dams

FURNITURE GUIDE

2026

DESKS CONTENTS
12-13

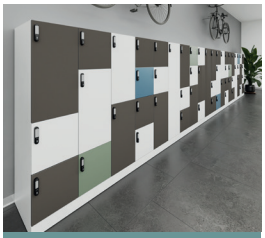
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS
14-23

BENCH DESKS
24-59

CABLE MANAGED DESKS
60-69

CONTRACT DESKS
70-91

DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE
128-133


FLUX MODULAR LOCKERS
134-141

FLUX MODULAR SHELVING
142-147

STEEL STORAGE
148-161

ACOUSTIC CONTENTS
162-163

POWER & DATA
222-229

TABLES CONTENTS
230-231

WORKTABLES
232-241

BOARDROOM TABLES
242-261

MODULAR TABLES
262-277

STOCKED SEATING
318-319

STOCKED TRIPLE P
320-329

STOCKED MESH TASK
330-339

STOCKED MESH OPERATOR
340-349

STOCKED FABRIC TASK
350-359

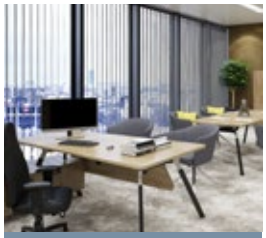
MTO SEATING
414-415

MTO TASK SEATING
416-443

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE
444-479

MTO SOFT SEATING
480-511

MTO MEETING BOOTHS
512-519



EXECUTIVE DESKS

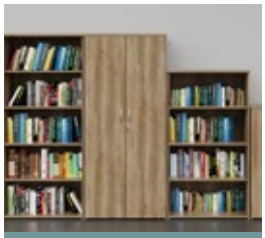
92-97

HOME OFFICE

98-109

STORAGE CONTENTS

110-111



UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE

112-121

WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

122-127

ACOUSTIC HUBS

164-173

DESK & FLOOR SCREENS

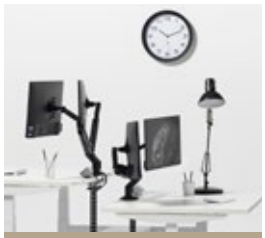
174-183

SHUSH ACOUSTICS

184-201

ACCESSORIES CONTENTS

202-203



OFFICE ACCESSORIES

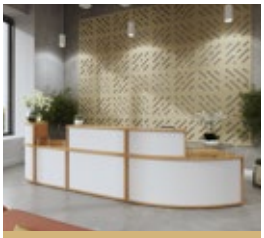
204-221

CAFE & DINNING TABLES

278-295

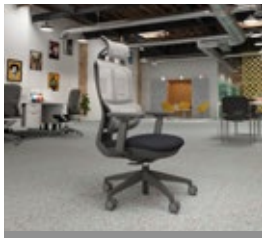
COFFEE & SIDE TABLES

296-305



RECEPTION UNITS

306-313



SEATING INTRO

314-317

EXECUTIVE SEATING

360-371

HEAVY DUTY

372-375

STOCKED MEETING

376-385

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

386-397

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

398-413

MFC & FABRICS

520-528

We Set The Bar High.

We're committed to excellence in every aspect of our business, and regularly take on external assessments and certifications in order to ensure we're doing it right.

This includes rigorous testing of our products and procedures to make sure they meet the highest standards.

We've Got You Covered.

We are both a manufacturer and a wholesaler of office furniture. Because we are both, we are uniquely placed to help support your growth in the office interiors sector.

Our warehouses allow us to keep over 17,000 stocked items ready for your customers, and our large scale manufacturing capabilities means we can make what you want, when you want it and no later.

We weren't born yesterday – we have been a family-owned, proudly Liverpool-based company since 1967.

We are here to serve you, and to share with you our wisdom that has been passed down through the decades, feeding a wealth of industry experience that has fuelled growth and success over many years.

We're Not Going Anywhere.

ISO 45001 Certified

ISO 9001 Certified

ISO 14001 Certified

ISO 27001 INFORMATION SECURITY MANAGEMENT

FSC® certified products available on request

Supporting Dealers Since 1967.

We're The Manufacturer.

Dams boasts one of the largest and most highly automated office furniture factories in Europe, manufacturing our wooden furniture products right here in the UK. This provides you with unparalleled flexibility to respond swiftly to demand, combined with an unparalleled depth of range.

These quality-assured products can be traced all the way back to their roots. Certifications from industry-leading organisations, including FISP and Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®C160081), provide your customers with reassurance of our commitment to being a sustainable manufacturer.

We Also Wholesale.

As a wholesaler, we scour the globe so you don't have to, strengthening our portfolio with the best products that the world has to offer.

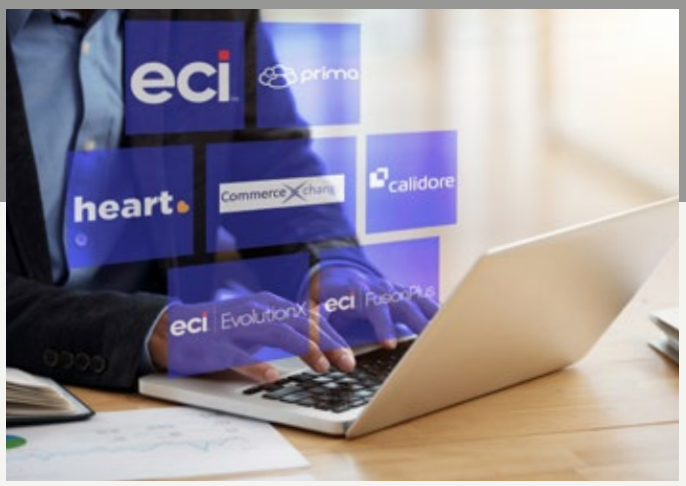
We work with selected partners to ensure consistent quality, reliability and stock availability, and we use innovative software to work together seamlessly and efficiently.

We're Expert Craftspeople.

12.5 Million Holes Drilled Per Year In The Mill.

2 Million MFC Panels Cut Per Year.

We'll Make Your Life A Whole Lot Easier.



To provide the best service and make your business lives easier, we have partnered with the world's leading providers of office product software.

Our enhanced, industry-leading data is created for easy access, to support your sales. Browse over 17,000 products and prices, receive up-to-date stock feeds, and place and acknowledge orders via EDI.

We Help You Sell More.

We get it, selling yourself can be hard.

That's why we provide a comprehensive library of marketing literature, both digital and print, that you can put your own stamp on. This library contains annual furniture guides, specialised focus catalogues, quarterly flyers, as well as 100s of product flyers for you to personalise and take home – no library card required.

Knowledge is power, and there's no better power source than our online customer portal, MyDams. As our partner, you have an all-access pass to stock checks, quotation tools, marketing materials, order updates, data files, and much much more – 24/7, 365 days a year (366 on leap years).

115,000 Meters Of Fabric Cut.

30 Tons Of Water Based Glue In Our Upholstery Factory.

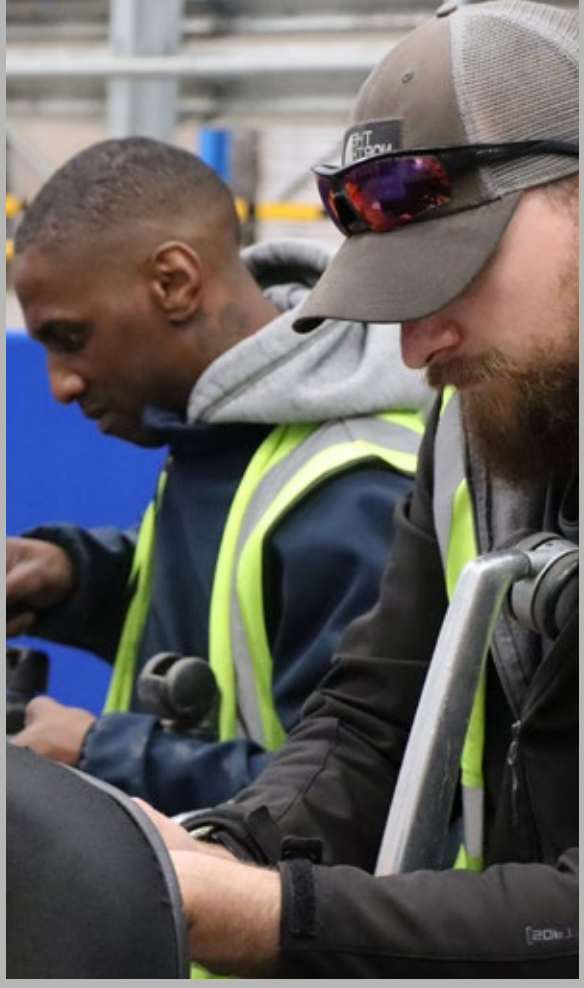
3,000 Miles Of Edging, Similar Distance As Liverpool To NYC.

re.think.

Like many, we are hot on sustainability. Unlike many, we provide a complete, sustainable waste management service on top of everything else.

Furniture Recycled:
Over 122,500 kgCO$_2$e.

Packaging Saved:
Almost 3000 kgCO$_2$e.



Through re.think, we recycle or reuse both waste packaging and old office furniture, regardless if it belonged to us originally because we don't want to just reduce our own carbon footprint, but yours too.

Re.think provides our customers with an easy-to-access, hassle-free, and low-cost way to dispose of waste; we handle collection, processing, and sustainable disposal, so our dealers' hands can be free to handle everything else.

We're proud of what we do.

Working with local schools

Sponsoring 10 grass roots junior football teams

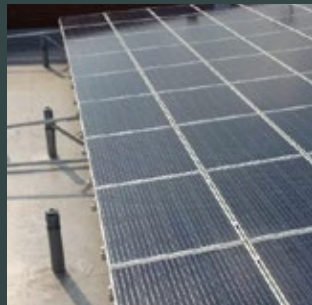
All wood waste goes through biomass boiler for heating

47% staff are from 5 miles of Dams

Raising over £150k for local and national charities

Zero waste to land fill

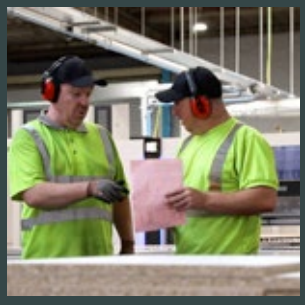
65% reduction in CO2 per unit since 2020



Sustainable Design At The Core.

Sustainability is at the heart of everything we do. Working with our in-house experts and designers from around the world, we create innovative products that balance quality, ergonomics, and modern design trends with responsible practices. We're committed to a circular economy, applying sustainable design principles, conducting life-cycle assessments, and offering end-of-life solutions to minimise environmental impact.

Our dedicated recycling program, re.think, helps customers further reduce their carbon footprint while supporting their sustainability goals. By embedding sustainability into design, manufacturing, and accreditation processes, we deliver forward-thinking, environmentally conscious products suited to any space.



100% of Dams employees are provided with healthcare benefits

Continued annual investment in people and process

Operating both electric and HVO powered vans

13 mental health trained first aiders

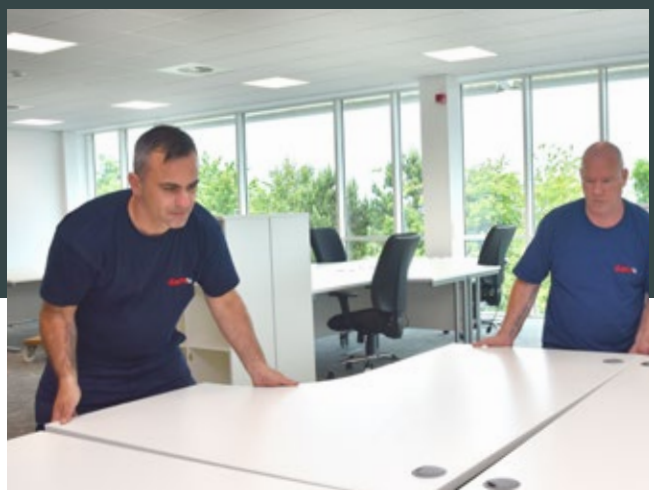
100% Electricity from green sources, 17% solar

We Come To You, Or Come To Us.

We can deliver to your warehouse twice a week, with no minimum order value and no delivery charge. Take advantage of a late 4pm cut-off time, established to ensure you can offer your customer a quick, reliable delivery service - no matter where you are based in the UK.

If you don't have a warehouse, you can arrange to collect from one of the seven strategically located collection centres we have across the UK.

We Do The Heavy Lifting.



Dams leads the pack in end-user deliveries. Our standard 2-Person Delivery arrives in 2–4 days, while Premium 2-Person Delivery offers next-day or scheduled delivery. Both use a dedicated two-person team, include room-of-choice delivery, pre-booking, and a 1-hour pre-call.

For simpler needs, Express Delivery provides kerbside drop-ship. Cut-off times are 3pm for Premium and 4pm for Express. We can also arrange full recycling of old, unwanted furniture.

You're In Good Hands.

184,000 Shipments Dispatched Last Year.

(Average 735 Per Day)

167,665 Orders Processed Last Year.

(Average 673 Per Day)

We Go The Extra Mile.

Give your customers true red-carpet treatment with our complete white-glove installation service. Choose our standard 5–7 day White Glove Install, or upgrade to Premium and select a precise installation day (from 48 hours after order receipt). Our expert teams handle delivery, installation, and setup with exceptional care. For larger projects, our in-house project managers can coordinate everything from site surveys and risk assessments to final installation details

We Design Inspiring Spaces.

We'll do more than just provide your furniture – our expert in-house team of interior designers will bring your space to life.

Utilising current, high-end space planning software, and incorporating our in depth knowledge of workplace trends, the team can create your customer's dream interior.

2700 Orders Collected Last Year.

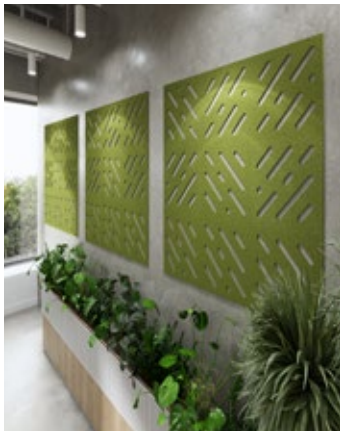
(That's almost 3100 pieces)

1.2 Million Items Dispatched Last Year.

(Average 4909 Per Day)

Almost 7000 Miles Covered By Our Warehouse Electric Forklift Trucks.

New for 2026



Be inspired

DESK
RANGES

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Elev8² Luxe
14

Elev8² Contract
20

BENCH

Adapt
24

Fuze
32

Connex Plus
38

Maestro 25
56

CABLE MANAGED

Vivo
60

Maestro 25
Cable Managed
64

CONTRACT

Maestro 25
Cantilever
70

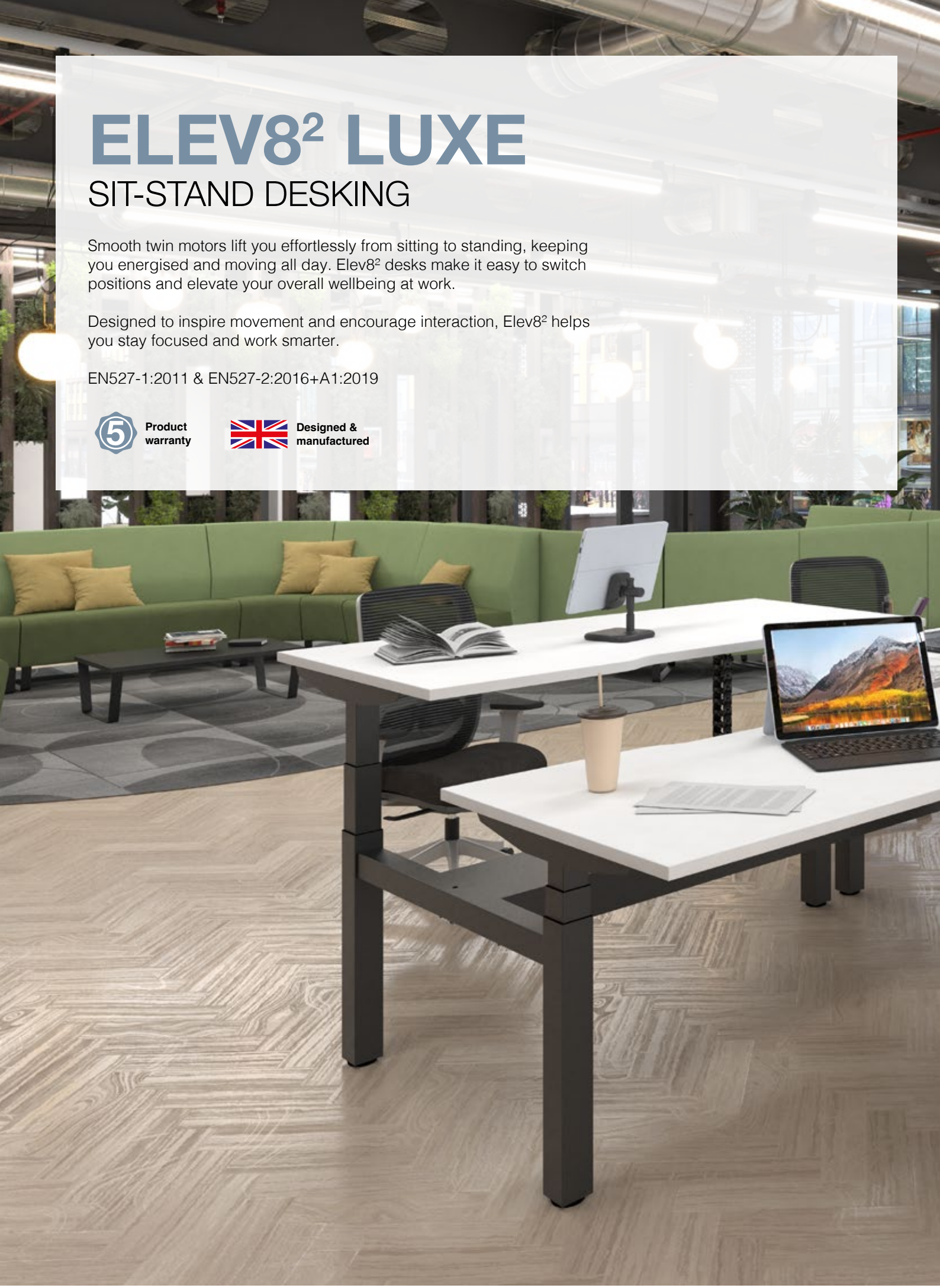
Maestro 25
Panel End
76

Maestro 25
H Frame
82

Contract 25
86

EXECUTIVE

Anson
92



ELEV8² LUXE

SIT-STAND DESKING

Smooth twin motors lift you effortlessly from sitting to standing, keeping you energised and moving all day. Elev8² desks make it easy to switch positions and elevate your overall wellbeing at work.

Designed to inspire movement and encourage interaction, Elev8² helps you stay focused and work smarter.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019

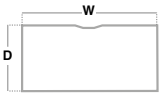
5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Scan QR code
to view Elev8² Luxe
desk range

Single Height Adjustable Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVL-1200	1200	800	655-1305	£1200
EVL-1400	1400	800	655-1305	£1250
EVL-1600	1600	800	655-1305	£1275
EVL-1800	1800	800	655-1305	£1300



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 655mm-1305mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the desktop at a 39db noise level

Vibe Screens for Single Desks

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£245	£264	£296	£319	£345
EV1200	1200	25	600	£281	£296	£324	£350	£378
EV1400	1400	25	600	£310	£324	£357	£385	£415
EV1600	1600	25	600	£345	£357	£389	£420	£454

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks

PET Screens for Single Desks

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
KES1200	1200	12	600	£230
KES1400	1400	12	600	£250
KES1600	1600	12	600	£270
KES1800	1800	12	600	£290

- Shush screens create an ideal acoustic privacy solution, see Shush section for extensive range
- Not supplied with brackets. Available in choice of 14 colours see page 201

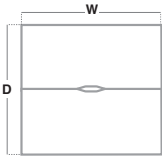
Frame finishes

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. EVL-1600 with White frame in Nebraska Oak = EVL-1600-WH-NO

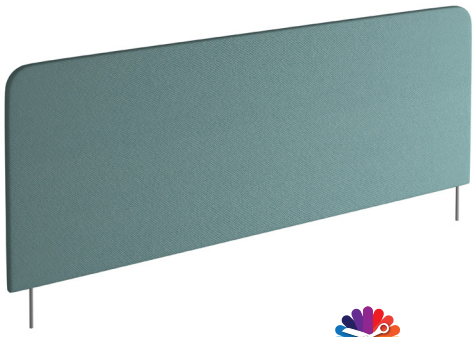
Back-to-Back Height Adjustable Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVLB-1200	1200	1650	650-1250	£2500
EVLB-1400	1400	1650	650-1250	£2700
EVLB-1600	1600	1650	650-1250	£3250
EVLB-1800	1800	1650	650-1250	£4000



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, adjusts from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the back-to-back desks independently

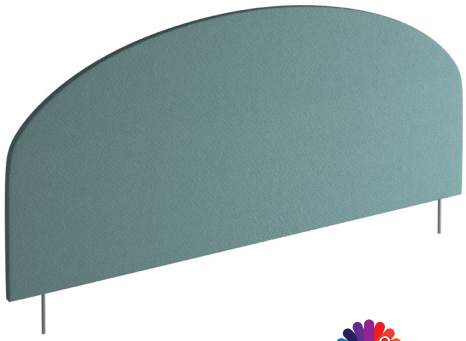
Vibe Straight Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSS-1200	1200	25	600	£288	£302	£320	£350	£392
EVSS-1400	1400	25	600	£368	£382	£399	£447	£518
EVSS-1600	1600	25	600	£406	£438	£470	£526	£633

- Made to order designer office screens 600mm high
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² back-to-back desks

Vibe Curved Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSC-1200	1200	25	400-700	£302	£320	£334	£362	£402
EVSC-1400	1400	25	400-700	£378	£395	£407	£453	£525
EVSC-1600	1600	25	400-700	£416	£446	£475	£529	£630

- Made to order designer office screens 700mm high at central point
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² back-to-back desks

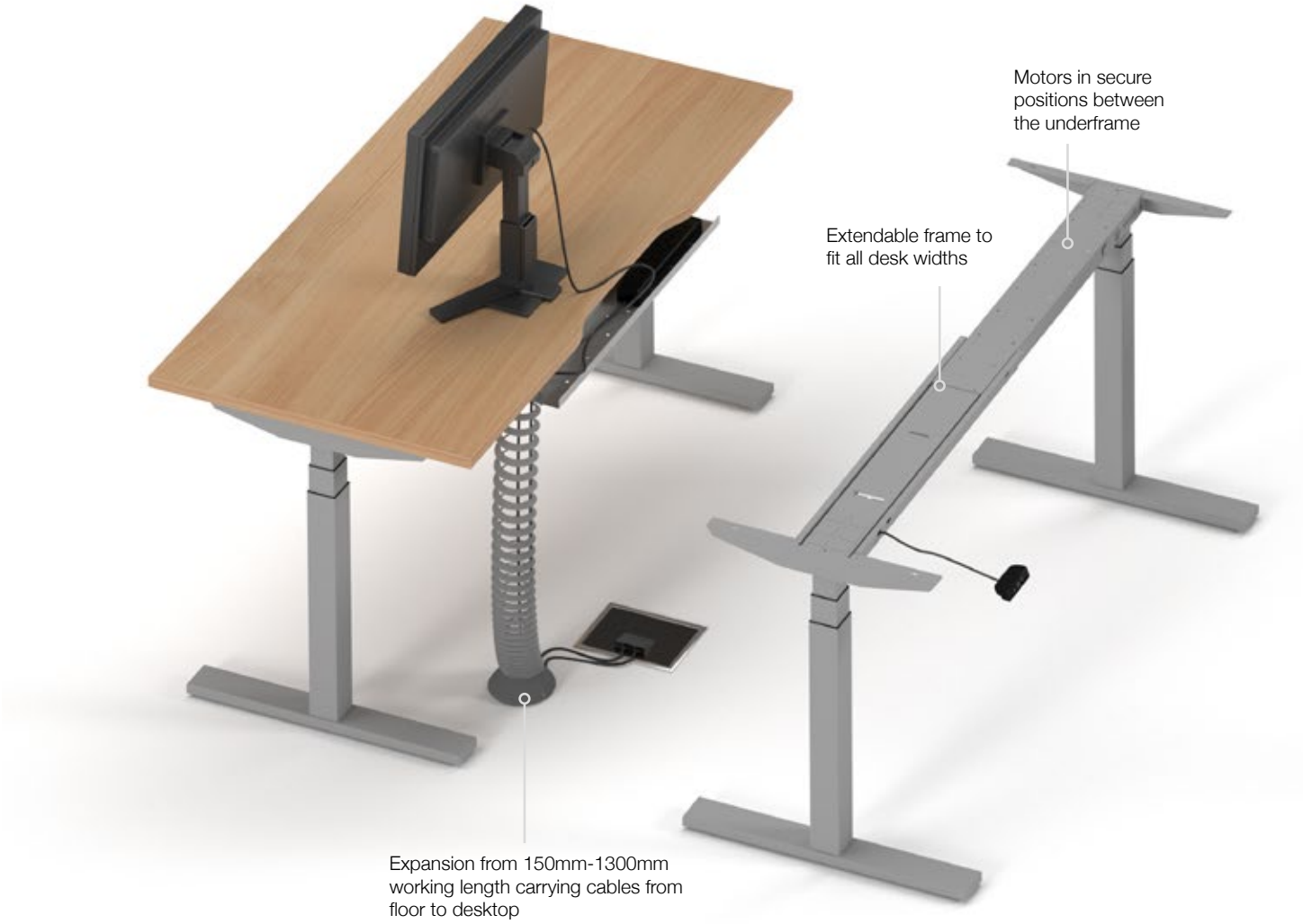
Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVLB-1600** with White frame in Nebraska Oak = **EVLB-1600-WH-NO**

Create a healthier work environment

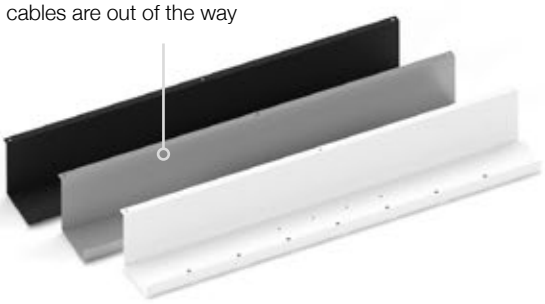
Many employers are now providing workers with height adjustable desks, allowing workers to alternate between sitting and standing throughout the day. Sit-stand desks have a height adjustable feature so that you can stand or sit comfortably and work proficiently. They come in all shapes and sizes, just like people, and are suitable for any employee and work environment – in the office or at home – with a design based on exhaustive ergonomic research to provide an optimal workstation.



Vertical cable spiral

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100

Single straight desk cable management tray, positioned under the Elev8² desk so cables are out of the way



Upper cable channel

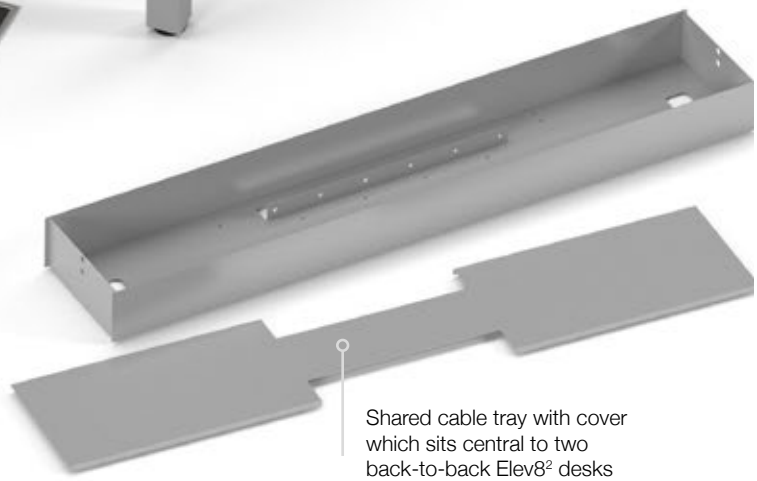
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

Please add finish when ordering eg. EV-SN in Silver = EV-SN-S

Why opt for a sit-stand solution?

Studies also show that Elev8 sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8 range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

Fits inside the lower cable channel of back-to-back desks for cable management



Shared cable tray with cover which sits central to two back-to-back Elev8² desks Available in black, silver & white to match leg frames

Vertical cable chain

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-CHAIN-K	52	25	1000	£108

Lower cable channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-LCC-854	1028	250	100	£142
EV-LCC-1054	1228	250	100	£182
EV-LCC-1254	1428	250	100	£225

Please add finish when ordering eg. EV-LCC-1254 in Silver = EV-LCC-1254-S

ELEV8² CONTRACT

SIT-STAND DESKING

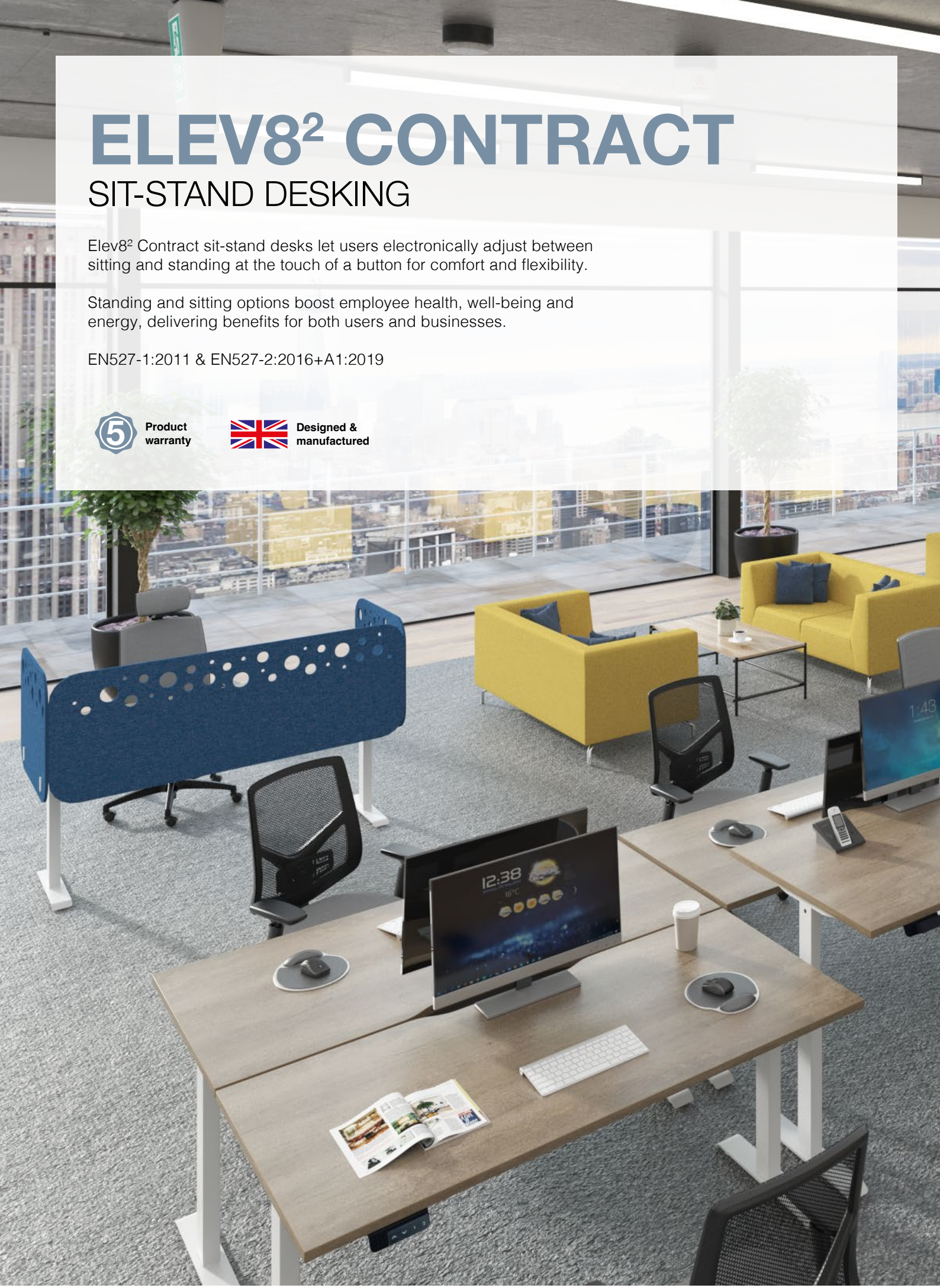
Elev8² Contract sit-stand desks let users electronically adjust between sitting and standing at the touch of a button for comfort and flexibility.

Standing and sitting options boost employee health, well-being and energy, delivering benefits for both users and businesses.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



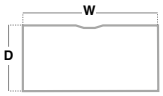
Scan QR code
to view Elev8²
Contract desk range

Elev8² Contract | Height Adjustable

Single - Height Adjustable Desks

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVC-1600** with Black frame in Beech = **EVC-1600-K-B**

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVC-1200	1200	800	700-1200	£600
EVC-1400	1400	800	700-1200	£620
EVC-1600	1600	800	700-1200	£640
EVC-1800	1800	800	700-1200	£670



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 700mm-1200mm
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height at a 44db noise level

Vibe Screen for Single Desks

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£245	£264	£296	£319	£345
EV1200	1200	25	600	£281	£296	£324	£350	£378
EV1400	1400	25	600	£310	£324	£357	£385	£415
EV1600	1600	25	600	£345	£357	£389	£420	£454

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks

Upper Cable Channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

Vertical Cable Spiral

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100

- Spring like expansion which expands to carry cables from 150mm-1300mm
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

Frame finishes

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Luxe V Contract

Luxe	Contract
3 part leg Black, Silver or White Preassembled frame	2 part leg Black, Silver or White Preassembled frame
Single and back-to-back desks 100kg per frame	Single desks 70kg per frame
Twin motors per desk full load speed 38mm/s	Single motor per desk full load speed 28mm/s
Control unit 4 programmable preset heights. Bluetooth connectivity through downloadable app. USB charging port in control unit	Control unit 2 programmable preset heights
Warranty	Warranty

Studies also show that Elev8² sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8² range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

ADAPT
BENCH DESK SYSTEM

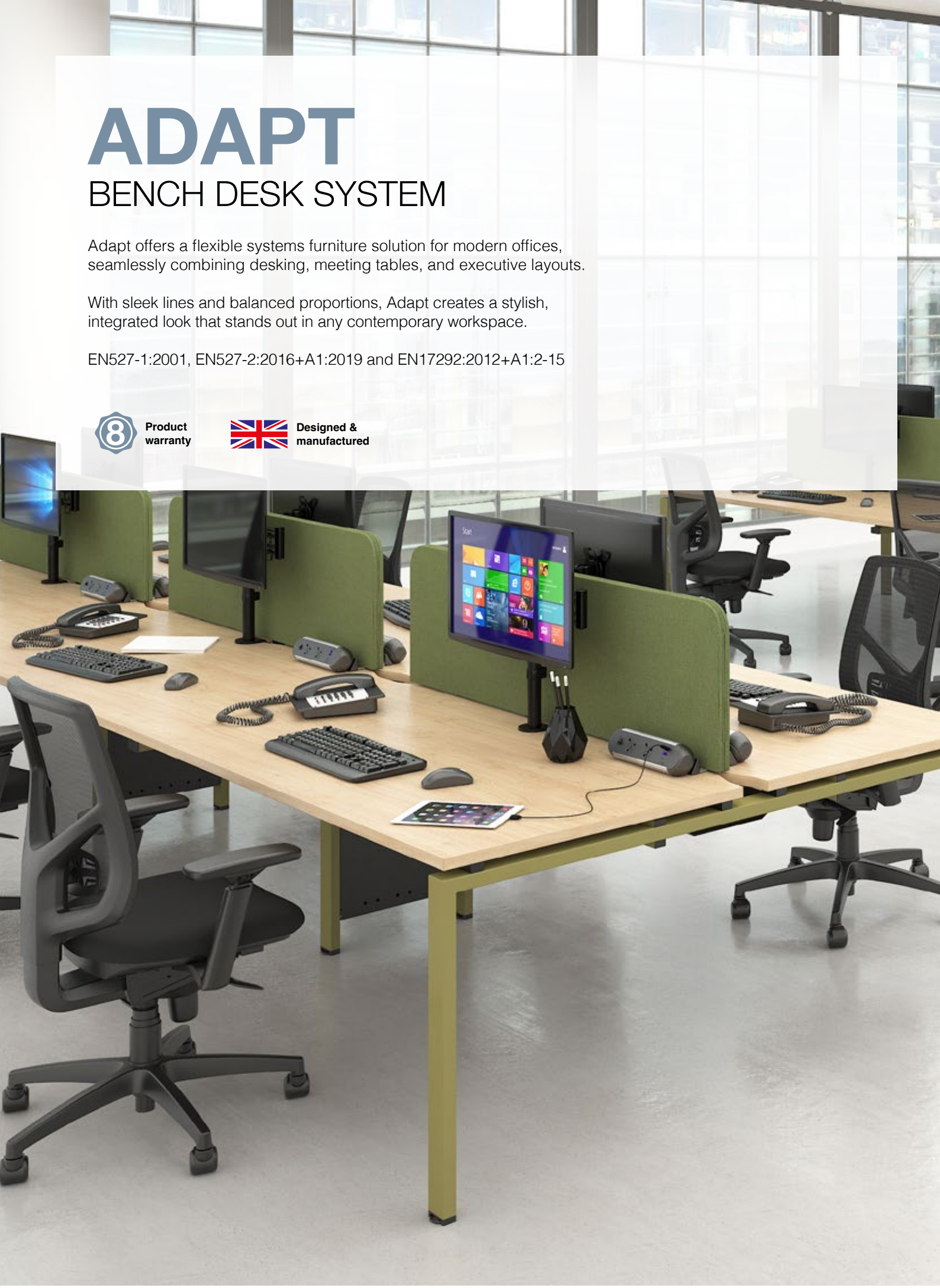
Adapt offers a flexible systems furniture solution for modern offices, seamlessly combining desking, meeting tables, and executive layouts.

With sleek lines and balanced proportions, Adapt creates a stylish, integrated look that stands out in any contemporary workspace.

EN527-1:2001, EN527-2:2016+A1:2019 and EN17292:2012+A1:2-15

Product warranty

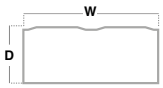
Designed & manufactured



Scan QR code
to view Adapt
desk range

Single Desks 600mm

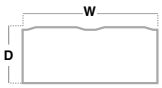
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£479
E146	1400	600	725	£499
E166	1600	600	725	£529



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

600mm Add-on Units

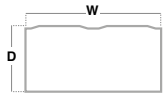
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126-AB	1200	600	725	£319
E146-AB	1400	600	725	£338
E166-AB	1600	600	725	£372



- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks 800mm

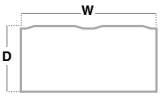
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£531
E148	1400	800	725	£559
E168	1600	800	725	£597



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

800mm Add-on Units

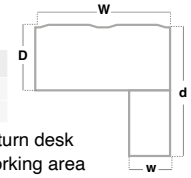
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128-AB	1200	800	725	£355
E148-AB	1400	800	725	£381
E168-AB	1600	800	725	£416



- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks with Returns

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER1488	1400	800	725	600	1600	£775
ER1688	1600	800	725	600	1600	£803



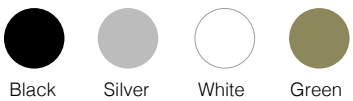
- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Single Desk Cable Trays

CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in black, silver or white to match leg frames

Frame finishes



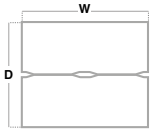
Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH) Green (GN)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. E166 with Silver frame in White/Oak = E166-S-WO

Green leg frame has black underframe

Back-to-Back Desks

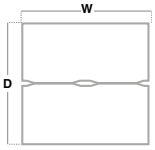
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212	1200	1200	725	£875
E1412	1400	1200	725	£907
E1612	1600	1200	725	£975
E1216	1200	1600	725	£934
E1416	1400	1600	725	£984
E1616	1600	1600	725	£1059



- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

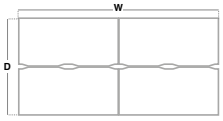
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£560
E1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£598
E1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£660
E1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£617
E1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£669
E1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£738



- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs
- Use with back-to-back desks to extend into a modular system

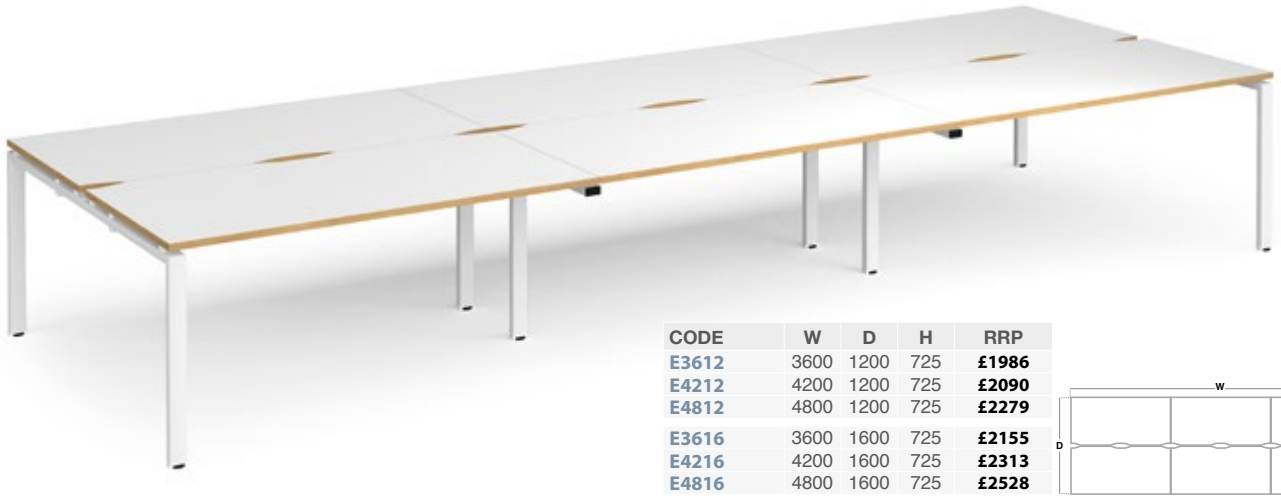
Double Back-to-Back Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E2412	2400	1200	725	£1430
E2812	2800	1200	725	£1500
E3212	3200	1200	725	£1626
E2416	2400	1600	725	£1544
E2816	2800	1600	725	£1649
E3216	3200	1600	725	£1793

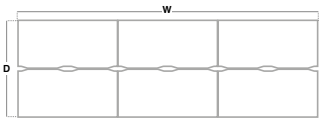


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E3612	3600	1200	725	£1986
E4212	4200	1200	725	£2090
E4812	4800	1200	725	£2279
E3616	3600	1600	725	£2155
E4216	4200	1600	725	£2313
E4816	4800	1600	725	£2528

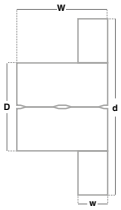


- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with two recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Black (BK) · Grey Oak (GO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Storm Grey (OG) · Walnut (W) · White (WH) · White / Black (WK) · White/Oak (WO)

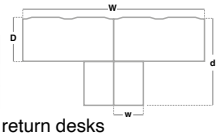
Back-to-Back Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER14168	1400	1600	725	600	3200	£1407
ER16168	1600	1600	725	600	3200	£1479

- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

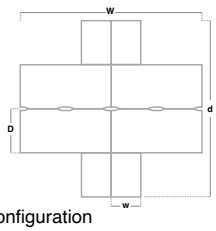
Double Straight Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER2888	2800	800	725	600	1600	£1407
ER3288	3200	800	725	600	1600	£1479

- Two straight desks side-by-side with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Returns can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Four Desk Clusters with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER28168	2800	800	725	600	3200	£2389
ER32168	3200	800	725	600	3200	£2530

- Back-to-back desks with returns for a modern bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Frame finishes

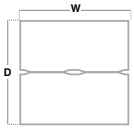
Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH) | Green (GN)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg.**STE1212** with White frame in White/Oak = **STE1212-WH-WO**

Green leg frame has black underframe

Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops

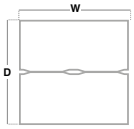
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212	1200	1200	725	£1117
STE1412	1400	1200	725	£1163
STE1612	1600	1200	725	£1244
STE1216	1200	1600	725	£1193
STE1416	1400	1600	725	£1264
STE1616	1600	1600	725	£1354



- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the tops
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

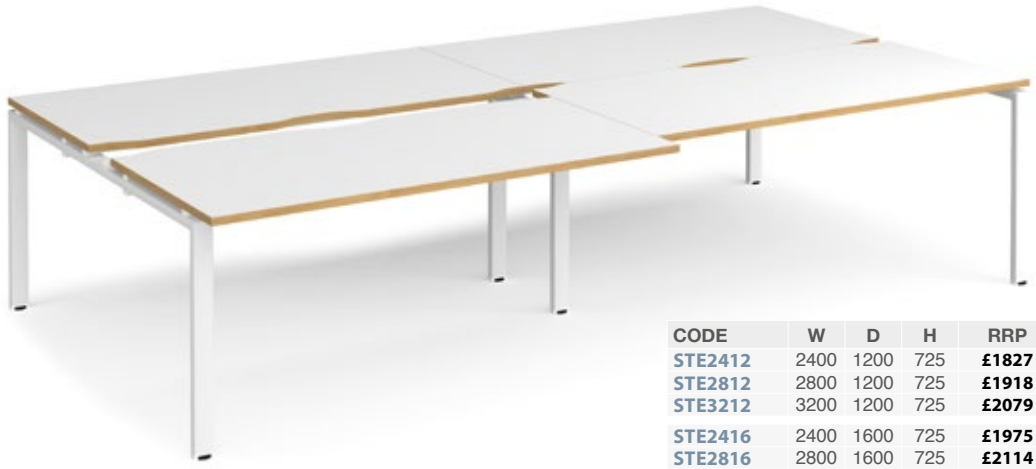
Back-to-Back Add-On Units - Sliding Tops

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£716
STE1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£761
STE1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£843
STE1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£788
STE1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£855
STE1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£947

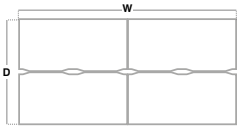


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with tops that slide forward
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops

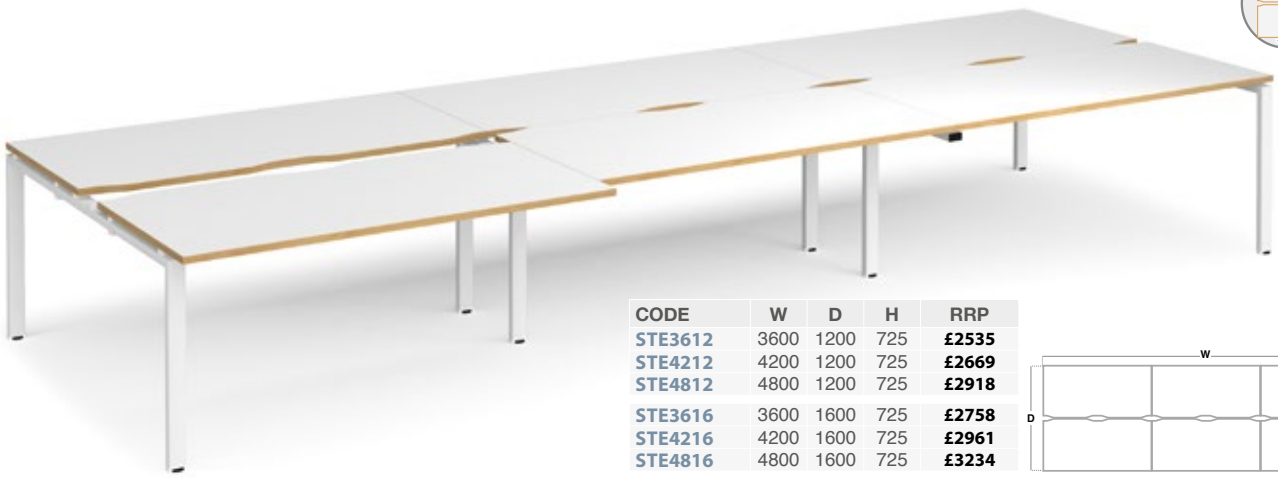


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE2412	2400	1200	725	£1827
STE2812	2800	1200	725	£1918
STE3212	3200	1200	725	£2079
STE2416	2400	1600	725	£1975
STE2816	2800	1600	725	£2114
STE3216	3200	1600	725	£2254

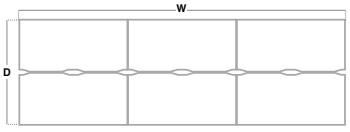


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Triple Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE3612	3600	1200	725	£2535
STE4212	4200	1200	725	£2669
STE4812	4800	1200	725	£2918
STE3616	3600	1600	725	£2758
STE4216	4200	1600	725	£2961
STE4816	4800	1600	725	£3234



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Horizontal and vertical cable management solutions available

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Black (BK) · Grey Oak (GO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Storm Grey (OG) · Walnut (W) · White (WH) · White / Black (WK) · White/Oak (WO)

Start simple then Adapt easily!

Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width, depth and finish as the starter unit

Please note:
Don't mix 600mm deep desks with 800mm deep desks, and don't mix 1200mm deep with 1600mm deep back-to-back desk clusters.
You can't mix fixed tops and sliding top desks.

Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit

Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process and connect more add-on units to create runs of desks

Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

Mass cable riser

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDCR	390	65	500	£179

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. EDCR in White = EDCR-WH

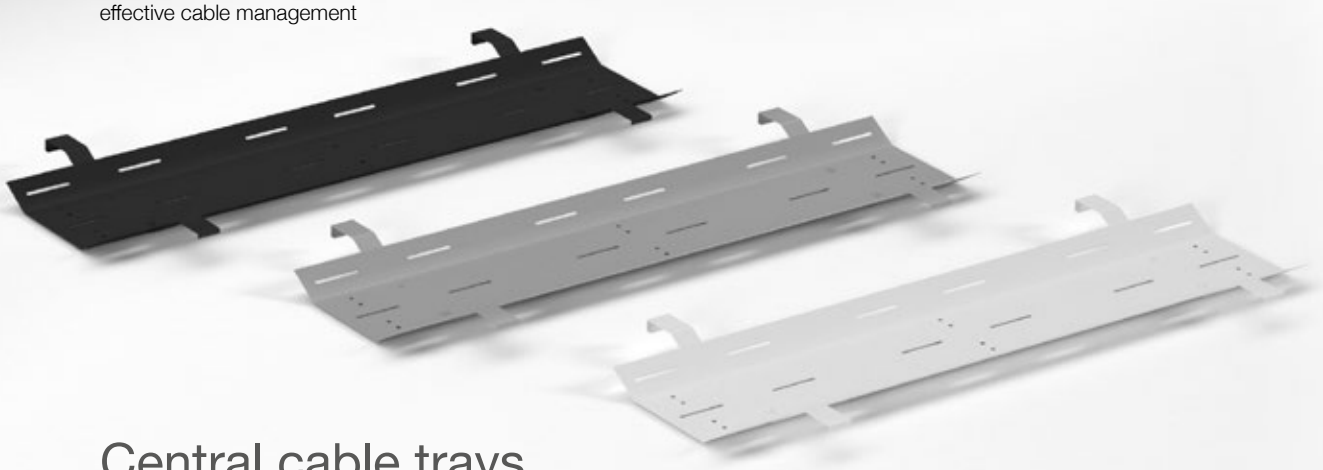
Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Adapt's thoughtful design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.

Inset legs

Provides improved leg room as the recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management



Central cable trays

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£159
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£167
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£174

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. ED16DCT in White = ED16DCT-WH

FUZE

STYLISH BENCH DESKING

Businesses continue to shift from single workstations to flexible environments, and bench desk systems are ideal for high density open plan offices.

Fuze bench desks offer versatility across a wide range of applications, supporting creative, collaborative and modern workspaces.

Product warranty

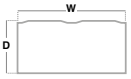
Designed & manufactured

Scan QR code
to view Fuze
desk range

Fuze | Bench Desking

Single Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ128	1200	800	725	£927
FZ148	1400	800	725	£968
FZ168	1600	800	725	£1004



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Ideal for the home or the workplace

Single Desk Cable Tray

CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

- Cable management tray to use on single straight desks
- Positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible

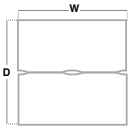
Frame finishes

White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
FZ168 in White/Oak = FZ168-WO

Back-to-Back Desks

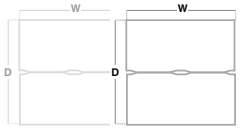
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216	1200	1600	725	£1123
FZ1416	1400	1600	725	£1198
FZ1616	1600	1600	725	£1236



- Two straight 800mm deep desks with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Solid oak legs provide a stylish twist on bench desking with a steel frame

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

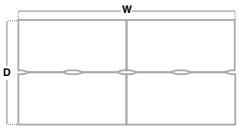
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£660
FZ1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£735
FZ1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£775



- Two straight 800mm deep desk add-on units back-to-back with scalloped cutouts
- Recessed solid oak leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

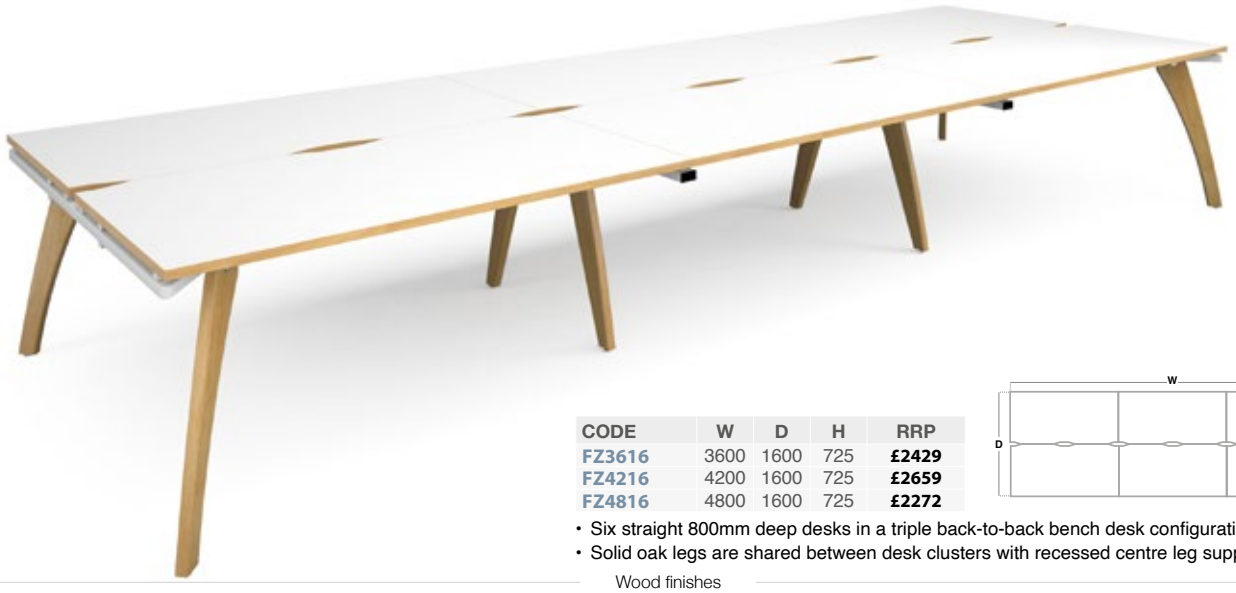
Double Back-to-Back Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ2416	2400	1600	725	£1776
FZ2816	2800	1600	725	£1929
FZ3216	3200	1600	725	£2007

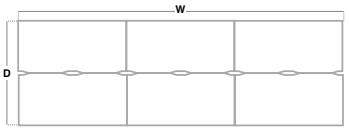


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ3616	3600	1600	725	£2429
FZ4216	4200	1600	725	£2659
FZ4816	4800	1600	725	£2272



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

Black (BK) · Grey Oak (GO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Storm Grey (OG) · White (WH) · White / Black (WK) · White/Oak (WO)

Start simple then Fuze together!

Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit

Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit

Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks

Cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZCR	188-570	80	520	**£144**

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Fuze's stylish design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.

Cable tray

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£159
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£167
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£174

Single desk cable tray

Cable management tray positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible

CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£89
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£101
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£148

CONNEX PLUS

GOAL POST DESKING

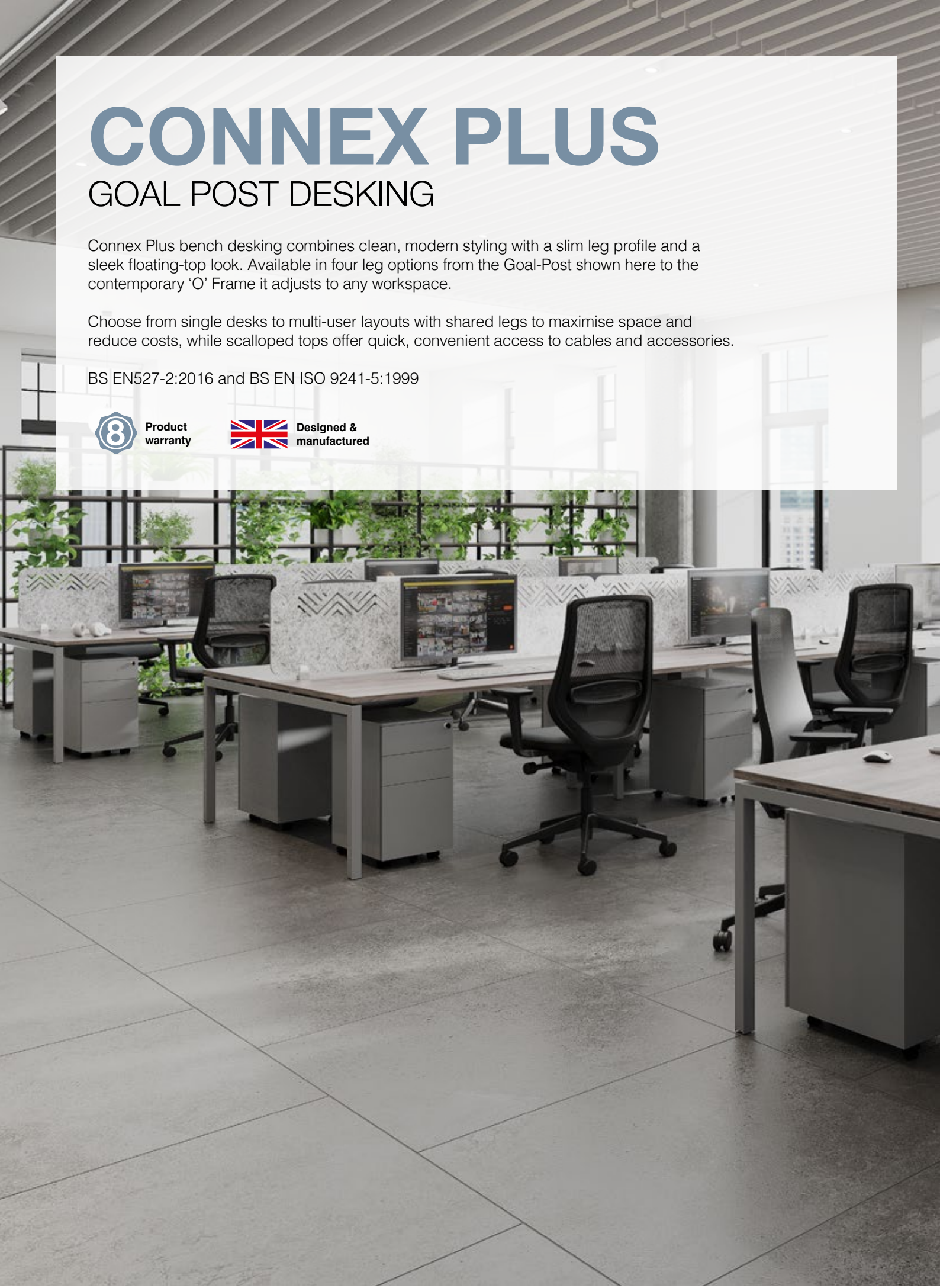
Connex Plus bench desking combines clean, modern styling with a slim leg profile and a sleek floating-top look. Available in four leg options from the Goal-Post shown here to the contemporary 'O' Frame it adjusts to any workspace.

Choose from single desks to multi-user layouts with shared legs to maximise space and reduce costs, while scalloped tops offer quick, convenient access to cables and accessories.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

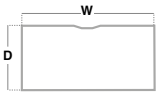


Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 600mm

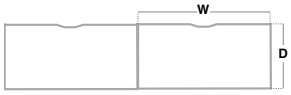
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO126	1200	600	725	£330
GCO146	1400	600	725	£350
GCO166	1600	600	725	£380
GCO186	1800	600	725	£420



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 600mm

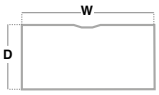
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO126-AB	1200	600	725	£220
GCO146-AB	1400	600	725	£250
GCO166-AB	1600	600	725	£300
GCO186-AB	1800	600	725	£350



- Single desk add-on units 600mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

Single Desks 800mm

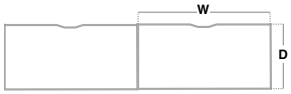
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO128	1200	800	725	£363
GCO148	1400	800	725	£382
GCO168	1600	800	725	£408
GCO188	1800	800	725	£450



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm

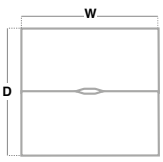
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£258
GCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£278
GCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£328
GCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£370



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Back-to-Back Desks

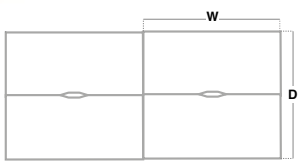
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1212	1200	1200	725	£580
GCO1412	1400	1200	725	£630
GCO1612	1600	1200	725	£675
GCO1812	1800	1200	725	£735



- Two straight 600mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£400
GCO1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£430
GCO1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£480
GCO1812-AB	1800	1200	725	£535



- Two straight 600mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

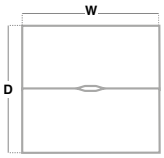
Frame finishes

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. GCO168 with Black frame in Grey Nebraska = GCO168-K-NO

Back-to-Back Desks

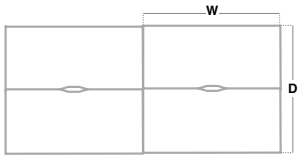
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1216	1200	1600	725	£635
GCO1416	1400	1600	725	£674
GCO1616	1600	1600	725	£720
GCO1816	1800	1600	725	£780



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£419
GCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£467
GCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£505
GCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£570



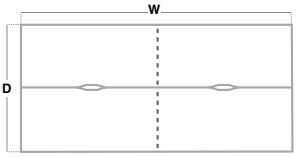
- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO2412	2400	1200	725	£970
GCO2812	2800	1200	725	£1050
GCO3212	3200	1200	725	£1145
GCO36L12	3600	1200	725	£1265

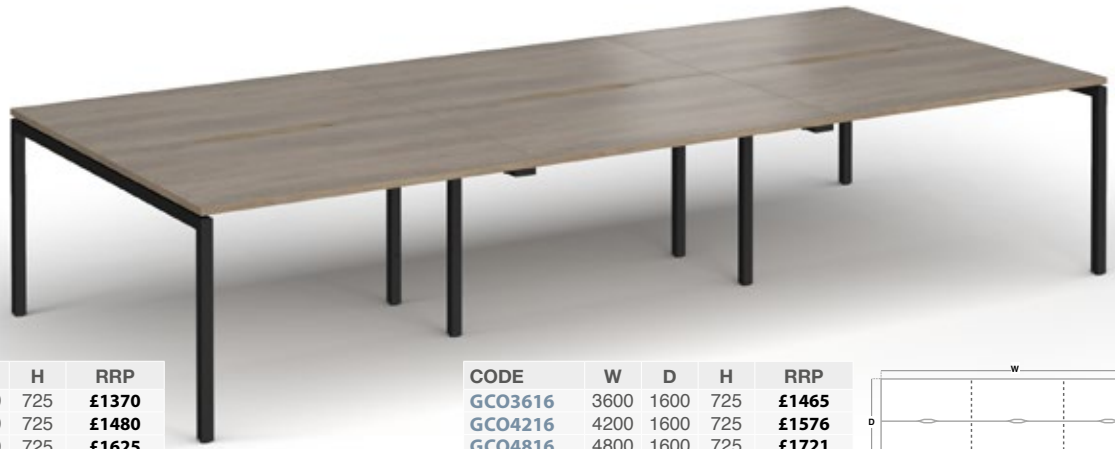
- Four straight 600mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1051
GCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1136
GCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1219
GCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1340



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

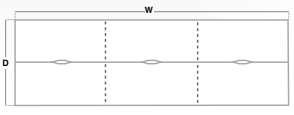
Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO3612	3600	1200	725	£1370
GCO4212	4200	1200	725	£1480
GCO4812	4800	1200	725	£1625
GCO5412	5400	1200	725	£1795

- Six straight 600mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1465
GCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1576
GCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1721
GCO5416	5400	1800	725	£1900



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

CONNEX PLUS

WOODEN GOAL POST DESKING

Connex Plus NEW Oak Wooden Goal Post frame desks combine smart design, metal structure with wooden legs for a modern, natural look in single or shared configurations.

Blending wood craftsmanship in a contemporary floating top design, Connex Plus desking wooden aesthetic brings warmth and character to any workspace.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Product warranty

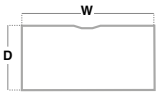
Designed & manufactured

Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 800mm

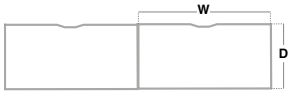
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO128	1200	800	725	£420
GWCO148	1400	800	725	£435
GWCO168	1600	800	725	£450
GWCO188	1800	800	725	£500



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£280
GWCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£300
GWCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£350
GWCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£395



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

Frame finishes

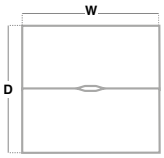
White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
GWCO128 in white = GWCO128-WH

Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

Back-to-Back Desks

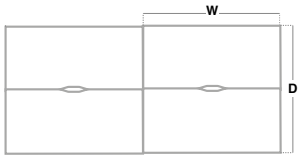
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO1216	1200	1600	725	£715
GWCO1416	1400	1600	725	£750
GWCO1616	1600	1600	725	£800
GWCO1816	1800	1600	725	£860



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

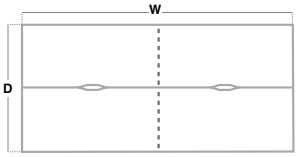
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£470
GWCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£520
GWCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£550
GWCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£620



- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks

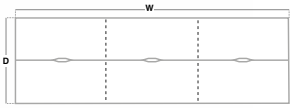
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1130
GWCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1220
GWCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1300
GWCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1420



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GWCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1550
GWCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1660
GWCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1800
GWCO5416	5400	1600	725	£1980



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

Oak (O)

White (WH)

DESKS

CONNEX PLUS

ANGLED FRAME DESKING

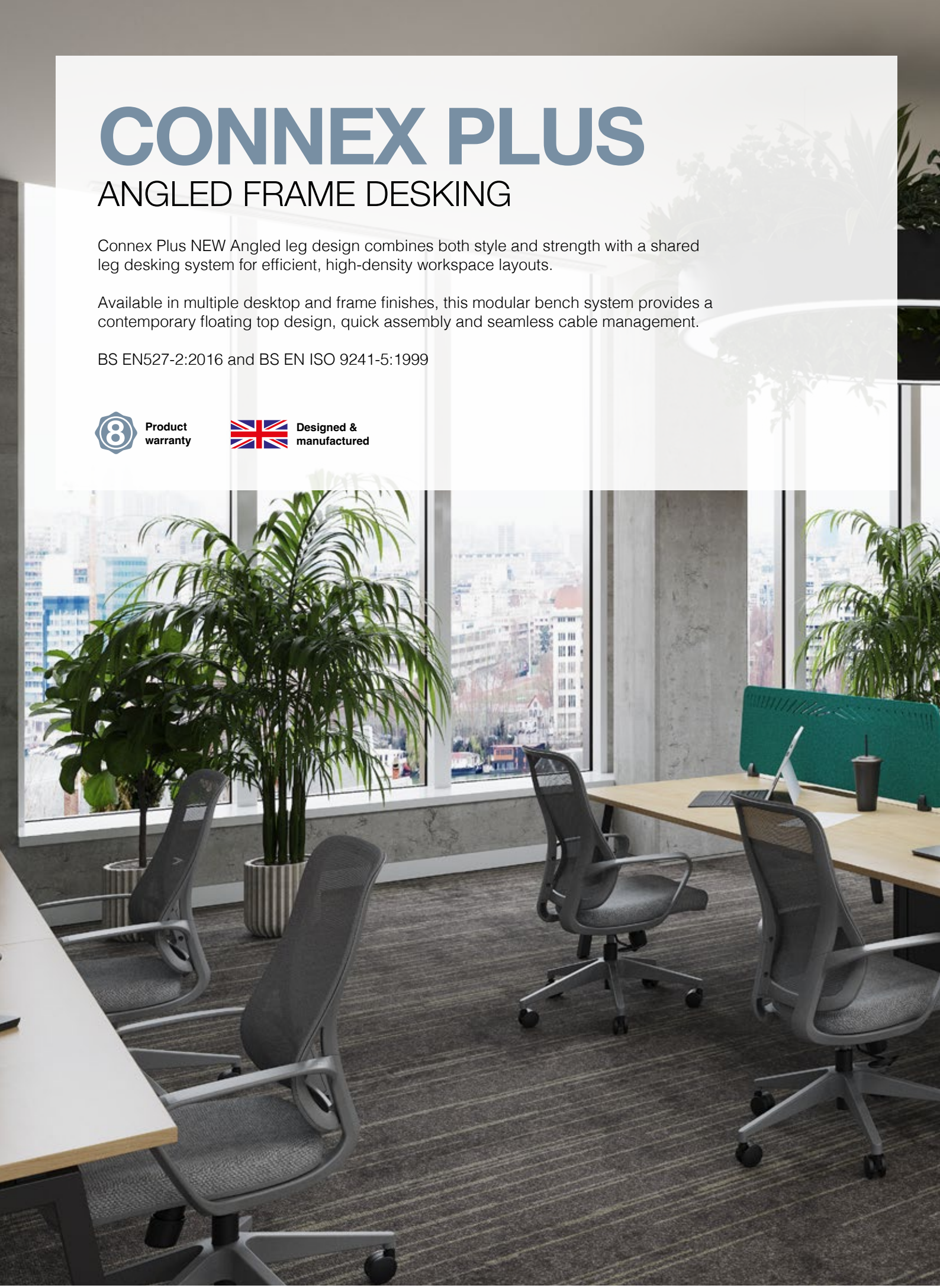
Connex Plus NEW Angled leg design combines both style and strength with a shared leg desking system for efficient, high-density workspace layouts.

Available in multiple desktop and frame finishes, this modular bench system provides a contemporary floating top design, quick assembly and seamless cable management.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

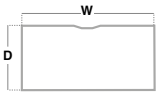


Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm

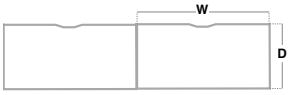
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO128	1200	800	725	£363
ACO148	1400	800	725	£382
ACO168	1600	800	725	£408
ACO188	1800	800	725	£450



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO128-AB	1200	800	725	£258
ACO148-AB	1400	800	725	£278
ACO168-AB	1600	800	725	£328
ACO188-AB	1800	800	725	£370



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

Frame finishes

Black (K)

Silver (S)

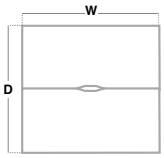
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **ACO168** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **ACO168-S-GO**

Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

Back-to-Back Desks

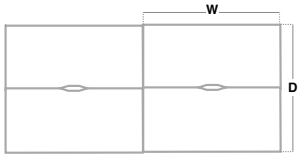
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO1216	1200	1600	725	£635
ACO1416	1400	1600	725	£674
ACO1616	1600	1600	725	£720
ACO1816	1800	1600	725	£780



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

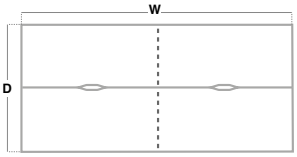
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£419
ACO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£467
ACO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£505
ACO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£570



- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks

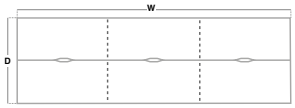
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO2416	2400	1600	725	£1051
ACO2816	2800	1600	725	£1136
ACO3216	3200	1600	725	£1219
ACO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1340



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ACO3616	3600	1600	725	£1465
ACO4216	4200	1600	725	£1576
ACO4816	4800	1600	725	£1721
ACO5416	5400	1600	725	£1900



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

CONNEX PLUS

O FRAME DESKING

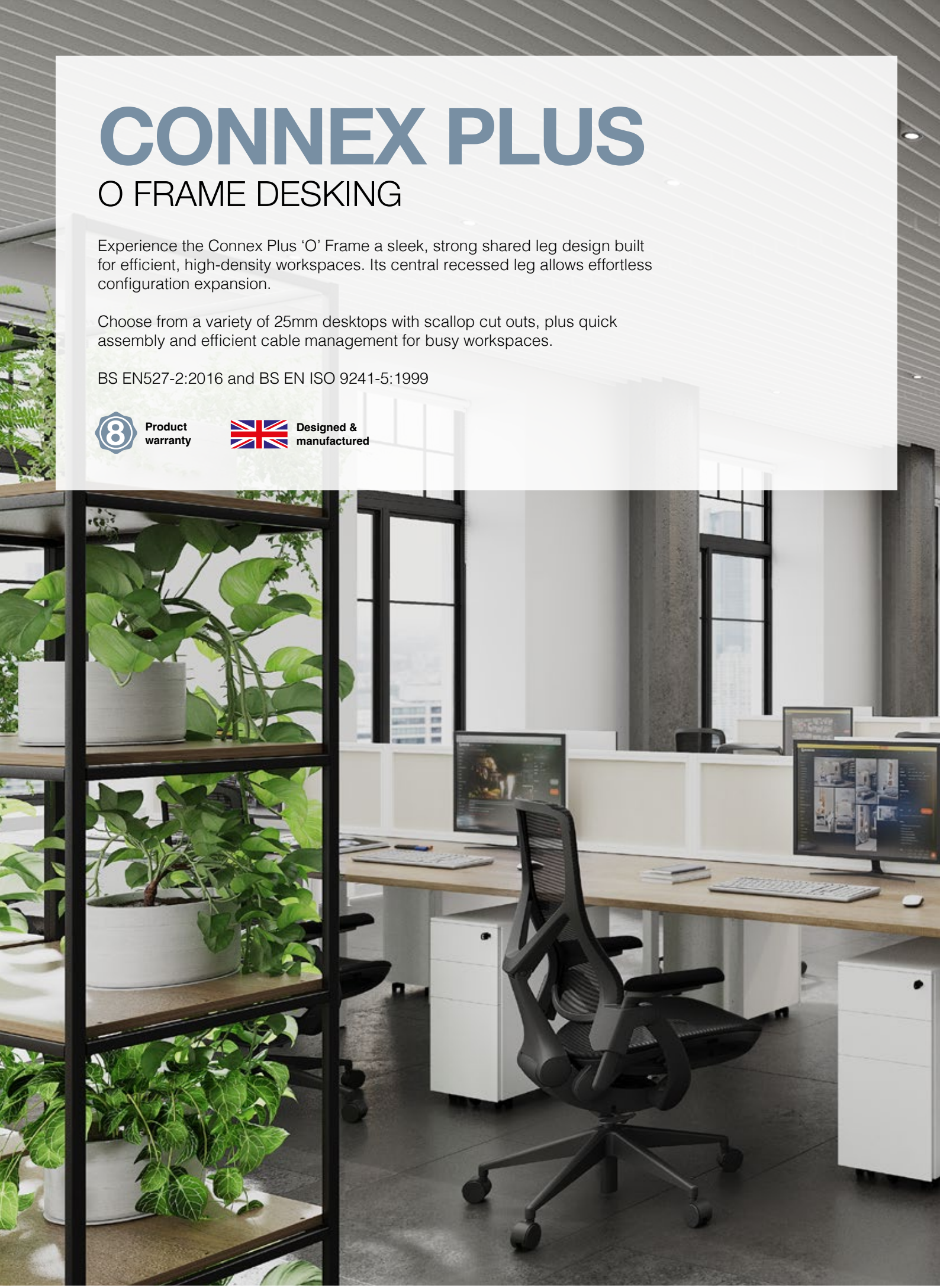
Experience the Connex Plus ‘O’ Frame a sleek, strong shared leg design built for efficient, high-density workspaces. Its central recessed leg allows effortless configuration expansion.

Choose from a variety of 25mm desktops with scallop cut outs, plus quick assembly and efficient cable management for busy workspaces.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

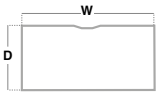


Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Connex Plus | O-Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm

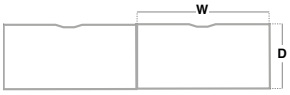
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO128	1200	800	725	£420
HCO148	1400	800	725	£435
HCO168	1600	800	725	£450
HCO188	1800	800	725	£500



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£280
HCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£300
HCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£350
HCO188-AB	1800	800	725	£395



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

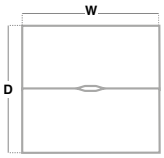
Frame finishes

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **HCO168** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **HCO168-K-KO**

Back-to-Back Desks

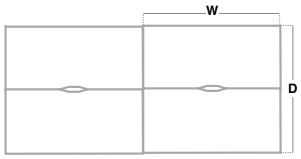
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO1216	1200	1600	725	£715
HCO1416	1400	1600	725	£750
HCO1616	1600	1600	725	£800
HCO1816	1800	1600	725	£860



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units

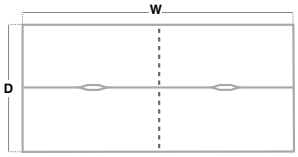
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£470
HCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£520
HCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£550
HCO1816-AB	1800	1600	725	£620



- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks

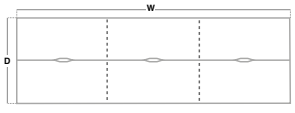
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1130
HCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1220
HCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1300
HCO36L16	3600	1600	725	£1420



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks

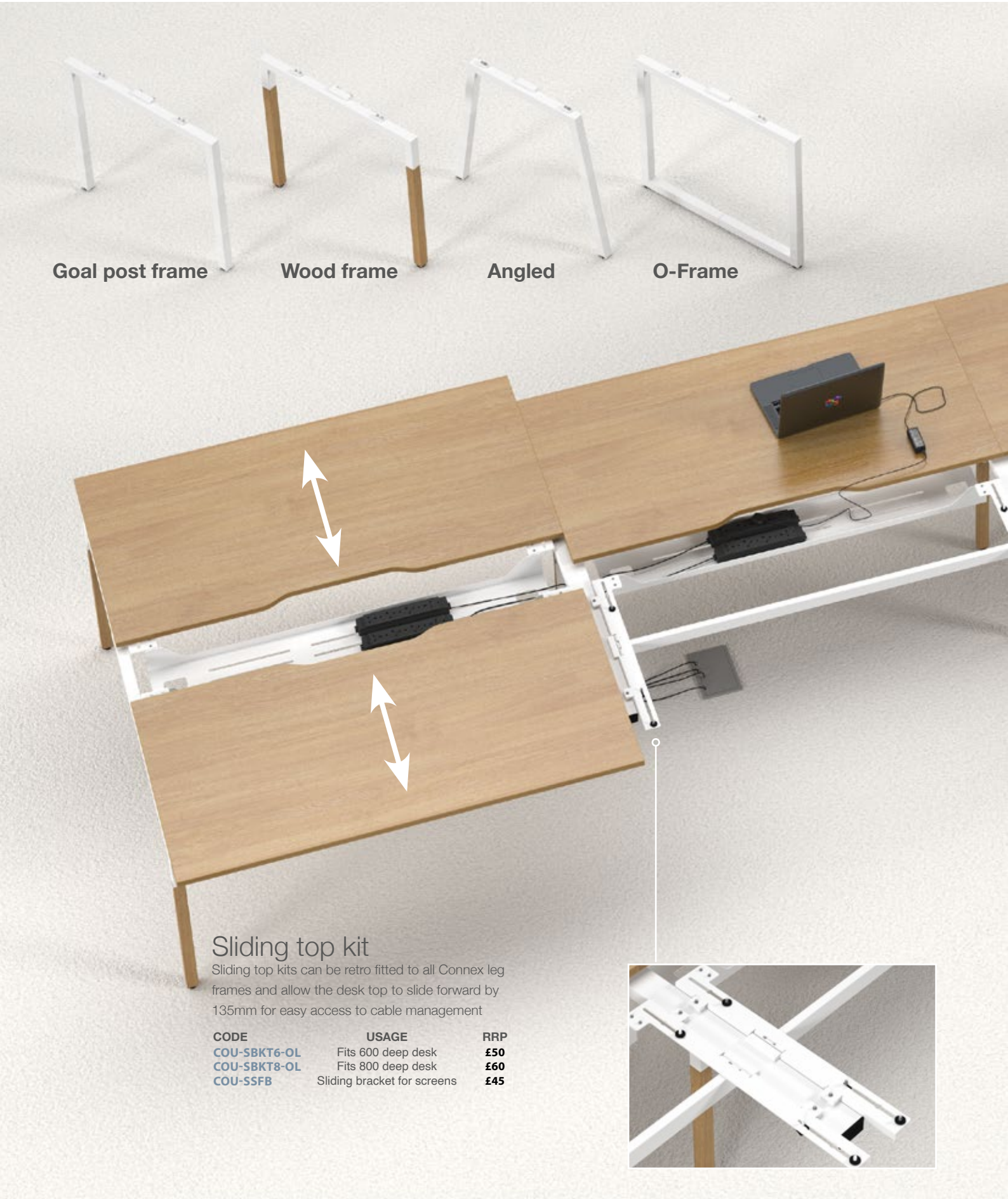
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1550
HCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1660
HCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1800
HCO5416	5400	1600	725	£1980



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)



Sliding top kit

Sliding top kits can be retro fitted to all Connex leg frames and allow the desk top to slide forward by 135mm for easy access to cable management

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-SBKT6-OL	Fits 600 deep desk	£50
COU-SBKT8-OL	Fits 800 deep desk	£60
COU-SSFB	Sliding bracket for screens	£45

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. COU-SBKT6-OL in Silver = COU-SBKT6-OL-S

Mass cable riser

Manage cables from the floor to the cable management

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
COUEDCR4	Fits intermediate legs	450	50	700	£110

How it works

Sliding desktop kits allow desks to be moved for access to cable management, kits raises desktop by 5mm so kits are recommended to be fitted to all desks.

Single and double cable trays are fitted to the unders side of the desktop or sliding desktop kit if fitted.

All accessories fit all 4 leg styles.

Double cable tray

Double trays to fit back-to-back desks

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-DCT12	Connex Plus 1200w Back To Back Cable Tray	£120
COU-DCT14	Connex Plus 1400w Back To Back Cable Tray	£130
COU-DCT16	Connex Plus 1600w Back To Back Cable Tray	£140
COU-DCT18	Connex Plus 1800w Back To Back Cable Tray	£150

Single cable tray

Single trays to fit individual desks

Single baskets to fit single desks

CODE	USAGE	RRP
COU-SCT12	Connex Plus 1200w Single Cable Tray	£90
COU-SCT14	Connex Plus 1400w Single Cable Tray	£100
COU-SCT16	Connex Plus 1600w Single Cable Tray	£110
COU-SCT18	Connex Plus 1800w Single Cable Tray	£120

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. COUEDCR in Silver = COUEDR-S

MAESTRO 25

BENCH DESKING

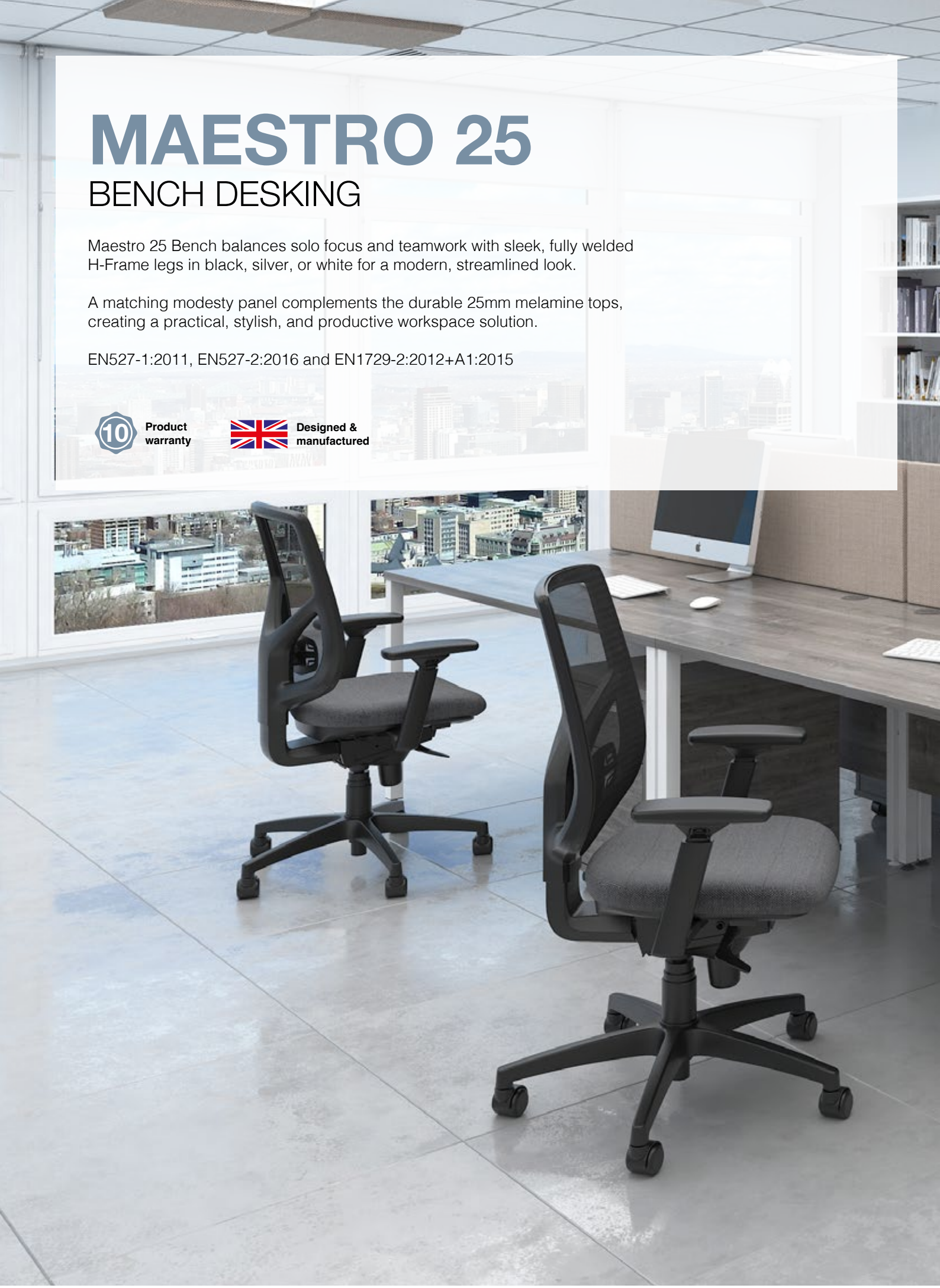
Maestro 25 Bench balances solo focus and teamwork with sleek, fully welded H-Frame legs in black, silver, or white for a modern, streamlined look.

A matching modesty panel complements the durable 25mm melamine tops, creating a practical, stylish, and productive workspace solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015

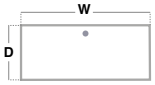
10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured



Straight Desk 600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB608	800	600	725	£265
MB610	1000	600	725	£280
MB612	1200	600	725	£293
MB614	1400	600	725	£307
MB616	1600	600	725	£322



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation

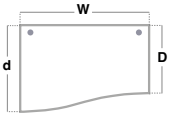
Straight Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB8	800	800	725	£293
MB10	1000	800	725	£307
MB12	1200	800	725	£322
MB14	1400	800	725	£348
MB16	1600	800	725	£362
MB18	1800	800	725	£417

- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable ports
- MB8 & MB10 only have one cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks

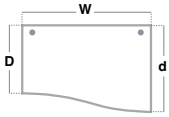
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WL	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WL	1600	800	725	990	£438



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right hand Wave Desks

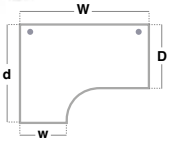
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WR	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WR	1600	800	725	990	£438



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

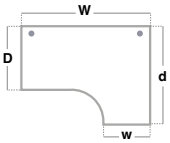
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

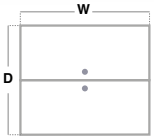
Frame finishes

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MB16** with white frame in Walnut = **MB16WHW**

Back-to-Back Desks 1200mm

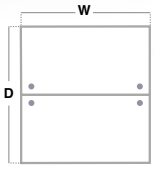
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB1012B	1000	1200	725	£508
MB1212B	1200	1200	725	£520
MB1412B	1400	1200	725	£535
MB1612B	1600	1200	725	£547



- Two straight 600mm desks back-to-back, both with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design with shared leg and modesty panel

Back-to-Back Desks 1600mm

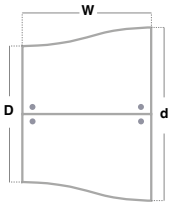
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB816B	800	1600	725	£547
MB1016B	1000	1600	725	£563
MB1216B	1200	1600	725	£574
MB1416B	1400	1600	725	£603
MB1616B	1600	1600	725	£616
MB1816B	1800	1600	725	£796



- Two straight 800mm desks back-to-back, two cable ports
- MB816 & MB1016 only have one cable access port

Back-to-Back Wave Desks

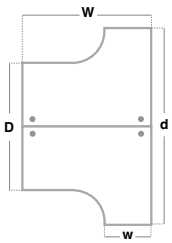
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WB	1400	1600	725	1980	£760
MB16WB	1600	1600	725	1980	£813



- Two wave desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

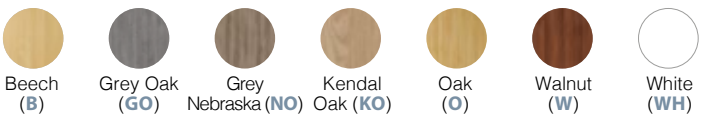
Back-to-Back Ergonomic Desks

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EB	1400	1600	725	600	2400	£1021
MB16EB	1600	1600	725	600	2400	£1107
MB18EB	1800	1600	725	600	2400	£1229



- Two ergonomic desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Wood finishes



VIVO

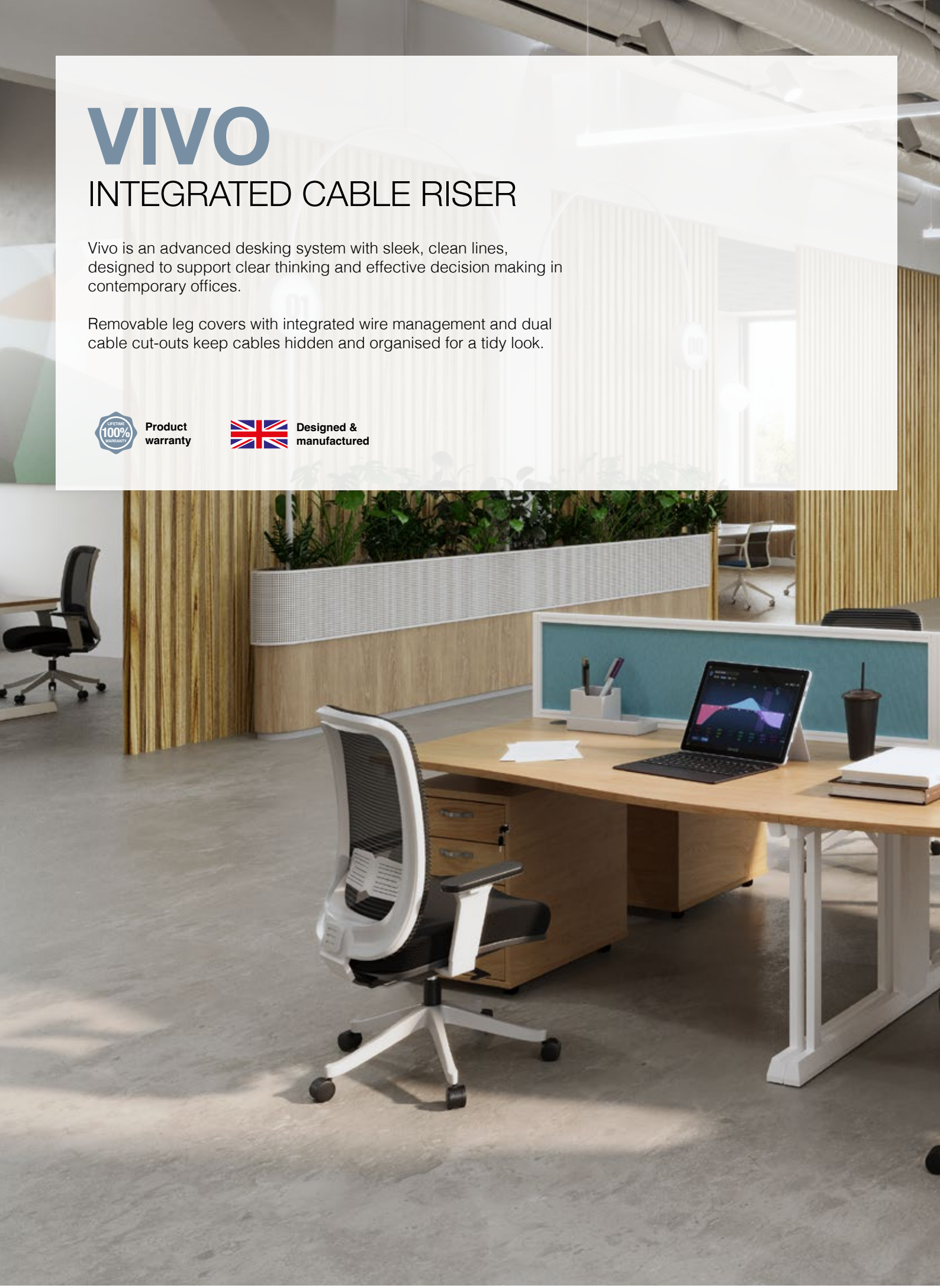
INTEGRATED CABLE RISER

Vivo is an advanced desking system with sleek, clean lines, designed to support clear thinking and effective decision making in contemporary offices.

Removable leg covers with integrated wire management and dual cable cut-outs keep cables hidden and organised for a tidy look.

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Single Desks 600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VEX8	800	600	725	£407
VEX10	1000	600	725	£412
VEX12	1200	600	725	£434
VEX14	1400	600	725	£451
VEX16	1600	600	725	£471

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with modesty panel
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

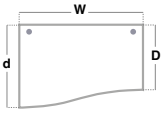
Single Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
V8	800	800	725	£459
V10	1000	800	725	£469
V12	1200	800	725	£482
V14	1400	800	725	£491
V16	1600	800	725	£521
V18	1800	800	725	£591

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with modesty panel & two cable access ports
- V8 & V10 only have one central cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks

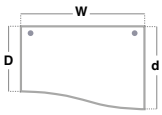
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWL14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWL16	1600	800	725	990	£621



- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks

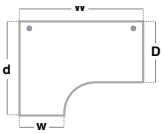
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWR14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWR16	1600	800	725	990	£621



- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

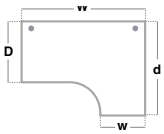
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Left hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Right hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Frame finishes

Wood finishes

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **VEX16** with Black frame in Beech = **VEX16-K-B**

LIFETIME
100%
WARRANTY
REMOVEABLE LEG COVERS
FOR EFFECTIVE CABLE MANAGEMENT

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED

Multi-functional desking collection is designed to adapt seamlessly to any office environment, delivering an effective and affordable solution for cable control.

With robust 25mm melamine desktops, it combines strength and stability with a clean proficient aesthetic, the perfect choice for modern commercial spaces.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015

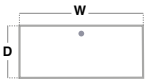
10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

Scan QR code
to view Connex Plus
desk range

Straight Desks 600mm

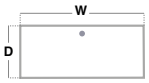
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM608	800	600	725	£411
MCM610	1000	600	725	£418
MCM612	1200	600	725	£437
MCM614	1400	600	725	£454
MCM616	1600	600	725	£477



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

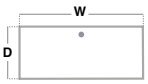
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM612P2	1200	600	725	£581
MCM614P2	1400	600	725	£596
MCM616P2	1600	600	725	£618



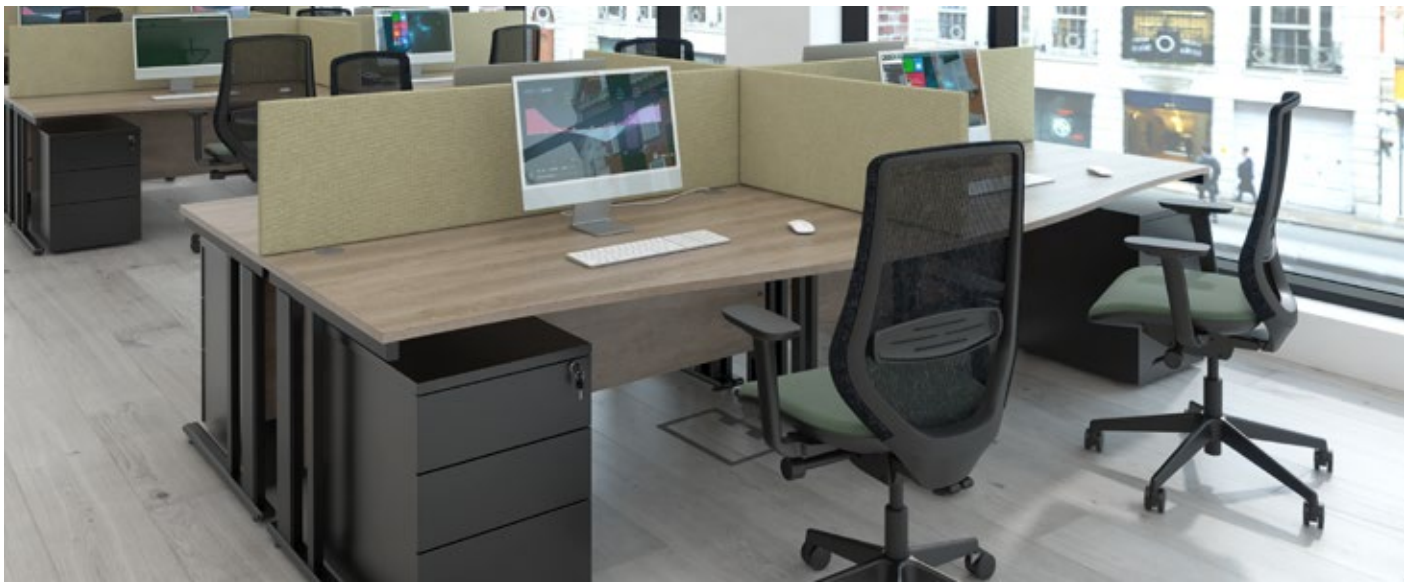
- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM616P22	1600	600	725	£762



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes

Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MCM616 with Silver frame in Grey Oak = MCM616SGO

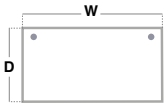
Straight Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM8	800	800	725	£461
MCM10	1000	800	725	£474
MCM12	1200	800	725	£483
MCM14	1400	800	725	£499
MCM16	1600	800	725	£528
MCM18	1800	800	725	£596

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- MCM8 & MCM10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P2	1200	800	725	£628
MCM14P2	1400	800	725	£638
MCM16P2	1600	800	725	£669
MCM18P2	1800	800	725	£742



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

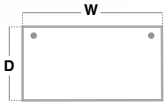
Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P3	1200	800	725	£628
MCM14P3	1400	800	725	£638
MCM16P3	1600	800	725	£669
MCM18P3	1800	800	725	£742

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

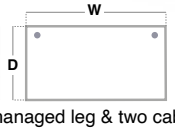
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P22	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P22	1800	800	725	£883



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

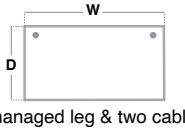
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P23	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P23	1800	800	725	£883



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P33	1600	800	725	£813
MCM18P33	1800	800	725	£883



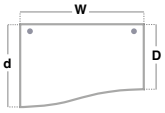
- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes

Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Left Hand Wave Desks

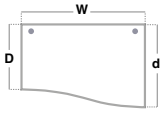
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WL	1400	800	725	990	£592
MCM16WL	1600	800	725	990	£614



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks

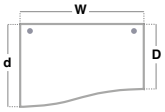
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WR	1400	800	725	990	£592
MCM16WR	1600	800	725	990	£614



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

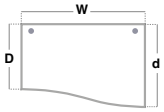
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£812



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

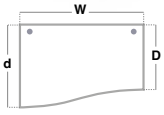
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£812



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

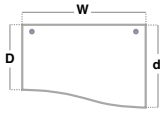
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£812



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£789
MCM16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£812



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Frame finishes

Black (K)

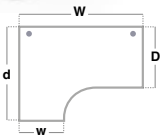
Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM14WL** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM14WLSGO**

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

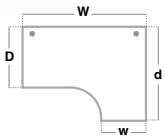
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£685
MCM16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£726
MCM18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£803



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

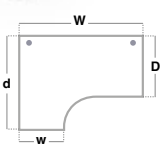
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£685
MCM16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£726
MCM18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£803



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

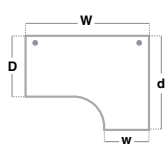
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

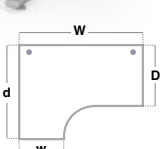
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

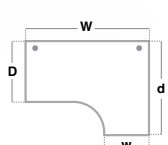
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£922
MCM18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£1000



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes

MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG

Built for modern workplaces, this cantilever desk system features a sleek welded steel frame with a tough powder-coated finish and strong 25mm melamine tops.

Its smart, clutter-free design boosts organisation, stability, and productivity perfect for high performance commercial offices

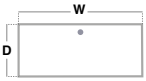
EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015

10 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Straight Desks 600mm

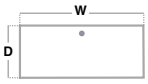
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£324
MC610	1000	600	725	£335
MC612	1200	600	725	£344
MC614	1400	600	725	£356
MC616	1600	600	725	£375



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

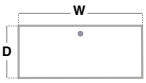
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£515



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC616P22	1600	600	725	£663



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles

Frame finishes

Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC616** with black frame in White = **MC616KWH**

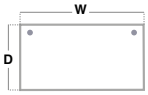
Straight Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£351
MC10	1000	800	725	£364
MC12	1200	800	725	£376
MC14	1400	800	725	£388
MC16	1600	800	725	£402
MC18	1800	800	725	£499

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

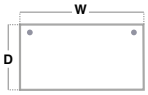
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P2	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P2	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P2	1600	800	725	£592
MC18P2	1800	800	725	£691



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£592
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£691



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P22	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P22	1800	800	725	£886

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

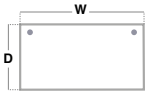
Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P23	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P23	1800	800	725	£886

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P33	1600	800	725	£786
MC18P33	1800	800	725	£886



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

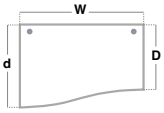
Wood finishes

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

Left Hand Wave Desks

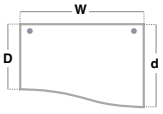
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WL	1400	800	725	990	£451
MC16WL	1600	800	725	990	£473



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks

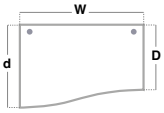
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WR	1400	800	725	990	£451
MC16WR	1600	800	725	990	£473



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

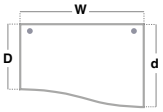
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

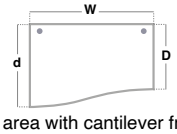
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

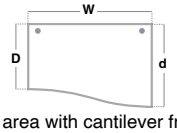
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MC16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

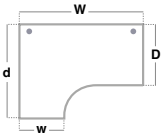
Frame finishes

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16WL** with Black frame in White = **MC16WLKWH**

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

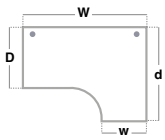
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

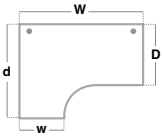
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

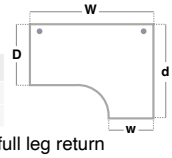
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

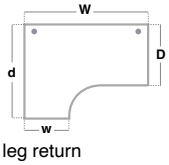
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

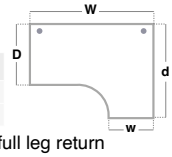
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MC18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG

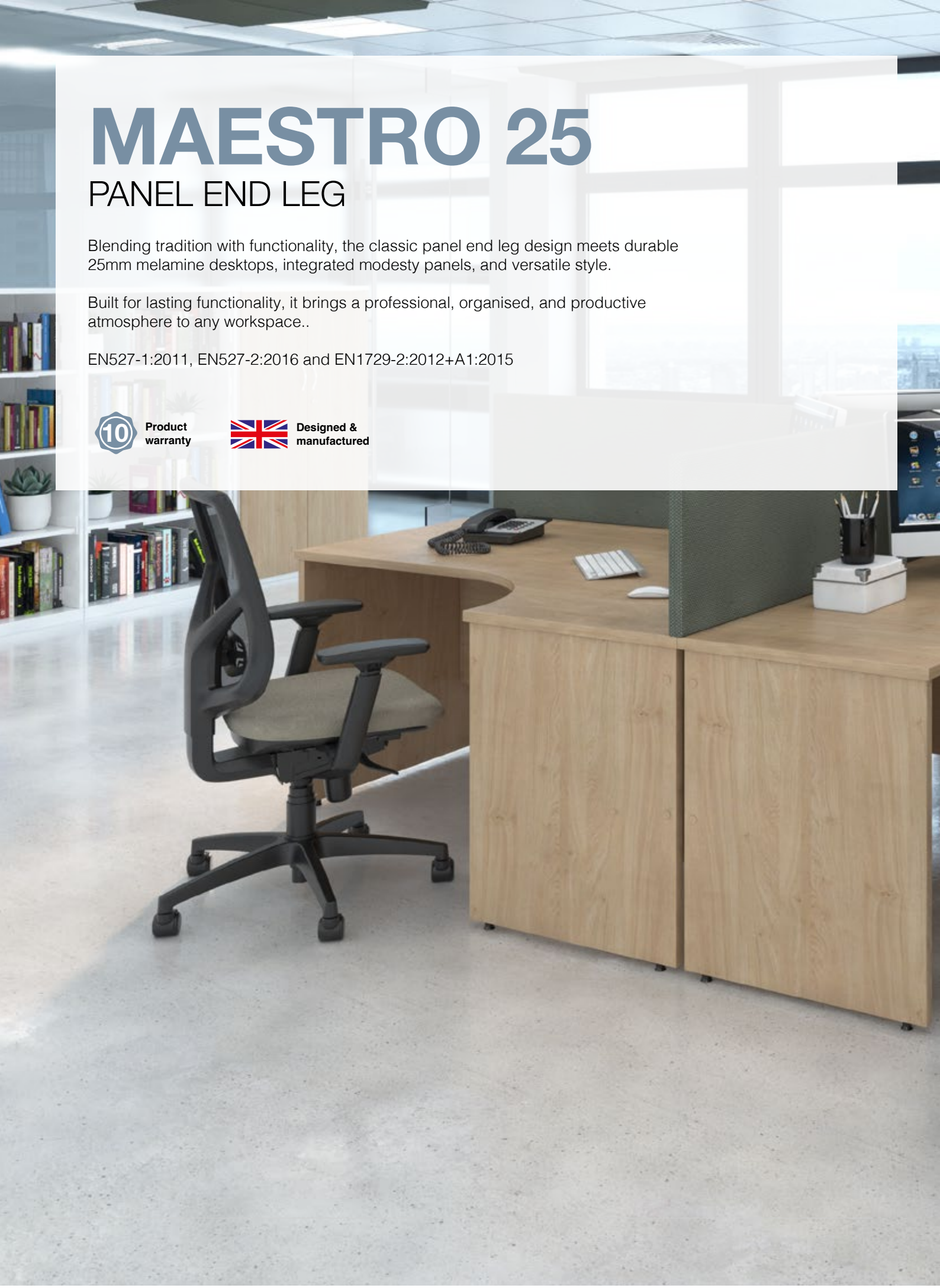
Blending tradition with functionality, the classic panel end leg design meets durable 25mm melamine desktops, integrated modesty panels, and versatile style.

Built for lasting functionality, it brings a professional, organised, and productive atmosphere to any workspace..

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015

10 Product warranty

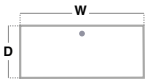
Designed & manufactured



Maestro 25 | Panel end

Straight Desks 600mm

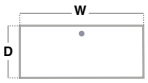
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP608	800	600	725	£324
MP610	1000	600	725	£335
MP612	1200	600	725	£344
MP614	1400	600	725	£356
MP616	1600	600	725	£375



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

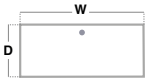
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MP614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MP616P2	1600	600	725	£515



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP616P22	1600	600	725	£663



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
MP616 in Oak = MP616O

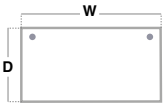
Straight Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP8	800	800	725	£351
MP10	1000	800	725	£364
MP12	1200	800	725	£376
MP14	1400	800	725	£388
MP16	1600	800	725	£402
MP18	1800	800	725	£499

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- MP8 & MP10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P2	1200	800	725	£564
MP14P2	1400	800	725	£582
MP16P2	1600	800	725	£592
MP18P2	1800	800	725	£691



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MP14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MP16P3	1600	800	725	£592
MP18P3	1800	800	725	£691

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P22	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P22	1800	800	725	£886

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P23	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P23	1800	800	725	£886

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P33	1600	800	725	£786
MP18P33	1800	800	725	£886

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

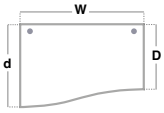
Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Maestro 25 | Panel end

Left Hand Wave Desks

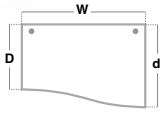
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WL	1400	800	725	990	£451
MP16WL	1600	800	725	990	£473



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks

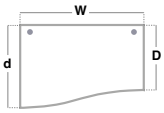
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WR	1400	800	725	990	£451
MP16WR	1600	800	725	990	£473



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

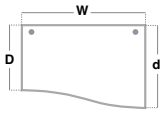
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

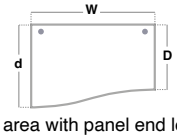
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

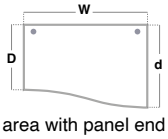
CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£645
MP16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£668



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

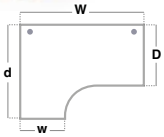
Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
MP16WL in Oak = MP16WLO

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

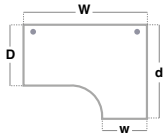
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

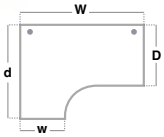
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£583
MP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£663



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

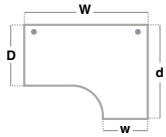
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

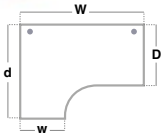
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

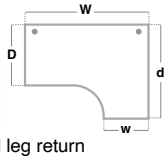
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£779
MP18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£856



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME

The Maestro 25 H-Frame desk system combines sleek modern finishes with a fully welded H-frame for unmatched strength and stability.

Designed for durability and productivity, it perfectly complements 25mm melamine desktops, delivering a professional, contemporary office solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015

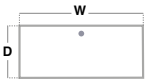
10 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Maestro 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks 600mm

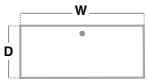
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH608	800	600	725	£256
MH610	1000	600	725	£260
MH612	1200	600	725	£275
MH614	1400	600	725	£293
MH616	1600	600	725	£302



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

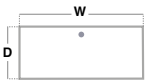
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH612P2	1200	600	725	£420
MH614P2	1400	600	725	£435
MH616P2	1600	600	725	£448



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH616P22	1600	600	725	£590



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles

Frame finishes

Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH616** with Black frame in Beech = **MH616KB**

Straight Desks 800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH8	800	800	725	£285
MH10	1000	800	725	£290
MH12	1200	800	725	£302
MH14	1400	800	725	£321
MH16	1600	800	725	£334
MH18	1800	800	725	£426

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH8 & MH10 only have one central cable access port

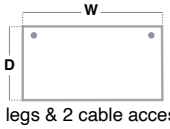
Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P2	1200	800	725	£502
MH14P2	1400	800	725	£515
MH16P2	1600	800	725	£530
MH18P2	1800	800	725	£622

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

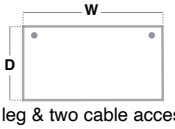
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P3	1200	800	725	£502
MH14P3	1400	800	725	£515
MH16P3	1600	800	725	£530
MH18P3	1800	800	725	£622



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

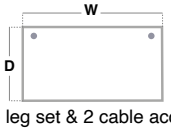
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P22	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P22	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-frame leg & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and deep filing drawers

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

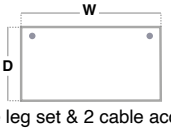
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P23	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P23	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

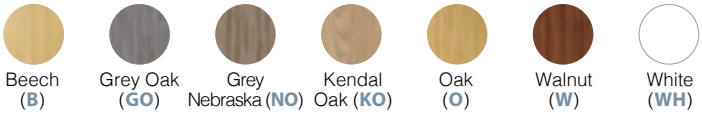
Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P33	1600	800	725	£725
MH18P33	1800	800	725	£819



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE

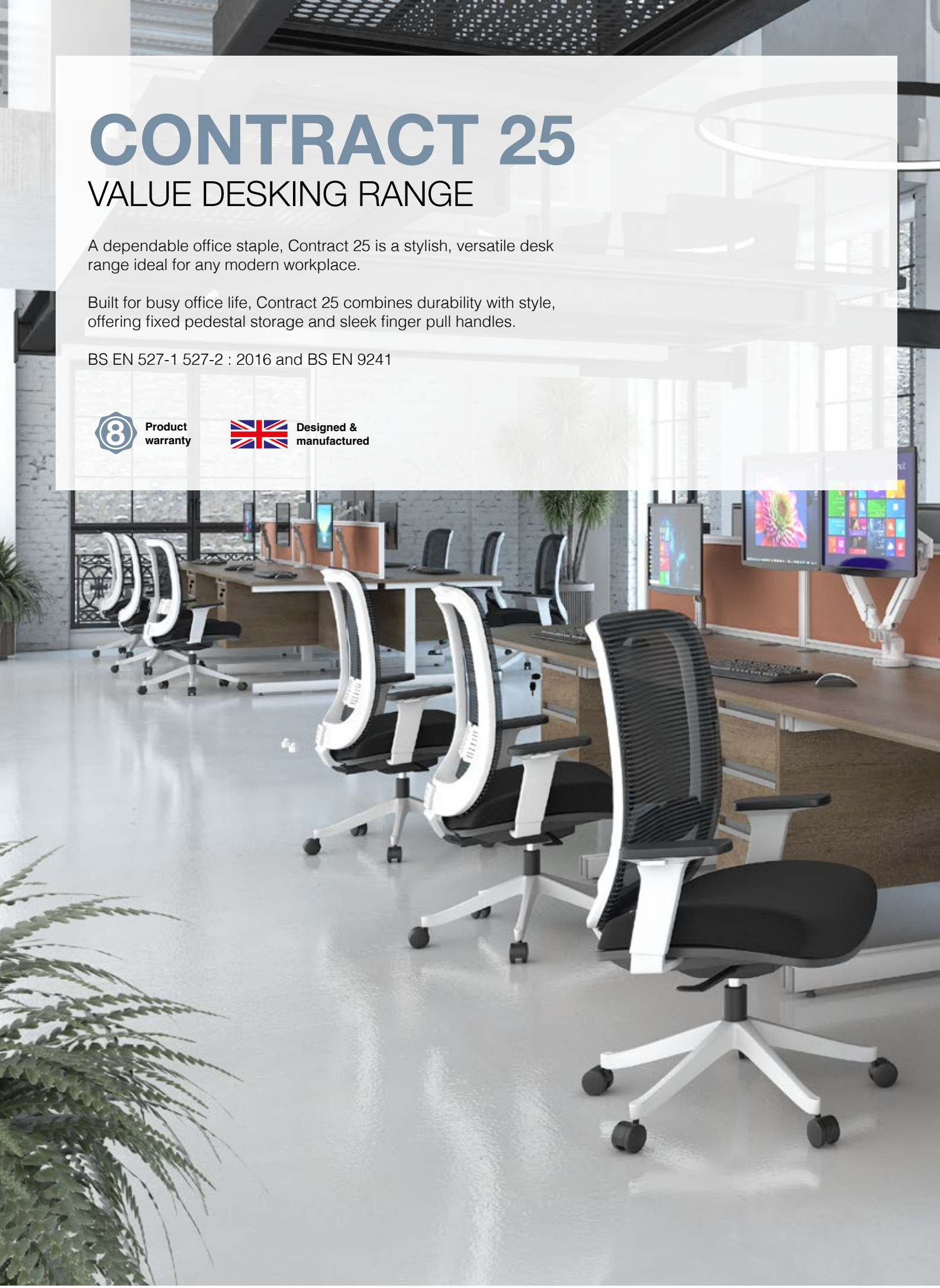
A dependable office staple, Contract 25 is a stylish, versatile desk range ideal for any modern workplace.

Built for busy office life, Contract 25 combines durability with style, offering fixed pedestal storage and sleek finger pull handles.

BS EN 527-1 527-2 : 2016 and BS EN 9241

8 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Straight Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC8S	800	800	725	£262
CC10S	1000	800	725	£268
CC12S	1200	800	725	£276
CC14S	1400	800	725	£284
CC16S	1600	800	725	£298
CC18S	1800	800	725	£326

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright legs & two cable ports
- CC8S & CC10S only have one cable access port

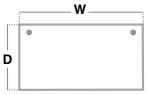
Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S2	1200	800	725	£472
CC14S2	1400	800	725	£478
CC16S2	1600	800	725	£490
CC18S2	1800	800	725	£506

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

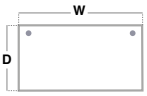
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S3	1200	800	725	£472
CC14S3	1400	800	725	£478
CC16S3	1600	800	725	£490
CC18S3	1800	800	725	£506



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

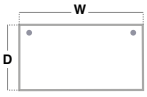
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S22	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S22	1800	800	725	£721



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S23	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S23	1800	800	725	£721



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S33	1600	800	725	£675
CC18S33	1800	800	725	£721

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes

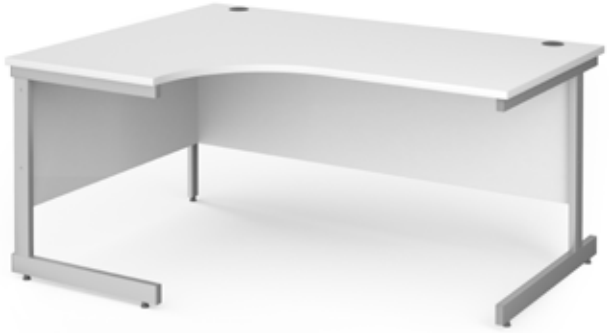
Graphite (G)

Silver (S)

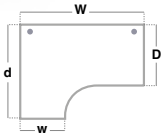
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CC16S** with Silver frame in White = **CC16S-S-WH**

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

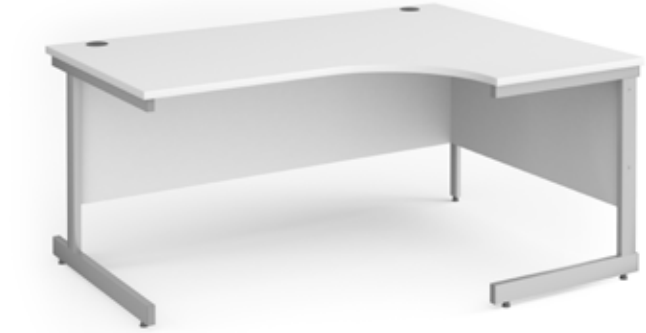


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£506
CC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£548
CC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£608

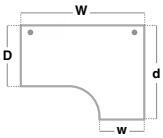


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

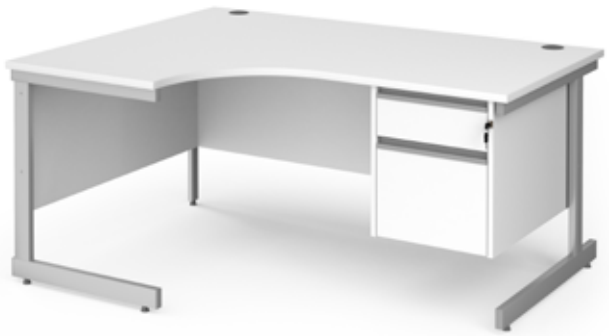


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£506
CC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£548
CC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£608

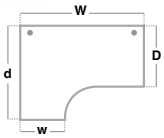


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



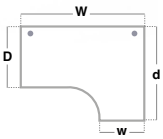
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

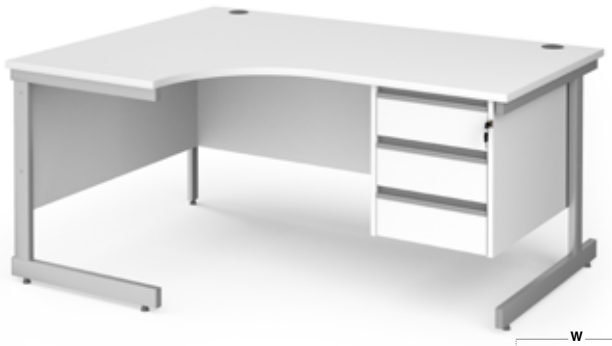
Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799

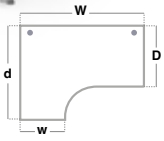


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



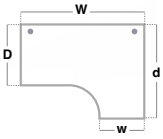
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with matching finger pull handles

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£734
CC18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£799



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep

Note: Pedestal handles are silver as standard

Wood finishes

CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE

The Contract 25 desk is a stylish, entry-level choice built for everyday work. Perfectly balanced between durability and timeless design.

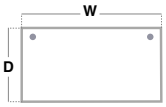
Featuring fixed pedestals with finger pull handles, it keeps your workspace tidy and essentials neatly stored away.

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Straight Desks

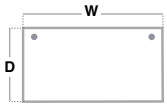
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH8S	800	800	725	£176
CH10S	1000	800	725	£191
CH12S	1200	800	725	£204
CH14S	1400	800	725	£213
CH16S	1600	800	725	£227
CH18S	1800	800	725	£256



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & two cable access ports
- CH8S & CH10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S2	1200	800	725	£381
CH14S2	1400	800	725	£392
CH16S2	1600	800	725	£405
CH18S2	1800	800	725	£490



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S3	1200	800	725	£381
CH14S3	1400	800	725	£392
CH16S3	1600	800	725	£405
CH18S3	1800	800	725	£490

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

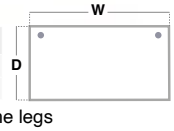
Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S22	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S22	1800	800	725	£641

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals

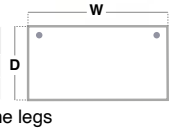
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S23	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S23	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

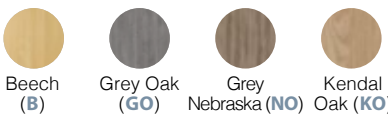
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S33	1600	800	725	£608
CH18S33	1800	800	725	£641

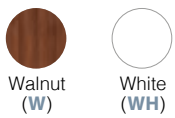


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes

Wood finishes





Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CH16S** with Silver frame in Oak = **CH16S-S-O**

ANSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

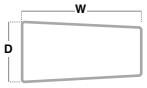
Anson is a premium executive range for leaders seeking refined style in managerial or boardroom environments.

With spacious worktops, Anson offers two-tone leg or panel end options, matching storage, and tables suited for high-level meetings.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

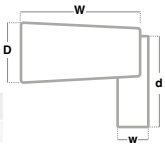
Executive Panel End Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-ED	2000	1000	725	**£1196**

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Angular panel end legs in matching finish for a designer look and feel

Executive Panel End Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-RD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	**£2288**

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

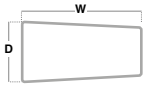
Credenza

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CRD	1600	550	800	**£1040**

- Stand alone credenza unit with cupboards, drawers and open storage
- Suitable to add a fridge max size 460w x 430d x 670h

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
ANS-ED in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-ED-BW**

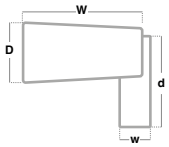
Executive A-frame Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-DED	2000	1000	725	**£1820**

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Sleek, stylish A-frame legs in black and silver

Executive A-frame Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-DRD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	**£2860**

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

Two Drawer Pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-PED	400	500	500	**£416**

- Under desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Three shallow drawers with white steel drawer sides

Frame finishes

Black with Silver

Wood finishes

Barcelona Walnut (**BW**)

5
Product warranty

- The workspace needs options and Anson offers plenty of them with stylish storage solutions
- A truly comprehensive solution that supports executive, managerial and home offices
- Integrated vertical, modular storage creates a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Cupboards supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fitments, see page 127

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-MBK	1020	300	800	**£260**

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CBL	1020	550	800	**£494**
ANS-CBH	1020	550	1600	**£650**

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.
ANS-MBK in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-MBK-BW**

5
Product warranty

- Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space
- Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1352
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1352
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1560

Frame finishes

Black with Silver

Wood finishes

Barcelona Walnut (BW)

HOME OFFICE

HAIRPIN LEG

Tikal
100

A-FRAME

Sparta
101

SLEIGH FRAME

Cairo
102

WOODEN LEG

Giza
103

BENCH

Adapt
104

CANTILEVER

Maestro 25
105

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Elev8² Contract
106

H-FRAME

Maestro 25
107

CUBE STORAGE

Cube
108

WOODEN STORAGE

Universal
109

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Desk

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK610	1000	600	730	£172
TK612	1200	600	730	£182

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P	1400	600	730	£333

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-D	1400	600	730	£546

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-C	1400	600	730	£364

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) | Onyx Grey (OG) | White (WH)

Feature finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) | Onyx Grey (OG) | White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. TK610 with White top = TK610-WH
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. TK614P-C in White with cupboard door in Onyx Grey = TK614P-C-WH-OG

Desk

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP610	1000	600	730	£312
SP612	1200	600	730	£338
SP614	1400	600	730	£364

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P	1400	600	730	£411

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-D	1400	600	730	£583

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-C	1400	600	730	£427

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. SP614 with Onyx Grey top = SP614-OG
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. SP614P-C in Onyx Grey with cupboard door in White = SP614P-C-OG-WH

Desk

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR610	1000	600	730	£468
CR612	1200	600	730	£500
CR614	1400	600	730	£530

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P	1400	600	730	£479

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-D	1400	600	730	£604

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-C	1400	600	730	£531

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes

Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. CR614 with Kendal Oak top = CR614-KO
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. CR614P-D in Kenal Oak with drawers in White = CR614P-C-KO-WH

Desk 1000mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ610	1000	600	750	£572

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk 1200mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ612	1200	600	750	£593

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sturdy white metal underframe for stability

Desk 1400mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ614	1400	600	750	£614

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sleek, curved lines of the legs with adjustable feet

Wood finishes

Kendal Oak (KO)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. GZ610 with White top = CR610-WH

Desk 600mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£479
E146	1400	600	725	£499
E166	1600	600	725	£529

- 600mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop

Desk 800mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£531
E148	1400	800	725	£559
E168	1600	800	725	£597

- 800mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop

Frame finishes

Black (K) · Silver (S) · White (WH) · Green (GN)

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Black (BK) · Grey Oak (GO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Onyx Grey (OG) · Walnut (W) · White (WH) · White / Black (WK) · White/Oak (WO)

Desk 600mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£324
MC610	1000	600	725	£335
MC612	1200	600	725	£344

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC614	1400	600	725	£356
MC616	1600	600	725	£375

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Desk 600mm with two drawers

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£484
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£502
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£515

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Desk 800mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£351
MC10	1000	800	725	£364
MC12	1200	800	725	£376

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC14	1400	800	725	£388
MC16	1600	800	725	£402
MC18	1800	800	725	£499

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Desk 800mm with three drawers

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£564
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£582
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£595
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£691

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Frame finishes

Black (K) · Silver (S) · White (WH)

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Sit Stand Desks

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVC-1200	1200	800	685-1185	£600
EVC-1400	1400	800	685-1185	£620
EVC-1600	1600	800	685-1185	£640

- Single straight desks 800mm deep scallop top with 70kg weight load
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height from 685mm to 1185mm

Frame finishes

Black (K) · Silver (S) · White (WH)

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Please add frame colour followed by top finish when ordering e.g EVC-1200 with silver leg in beech = EVC-1200-S-B

Desk 600mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH610	1000	600	725	£260
MH612	1200	600	725	£275
MH614	1400	600	725	£293
MH616	1600	600	725	£302

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Desk 600mm deep

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH10	1000	800	725	£290
MH12	1200	800	725	£302
MH14	1400	800	725	£321
MH16	1600	800	725	£334

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH10 only have one central cable access port

Frame finishes

Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Wood finishes

Beech (B)

Grey Oak (GO)

Grey Nebraska (NO)

Kendal Oak (KO)

Oak (O)

Walnut (W)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH10** with Silver frame in Oak = **MH10-S-O**

6 Cube Cupboard

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS3-2	860	400	1295	£369

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes

4 Cube Cupboard

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS2-2	860	400	875	£285

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes

Cupboard door

CODE	RRP
CSI-C	£61

- Can be fitted left or right handed
- Supplied with a leather strap handle
- Fits in to all Cube positions

Single shelf

CODE	RRP
CSI-S	£34

- Single shelve unit
- Can be used in conjunction with cupboard door

Drawers

CODE	RRP
CSI-D	£260

- 2 drawer pedestal using metal box draws & runners
- 300 x 1500mm internal dimensions
- Supplied with leather strap handle

Finishes

Kendal Oak (KO)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

For cubes, add storage finish when ordering eg. UCS2-2 in Onyx Grey = UCS2-2-OG
For Internals, add finish when ordering eg. CSI-CS in White = CSI-CS-WH

Pedestals

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£325
R3M	426	600	567	£325
TNMP	300	600	630	£462
TMP	426	600	630	£479

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm deep mobile pedestal with three shallow drawers

Bookcases

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£250
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£283
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£376
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£488
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£534
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Cupboards

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£376
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£420
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£535
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£691
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£749
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Combination Units

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£488
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£597
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£670
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep open shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£18
CH-WH	White	£18

Finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. R740 in Oak = R740-O

STORAGE
RANGES

UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE

8 RANGES
112

WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

3 RANGES
122

DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE

3 RANGES
128

FLUX MODULAR

3 RANGES
136

STEEL STORAGE

6 RANGES
148

UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS

Mobile
114

Desk High
115

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

Filing Cabinets
116

DESK SIDE STORAGE

Desk High
117

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

Bookcases
118

Cupboards
119

Combo Units
120

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

Tambours
121

5 Product warranty

- Lockable drawers supplied with silver handles with 2 keys
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Optional 50mm seat pad with set of 80kg weight loaded castors for R2M & R3M
- Easy-glide twin wheeled castors for ease of movement

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£325
R3M	426	600	567	£325
TNMP	300	600	630	£462
TMP	426	600	630	£479

SEAT PAD

MADE TO ORDER

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PED-PD	426	600	50	£190	£204	£222	£253	£280

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R2M in Grey Oak = R2MGO

5 Product warranty

Internal dims
Width **330**
Height **240**
Depth **475**

Internal dims
Width **330**
Height **80**
Depth **475**

R25EP8 R25DH6 R25DH8

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm & 800mm deep pedestal options to fit next to straight or ergonomic desks
- Available with two shallow and one filing drawer for both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- 600mm deep pedestal option with a flyover top to use as a return with straight desks

DESK EXTENSION

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25EP8	800	600	725	**£539**

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25DH6	426	600	725	**£462**
R25DH8	426	800	725	**£507**

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R25DH6 in Beech = R25DH6B

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	**£19**
CH-WH	White	**£19**

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Internal dims
Width **385**
Height **224**
Depth **537**

5 **Product warranty**

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LF2	480	655	730	**£466**
LF3	480	655	1045	**£514**
LF4	480	655	1360	**£601**

- 2, 3, and 4 drawer options, 35kg per drawer, built for long-term durability and security
- Practical office storage solution supplied fully built with silver curved handles
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Fully lockable drawers with ball bearing runners and anti-tilt mechanism

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. LF4 in Walnut = LF4W

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

5 Product warranty

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHBC	800	600	725	£247

CUPBOARD

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHCC	800	600	725	£346

- 600mm deep desk high storage unit supplied with one adjustable shelf
- 25mm thick tops for increased strength with 18mm carcass and solid back panel
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Versatile desk end storage solution to keep the work area clear

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DHBC in Walnut = DHBCW

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

R2140 R1790 R1440 R1090 R740

5 Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£250
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£283
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£376
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£488
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£534
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 taller units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Available in 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- New to storage are Grey Nebraska & Kendal Oak

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in Grey Oak = R1090GO

5 Product warranty

Alternative handles

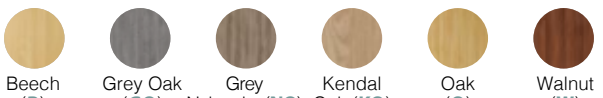
CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£376
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£420
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£535
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£691
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£749
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

Wood finishes



Duo finishes

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in Beech = R1090B

5 Product warranty

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed to separate cupboards and tops
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£488
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£597
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£670
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440COM	800	470	1440	3	£691
R1790COM	800	470	1790	4	£819
R2140COM	800	470	2140	5	£892
BS	Optional extra shelf				£81

Wood finishes: Beech (B), Grey Oak (GO), Grey Nebraska (NO), Kendal Oak (KO), Oak (O), Walnut (W), White (WH)

Duo finishes: White/Beech (D-WHB), White/Grey Oak (D-WHGO), White/Grey Nebraska (D-WHNO), White/Kendal Oak (D-WHKO), White/Oak (D-WHO), White/Walnut (D-WHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1440OP in Oak = R1440OPO

5
Product warranty

R1090TC R2140TC

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1090TC	800	470	1090	2	£728
R2140TC	800	470	2140	5	£1015

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed on the larger unit
- Designed to meet the clerical needs of any busy office environment
- Smooth action single space saving tambour door with an inset secure lock
- Door cupboards feature space-saving single doors that slide neatly into the cabinet carcass

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W)

Tambour door

Silver

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090TC in Beech = R1090TCB

WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS STORAGE

Cupboards
124

Tambours
125

Combination Units
126

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Internal Fitments
127

5 Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DD8	1020	550	800	£694
DD12	1020	550	1200	£787
DD16	1020	550	1600	£870
DD20	1020	550	2000	£973

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DD20 in Beech = DD20B

5 Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ST8	1020	550	800	£804
ST12	1020	550	1200	£934
ST16	1020	550	1600	£1101
ST20	1020	550	2000	£1234

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Tambour door

Silver

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. ST20 in White = ST20WH

5 Product warranty

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TO16	1020	550	1600	£999
TO20	1020	550	2000	£1107

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TG16	1020	550	1600	£1191
TG20	1020	550	2000	£1338

Wood finishes

Beech (B) · Grey Oak (GO) · Grey Nebraska (NO) · Kendal Oak (KO) · Oak (O) · Walnut (W) · White (WH)

Tambour door

Silver

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. TO20 in Oak = TO20O

Shelf

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2PS	910	390	70	£49

- Grey plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RSF	880	370	90	£252

- Grey roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral filing frame

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RAIL	908	390	70	£84

- Grey lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

Grey

DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE

DELUXE STORAGE

Bookcases
130

Cupboards
131

Combo Units
132

5 Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BC8	1020	550	800	1	£428
BC12	1020	550	1200	2	£526
BC16	1020	550	1600	3	£618
BC20	1020	550	2000	4	£732

- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Available in 4 heights and 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BC12 in Beech = BC12B

5
Product warranty

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BD8	1020	550	800	1	£598
BD12	1020	550	1200	2	£730
BD16	1020	550	1600	3	£844
BD20	1020	550	2000	4	£981

- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Cupboards with lockable doors and are supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BD12 in Beech = BD12B

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

5 Product warranty

- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DO16	1020	550	1600	3	£793
DO20	1020	550	2000	4	£901

Wood finishes

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DO20 in Beech = DO20B

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	£19
CH-WH	White	£19

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

5
Product warranty

DG16 DG20

- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable lower doors and glass upper doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DG16	1020	550	1600	3	**£980**
DG20	1020	550	2000	4	**£1132**

Wood finishes

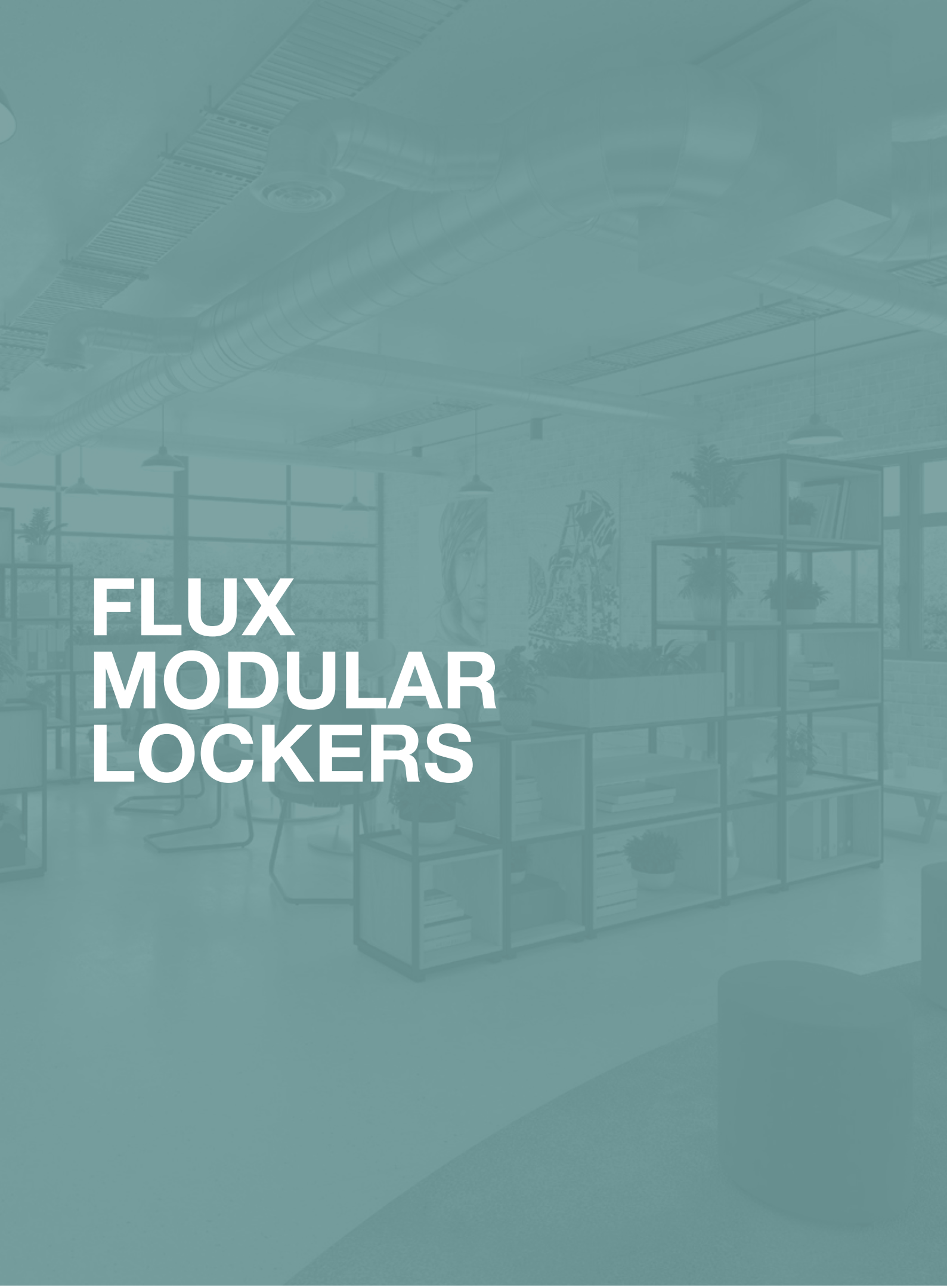
Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Grey Nebraska (NO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Walnut (W) | White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DG20 in White = DG20WH

Alternative handles

CODE	Colour	RRP
CH-K	Black	**£19**
CH-WH	White	**£19**

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets



FLUX MODULAR LOCKERS

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

Lockers & Planters
136

FLUX

Modular Lockers
138

Modular shelving
142

Designed & manufactured

UNIVERSAL STORAGE

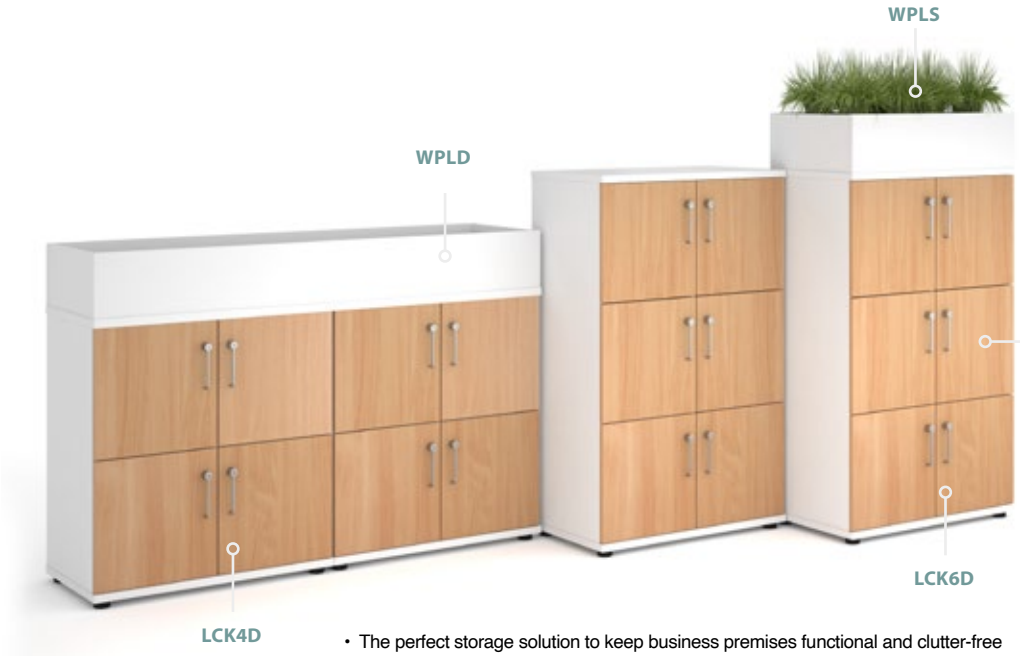
LOCKERS & PLANTERS

Wooden storage lockers with optional planters provide secure, versatile solutions for personal items in an office or workplace.

Available in seven finishes, these lockers add style and practicality to keep shared spaces neat and clutter free.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Internal dims
Width **370**
Height **380**
Depth **390**

- The perfect storage solution to keep business premises functional and clutter-free
- Four and six door options available with secure locks to store belongings or tech-items
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 7 finish options
- Planters to fit on top of lockers for dividing the office with artificial plants or standing pots
- Cupboard or tambour doors, offering solid and customisable designs to suit various workspace needs.
- Base plinth units ideal for shelves or filing frames, providing flexible and secure storage solutions for modern offices.

LOCKERS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LCK4D	800	426	867	£595
LCK6D	800	426	1267	£825

PLANTERS

CODE	W	D	H	Finish	RRP
WPLS	800	426	200	White	£128
WPLD	1600	426	200	White	£176

PLANTS

CODE	Description	RRP
WPLS-P	Single planter insert with 8 Plants	£368
WPLD-P	Double planter insert with 16 Plants	£683

Finishes

White/Beech (D-WHB) | White/Grey Oak (D-WHGO) | White/Grey Nebraska (D-WHNO) | White/Kendal Oak (D-WHKO) | White/Oak (D-WHO) | White/Walnut (D-WHW) | White (WH)

*Plants not included

Please add door finish when ordering eg. LCK6D with Beech doors = LCK6DWHB

FLUX

MODULAR LOCKERS

Flux modular lockers bring adaptable design and secure storage together, offering countless configurations to suit any workspace layout or need.

Choose from multiple sizes, colours, and four smart lock options to create a practical, personalised storage solution.

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

5 weeks lead time

Standard keyed cam lock

-CL

The cam latch is secured on the inside of the locker, rotating as you lock and unlock the device

- Supplied with 2 keys to close locker
- Rotate by 90 degrees clockwise to unlock and anti-clockwise to lock

Mechanical combination lock

-ML

Keyless access with a 4 wheel code combination and up to 10,000 unique combinations

- Change or reset the code easily
- Master key sold separately

Digital keypad lock

-DL

10 button keypad which will perform up to 15,000 openings, without the need for keys

- Generate a unique 4 digit private code
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing

Digital RFID lock

-RL

A simple, smart card, radio frequency identification lock providing codeless & keyless access

- Use card supplied to swipe and open locker
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing

Accessories

FLS-WR

FLS-FCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FLS-WR	Internal clothes rail	£23
FLS-FCH	Folding coat hook	£41

- Hanging coat rail and folding hook to fit on the inside of 3 or 4 high locker units
- Ideal for use in cloakrooms and changing rooms to keep coats and bags safe

Flux | Locker System

1700mm High Locker Towers

Internal dims
Width **360**
Height **1560**
Depth **460**

FLS17-1D

Internal dims
Width **360**
Height **760**
Depth **460**

FLS17-2D

Internal dims
Width **360**
Height **1160**
Depth **460**

Internal dims
Width **360**
Height **360**
Depth **460**

FLS17-2U

FLS17-3M

FLS17-2L

FLS17-3L

FLS17-3U

FLS17-4D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-1D	400	520	1700	**£466**	**£549**	**£520**	**£576**
FLS17-2D	400	520	1700	**£515**	**£679**	**£623**	**£733**
FLS17-2L	400	520	1700	**£532**	**£694**	**£640**	**£748**
FLS17-2U	400	520	1700	**£532**	**£694**	**£640**	**£748**

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-3L	400	520	1700	**576**	**819**	**738**	**900**
FLS17-3M	400	520	1700	**576**	**819**	**738**	**900**
FLS17-3U	400	520	1700	**576**	**819**	**738**	**900**
FLS17-4D	400	520	1700	**679**	**1003**	**895**	**1111**

- 1 door, 2 door, 3 door or 4 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with clothes rail or folding coat hook additions

Top and Plinth Panels - Required

FLS-TP16

Lockers don't include top & plinth panels Order separately based on the configuration

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-TP04	400	525	18	**£86**
FLS-TP08	800	525	18	**£97**
FLS-TP12	1200	525	18	**£108**
FLS-TP16	1600	525	18	**£119**

- Finishing panels for the top and base of runs of lockers for added security
- Top and plinth panels must be ordered for all locker combinations including single lockers

MTO

4 week lead time

Beech (B)
Grey Oak (GO)
Kendal Oak (KO)
Reed Green (RG)
Onyx Grey (OG)
Misty Blue (MB)
Sand Yellow (SY)
White (WH)
Rusty Red (RR)

1300mm High Locker Towers

FLS13-1D

FLS13-2L

FLS13-2U

FLS13-3D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-1D	400	520	1300	**£424**	**£505**	**£478**	**£532**
FLS13-2L	400	520	1300	**£466**	**£630**	**£576**	**£684**

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-2U	400	520	1300	**£466**	**£630**	**£576**	**£684**
FLS13-3D	400	520	1300	**£542**	**£787**	**£706**	**£868**

- 1 door, 2 door or 3 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Choice of key lock, combination lock or digital locks available

900mm High Locker Towers

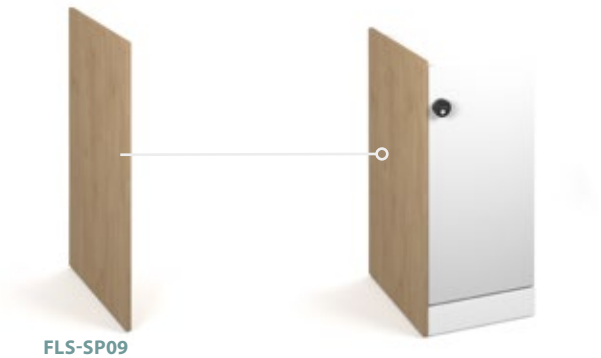
FLS09-1D

FLS09-2D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	RL
FLS09-1D	400	520	900	**£390**	**£473**	**£446**	**£500**
FLS09-2D	400	520	900	**£434**	**£596**	**£542**	**£650**

- 1 door or 2 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- 500mm deep premium systems cupboards with levelling feet

Side Panels Optional



FLS-SP09

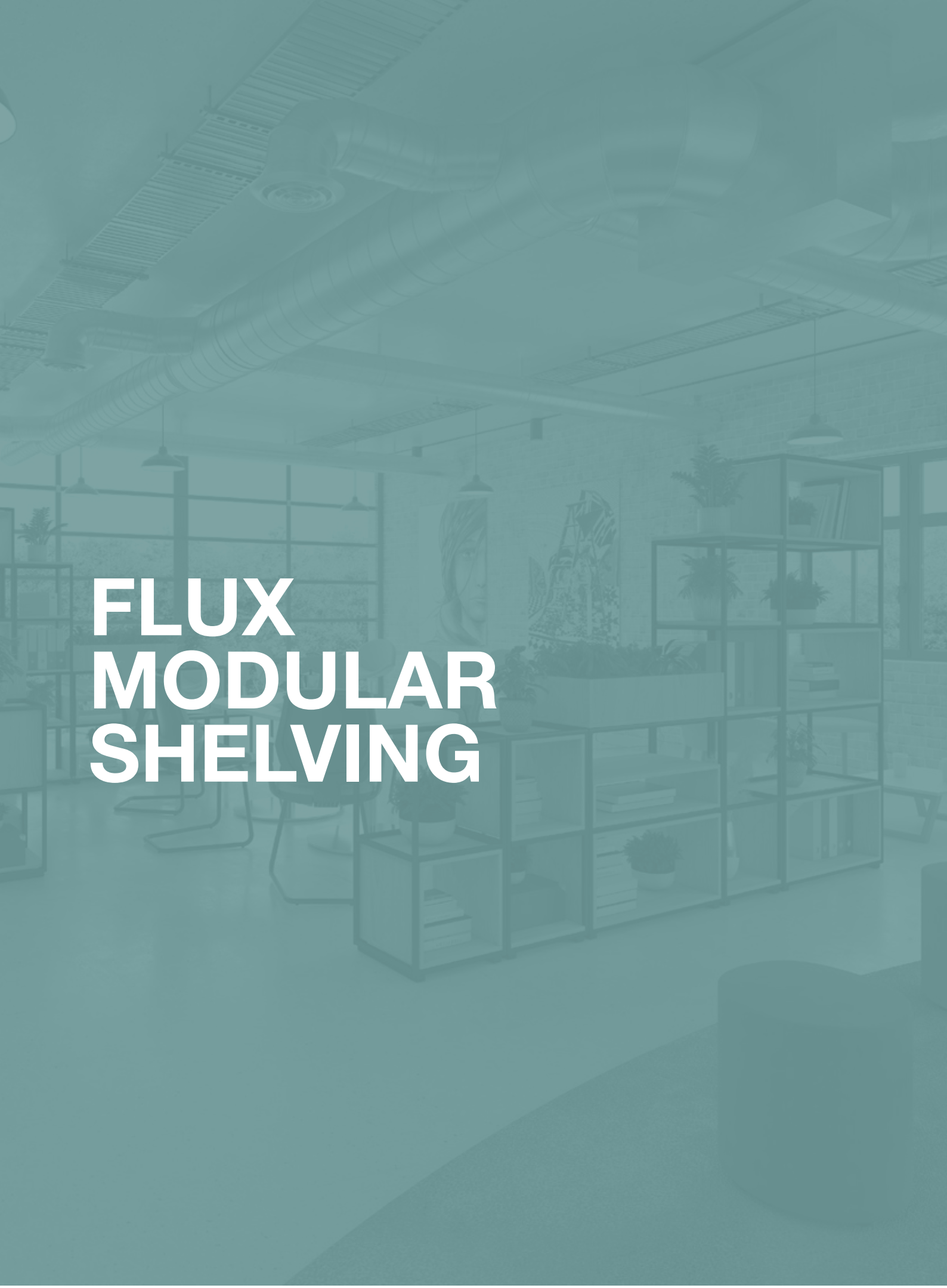
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-SP09	18	525	900	**£69**
FLS-SP13	18	525	1300	**£80**
FLS-SP17	18	525	1700	**£97**

- Single finishing panels available for 900mm, 1300mm &1700mm high locker towers
- Contains fittings to attach to the sides of runs of lockers to enhance aesthetics

MTO

4 week lead time

Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Reed Green (RG) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Misty Blue (MB) | Sand Yellow (SY) | White (WH) | Rusty Red (RR)



FLUX MODULAR SHELVING

FLUX SHELVING SYSTEM

FRAMES
144

FLUX SHELVING ACCESSORIES

Shelves
146

Cubbies
146

Planter
146

Plants
146

FLUX MEDIA & SEATING

Media
147

Seating
147

FLUX

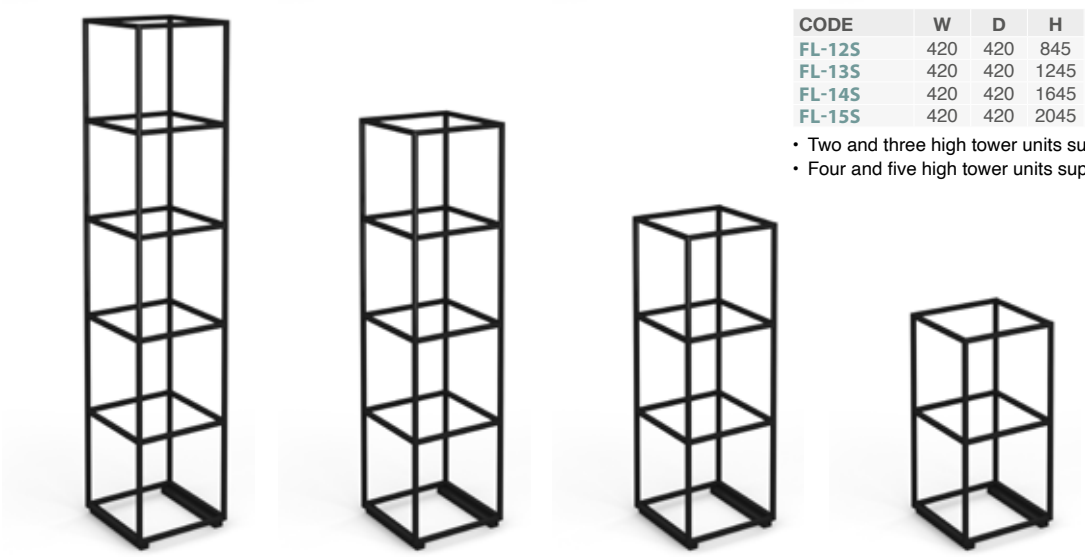
MODULAR SHELVING

The Flux modular shelving system epitomises the future of adaptable, modern design. Flux has a capacitor for an infinite number of layout options and shapes to help create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

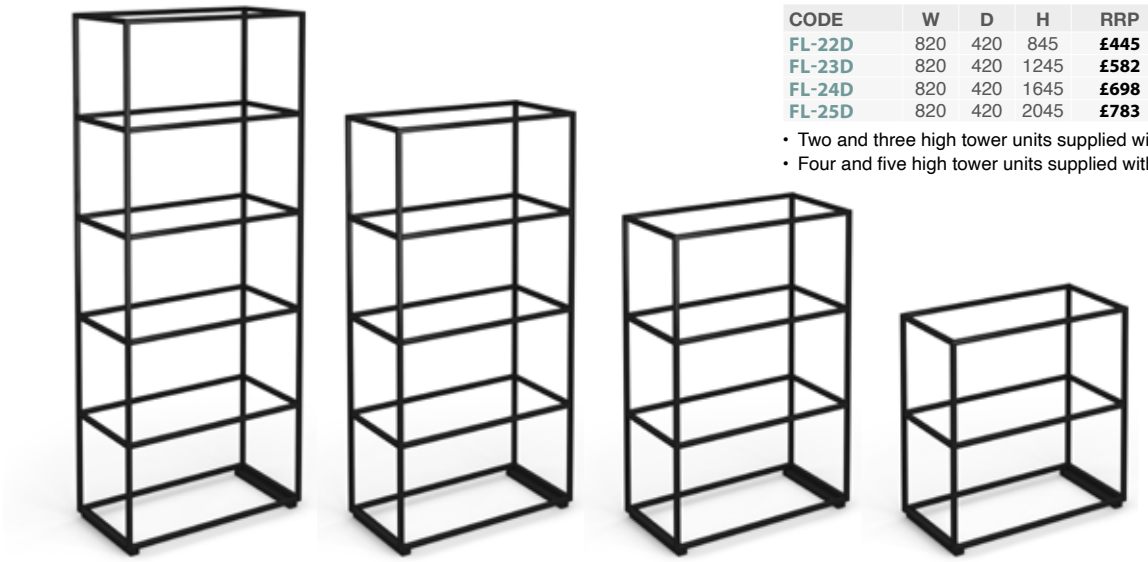
Single Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-12S	420	420	845	**£392**
FL-13S	420	420	1245	**£497**
FL-14S	420	420	1645	**£613**
FL-15S	420	420	2045	**£698**

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Double Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-22D	820	420	845	**£445**
FL-23D	820	420	1245	**£582**
FL-24D	820	420	1645	**£698**
FL-25D	820	420	2045	**£783**

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Linking Brackets

Brackets - How to

Each Flux configuration starts with a starter unit – which can be single or double wide and up to 5 high.

Then simply add your add-on units & accessories to suit your needs.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BKT-LNK	Linking bracket	380	40	5	**£27**

- Linking bracket to connect Flux units together
- Add additional brackets to large configurations for increased stability

*Bracket highlighted for illustration purposes only

Frame

Black Steel

Inner Shelves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-IS1	Single	380	420	25	£54
FL-IS2	Double	780	420	25	£75

- Single or double shelf to sit inside black steel frame
- Add some storage and a new dimension to flux storage units

Top Shelves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-TS1	Single	420	420	25	£65
FL-TS2	Double	820	420	25	£80
FL-TS3	Triple	1220	420	25	£91

- Single or double shelf to sit on top of black steel frame
- Ideal for storage or showing off items

Cubbies

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CB1	Single	380	420	380	£117
FL-CB2	Double	780	420	380	£138

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

Cubby Shelf

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CS1	Single	380	420	195	£112
FL-CS2	Double	820	420	195	£133

- Half cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Tidy away messy items and accessories on stylish cubby shelves

Planters

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PL1	Single	420	420	195	£170
FL-PL2	Double	820	420	195	£201

- Single or double planter box to sit on black steel frame
- Featuring an area in the top for plants or standing pots

Planters with plants

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PLP1	Single	420	420	195	£350
FL-PLP2	Double	820	420	195	£475

- Single or double planter box complete with plants to sit on black steel frame
- Add some greenery to the workplace for a biophilic look

Grey Oak (**GO**)

Kendal Oak (**KO**)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-IS1** in Grey Oak = **FL-IS1-GO**

Triple Unit with Seat

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SM3	1220	420	2045	£1560	£1768	£1976	£2184	£2392

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cut away
- Padded seat and sides in made to order fabric

Triple Unit with Media Unit

*Rear whiteboard

*Front TV bracket.
Can fit TV screens 24”-43”

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-MM3	Triple with media	1220	420	2045	£1650

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV & whiteboard on reverse side

Cube Seating

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SC1	380	420	380	£260	£271	£292	£312	£344

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frames
- Colourful, modern addition to enhance any workspace

Locker

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BLD1	Single	380	420	380	£244

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure

Grey Oak (**GO**)

Kendal Oak (**KO**)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-BLD1** in Grey Oak = **FL-BLD1-GO**

STEEL STORAGE

CONTRACT

Pedestals
150

Filing Cabinets
153

Cupboards
157

UNIVERSAL

Pedestals
151

A4 Filers
152

Filing Cabinets
154

Multi-Drawers
156

DELUXE

Filing Cabinets
155

SYSTEMS

Tambours
158

Fitments
159

WORKWEAR

Lockers
160

UNIVERSAL

Lockers
161

Product warranty

Anti-Tilt

Suspension Filing

Locking

100% Extension

Drawer Capacity

- Versatile under-desk steel storage pedestal to keep your workspace tidy
- Three drawers, two shallow and one deep filing drawer for A4 and foolscap files
- Fully lockable drawers for secure storage of files and personal belongings
- Mobile design mounted on castors for easy movement, with a 5th front castor for anti-tilt stability
- Available in silver, white, or black finishes to suit any office style

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SMPN3	300	500	600	**£250**
SMP3	390	500	600	**£290**

Stocked

Black RAL9005 (K)

Silver RAL9006 (S)

White RAL9016 (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. SMP3 in Silver = SMP3-S

BISLEY

Product warranty

Drawer Capacity

Locking

- Innovative, multifunctional mobile storage caddy with a compact, space-saving design
- Features two box sections, a lockable pedestal, and an integrated shelving unit for versatile organisation
- Mounted on rotating castors for easy movement and flexible positioning under the work surface
- Optional fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit for temporary visitor seating
- An attractive and practical addition to any modern, agile workspace

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
MMPN	300	565	567	£497
MMPW	420	565	567	£497

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
BPED-PD	420	565	50	£190	£204	£222	£253	£280

MADE TO ORDER

MTO

5 week lead time

Black (K) · Blue (BL) · Olive Green (OG) · Grey (G) · Orange (OR) · Red (R) · Silver (S) · White (WH) · Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. MMPN in Red = MMPN-R

BISLEY

Product warranty

Drawer Capacity

80% Extension

Locking

- Functional home office storage solutions, available in a various colours with black, centralised handles
- Ideal for filing sheets of paper, folders, files and even storing personal belongings
- Lockable drawers provide secure storage, and each unit is supplied with two keys
- Drawers pull out up to 80% so you can use the space within them effectively

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPFA2	413	400	672	£245	£245	£265
BPFA3	413	400	672	£288	£288	£312

Stocked: Black (K), Grey (G) — 5 week lead time

MTO 1: Grey/Blue (B), Grey/Red (R) — 5 week lead time

MTO 2: Blue (BL), Olive Green (OG), Orange (OR), Red (RE), Silver (S), White (WH), Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BPFA2 in Blue = BPFA2BL

7
Product warranty

Anti-Tilt

Suspension Filing

Locking

100% Extension

35 KG
Drawer Capacity

Internal dims
Width **385**
Height **260**
Depth **260**

- High sided easy glide drawers, available in 2, 3 or 4 drawer configurations
- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with black flush centralised handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
DCF2	470	622	711	£376
DCF3	470	622	1016	£431
DCF4	470	622	1321	£474

Stocked

Grey (G) Black (K) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DCF2 in White = DCF2WH

BISLEY

Product warranty

Anti-Tilt

Suspension Filing

Locking

100% Extension

Drawer Capacity

Internal dims
Width **385**
Height **260**
Depth **540**

- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with full length finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers, supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
BDEF2	470	622	711	£402
BDEF3	470	622	1016	£457
BDEF4	470	622	1321	£497

Stocked

Black (K) Grey (G) Coffee / Cream (C) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BDEF2 in Black = BDEF2-K

BISLEY

10
Product warranty

Anti-Tilt

Suspension Filing

Locking

100% Extension

40 KG
Drawer Capacity

Internal dims
Width **385**
Height **260**
Depth **540**

- Functional office storage solutions for foolscap files with finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Fully welded carcass with high sided drawers and 40kg load capacity
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074
- Support GDPR compliance, making them ideal for public sector tenders.

CODE	W	D	H	MTO 1	MTO 2
BBPSF2	470	622	711	**£454**	**£480**
BBPSF3	470	622	1016	**£503**	**£533**
BBPSF4	470	622	1321	**£568**	**£600**

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Black (K) | Coffee / Cream (C) | Grey (G) | White (WH) | Silver (S)

MTO 2

5 week lead time

Blue (BL) | Olive Green (OG) | Orange (OR) | Red (RE) | Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BPSF2** in Orange = **BPSF2OR**

BISLEY

2

Product warranty

Internal dims
Width **235**
Height **50**
Depth **370**

- Available with 5, 10 or 15 drawers in a variety of colour finish options
- A practical solution for the workplace, small office or home office
- Multi-compartmental insert trays for small items including paper & stationery
- Chrome handle design, supplied with individual drawer label holders

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
B5MD	279	380	325	£196	£204
B10MD	279	380	590	£327	£350
B15MD	279	380	860	£466	£479

Stocked

Grey (G)
White (WH)

MTO

5 week lead time

Black (K)
Blue (BL)
Olive Green (OG)
Orange (OR)
Red (RE)
Silver (S)
Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. B5MD in Blue = B5MDBL

Product warranty

Shelf Capacity

Locking

Supplied with Shelves

- 400mm deep cupboards supplied with adjustable shelves. Available in three heights
- High-quality, stylish, and robust contract double-door cupboards designed for demanding work environments
- Fully welded carcass supplied pre-assembled with fully lockable double doors
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	STOCKED	MTO
DSC40	914	400	1000	1	£474	£502
DSC72	914	400	1806	3	£577	£599
DSC78	914	400	1968	4	£740	£767
BCSLF	Optional extra shelf (Black)				£71	

Stocked

Black (K)

Grey (G)

White (WH)

MTO

5 week lead time

Coffee / Cream (C)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DSC40 in Coffee/Cream = DSC40C

Product warranty

Takes Internals

Locking

- 470mm deep cupboard with tambour doors supplied with no shelves
- Sliding double aluminium tambour design saves space with fully lockable doors
- Can be fitted with all systems internal fitments for an advanced storage solution
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DST40	1000	470	1000	£803	£909	£925
DST65	1000	470	1570	£888	£988	£1004
DST78	1000	470	1970	£961	£1036	£1056

Stocked

matching carcass and door colours

Black (K) | Silver (S) | Grey (G) | White (WH)

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Silver/Beech (SB)

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Blue (BL) | Olive Green (OG) | Red (RE) | Orange (OR) | Golden Sunflower (SY)

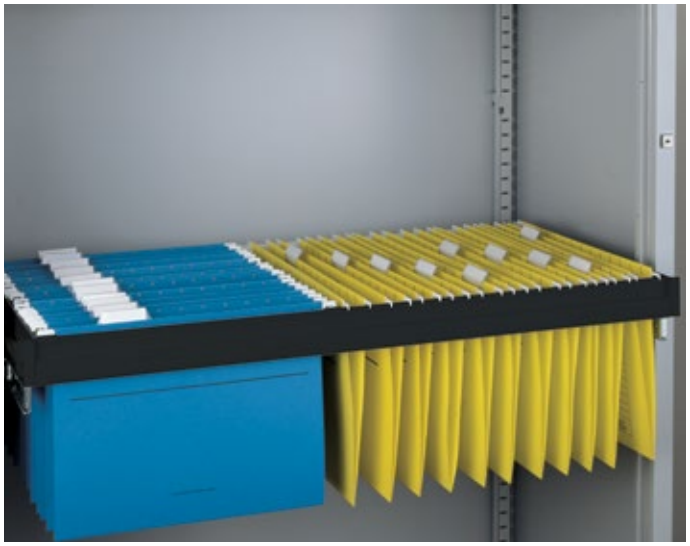
Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DST40 in Silver/Beech = DST40SB

Shelf

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DSTS	Shelf	£41

- Black plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Filing Frame



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BROSF	Roll out filing frame	£260

- Black roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral Filing Frame

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BUR	Lateral filing frame	£83

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

Black

For use with **DST** system storage tambour cupboards

BISLEY

5 Product warranty

Locking

Internal dims
Width **365**
Height **318**
Depth **578**

WKCL181 WKPL181 WKCD181

- Supplied with a key lock as a secure option for workwear and personal belongings
- Single door police locker with 2 compartments to store headwear and a coat rail for uniform
- Clean and dirty locker perfect for separating clean clothes from dirty workwear and overalls
- Combi locker features a coat hook with internal shelves to store personal and workwear items
- Storage of uniforms, PPE, and work equipment. Available in various door colours.

CODE	Description	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
WKCL181	Workwear combi locker	450	450	1800	£502	£502
WKPL181	Police locker	450	600	1800	£502	£502
WKCD181	Clean & dirty locker	450	600	1800	£519	£519

Stocked — MTO 1

Grey (G) — 5 week lead time — Blue (B) — Blue (R)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. WKCD181 in Red = WKCD181R

BISLEY

Product warranty

Locking

CLK121 CLK122 CLK184 CLK186

- Fitted with a camlock with 1,000 different master lock combinations
- Lockers bolt together at the back and side with ventilation holes in lockers
- Single door and two door lockers feature under shelf coat storage
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3, BSEN 14074, BS4875 1998 part 7 (level 4)
- Available in multiple sizes and configurations, these lockers can be bolted together to create custom layouts.

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK121	305	305	1802	1	£296	£296
CLK122	305	305	1802	2	£371	£371
CLK124	305	305	1802	4	£434	£434
CLK126	305	305	1802	6	£519	£519

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK181	305	457	1802	1	£342	£342
CLK182	305	457	1802	2	£411	£411
CLK184	305	457	1802	4	£474	£474
CLK186	305	457	1802	6	£563	£563

Stocked

Grey (G)

5 week lead time

MTO 1

Blue (B)

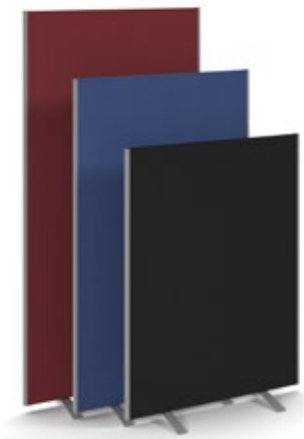
Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CLK121 in Grey = CLK121G

ACOUSTIC
RANGES

HUBS

6 RANGES
164

SCREENS



5 RANGES
174

SHUSH ACOUSTICS

8 RANGES
184

ACOUSTIC HUBS

HUBS

Retreat Box
167

Chatbox Single
169

SOLO HUBS

Chatbox Solo
170

DUO HUBS

Chatbox Duo
171

QUATTRO HUBS

Chatbox Quattro
172

ACCESSORIES

Accessories
173

Retreat | Single & Double

Internal Dimensions
890 w
2080 h
910 d

Weight
KG 300kg

Sound Insulation
33dB

Air Circulation
More than 33 L/S

Power
UK socket & USB

- Single Retreat Pod includes work area along with wall mounted power and USB A & C charging
- Double Retreat Pod provides discrete floor mounted power and USB A & C charging for maximum flexibility
- 60mm thick walls with MFC, foam and finished in acoustic felt for superior quality, castors for mobility
- LED lighting, quiet fan and 3-metre mains cable ready for use

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RBX-1	1000	1000	2360	£5200
RBX-2	2000	1000	2360	£12000

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

Internal Dimensions
1890 w
2080 h
920 d

Weight
KG 450kg

Sound Insulation
33dB

Air Circulation
More than 33 L/S

Power
UK socket & A/C USB

Stocked

Black (K)

Bloomberg
Markets

CHATBOX BY SILEN

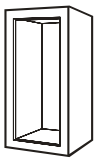
- Everything you need for a private conversation or a space to focus on your own
- Supplied with shelf with optional whiteboard and tv bracket
- Supplied complete with shelf work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-1	Phone booth	1000	1000	2220	£12,480	£13,456

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Internal Dimensions

870 w



2040 h

980 d

Weight

KG 300kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 22 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

Stocked

MTO

Black (K)	5-6 week lead time	White (WH)	Cotton (CT)	Opal (OP)	Myosotis (MY)	Paprika (PP)	Storm Grey (SG)	Frozen Blue (FB)

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-1** in Black = **CBX-1-K**

Chatbox | Solo

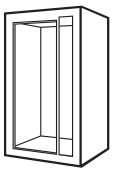
CHATBOX BY SILEN

- Supplied complete with desk work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Ideal for focus working, supplied in a choice of 8 colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-1S	1250	980	2220	£17,160

Internal Dimensions

1130 w



Weight

380kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 55 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

MTO

5-6 week lead time

Black (K)	White (WH)	Cotton (CT)	Opal (OP)	Myosotis (MY)	Paprika (PP)	Storm Grey (SG)	Frozen Blue (FB)	Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-1S** in White = **CBX-1S-WH**

CHATBOX BY SILEN

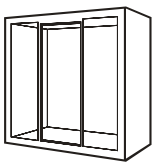
- Perfect for 1-1 meetings and small brainstorm sessions in comfort and silence
- Handle on left or right hand side with 8mm thick glass for superior acoustic quality
- High-quality design with abundant natural LED light with a low power consumption
- Easy to assemble with black and white sheet metal exterior options

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-2	2130	980	2230	£21,969	£23,681

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Internal Dimensions

2000 w



2040 h

910 d

Weight

KG 550kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 55 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

Stocked — MTO

Black (K)	5-6 week lead time	White (WH)	Cotton (CT)	Opal (OP)	Myosotis (MY)	Paprika (PP)	Storm Grey (SG)	Frozen Blue (FB)	Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-2** in White = **CBX-2-WH**

CHATBOX BY SILEN

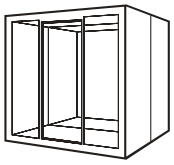
- A private space for meetings in the middle of an open plan office
- Choice of 8 external colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-4	2130	1940	2220	£37,674

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Internal Dimensions

2000 w



2040 h

1860 d

Weight

KG 980kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 85 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

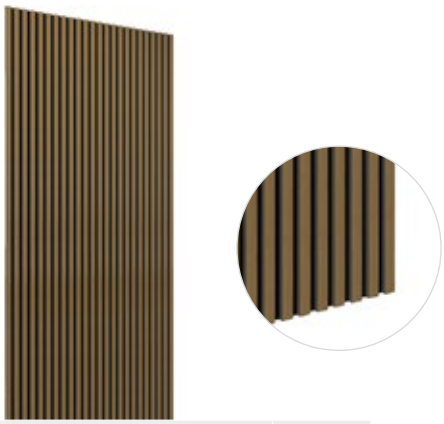
MTO

5-6 week lead time

Black (K)	White (WH)	Cotton (CT)	Opal (OP)	Myosotis (MY)	Paprika (PP)	Storm Grey (SG)	Frozen Blue (FB)	Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-4** in Black = **CBX-4-K**

Slatted Oak Veneer Panel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CBX-SWS	Slatted Oak for Single, Duo & Solo	£2600
CBX-SWE	Slatted Oak for Quattro	£3380

- Manufactured in oak veneer
- End cover can be retro fitted to all Chatbox acoustic booths
- Prices for are for single sides only, for both sides two units are required
- For Quattro versions 2 units are required per side

Single Chatbox Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
CBX1-WB	Whiteboard	700	25	750	£520
CBX1-TV	TV bracket	175	50	175	£208

Add a whiteboard or a TV bracket for a private conference call

Single Seat

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
CBX-LBS1	870	610	978	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

- Compact Design
- Design specifically for Chatbox range of hubs
- Solo will require one unit
- Duo will require two units
- Quattro will require four units

Tables

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-TAB1	600	600	725	£292
CBX-TAB2	1400	600	725	£416

- Freestanding tables for flexibility
- Pedestal base increases knee/leg space
- 25mm MDF tops with radius corners
- Black Steel base coordinates with framework

To fit Solo

DESCRIPTION
1 seat

To fit Duo

DESCRIPTION
2 seats
1 table

To fit Quattro

DESCRIPTION
4 seats
1 table

Stocked top

Black (K)

MTO tops

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

ACOUSTIC HUBS

DESKTOP & FLOOR SCREENS

DESKTOP FABRIC

Vibe
177

Straight
177

Wave
177

DESKTOP ALUMINIUM

Fabric
178

Glazed Acrylic
178

FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

Straight Floor Standing
179

Floor Standing Accessories
179

DESKTOP BRACKETS

Fittings
180

Vibe Desktop Fabric Screens

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
VB800	800	35	400	£198	£210	£242	£260	£282
VB1000	1000	35	400	£210	£228	£260	£281	£302
VB1200	1200	35	400	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
VB1400	1400	35	400	£241	£259	£290	£311	£337
VB1600	1600	35	400	£252	£267	£299	£322	£348
VB1800	1800	35	400	£259	£276	£307	£331	£358

MTO

3-4 week lead time

- 35mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Made to order, designer desktop screens which are elegant, modern and stylish
- Hand crafted, exposing the edge of the stitch detail on a radius corner
- Versatile office desk partitions to help provide physical and acoustic barriers

Straight Desktop Fabric Screens

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800S	800	30	400	£162	£178	£194	£226	£243	£263
ES1000S	1000	30	400	£178	£194	£210	£242	£260	£282
ES1200S	1200	30	400	£188	£204	£222	£255	£275	£297
ES1400S	1400	30	400	£208	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
ES1600S	1600	30	400	£219	£232	£248	£282	£303	£328
ES1800S	1800	30	400	£226	£240	£258	£288	£309	£334

Stocked

Blue (B)

Black (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time

- Fabric straight desktop screens supplied with brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types, and a finished height of 400mm above the desk.
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- With brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.
For additional brackets see page **180**

Wave Desktop Fabric Screens

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800W	800	30	200-400	£171	£187	£202	£233	£252	£272
ES1000W	1000	30	200-400	£188	£204	£222	£255	£275	£297
ES1200W	1200	30	200-400	£208	£225	£240	£272	£293	£317
ES1400W	1400	30	200-400	£219	£232	£248	£282	£303	£328
ES1600W	1600	30	200-400	£226	£240	£258	£288	£309	£334
ES1800W	1800	30	200-400	£233	£248	£265	£297	£320	£346

Stocked

Blue (B)

Black (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time

- 30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and MFC core
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.
For additional brackets see page **180**

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **ES1600W** in Black = **ES1600W-K**

Straight Fabric

- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Fully upholstered fabric screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Available for all size desks with additional screen size for the desk returns
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames
- Fabric options in blue and custom choices available
- Finished height is 400mm above desk

Supplied without brackets.
See Page **180** for brackets to be ordered separately

CODE	W	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
A785*	785	**n/a**	**£214**	**£245**	**£292**	**£315**	**£341**
A1000	1000	**n/a**	**£228**	**£292**	**£322**	**£347**	**£375**
A1200	1200	**£242**	**£244**	**£310**	**£334**	**£359**	**£388**
A1400	1400	**£258**	**£260**	**£315**	**£358**	**£386**	**£418**
A1600	1600	**£295**	**£297**	**£345**	**£387**	**£418**	**£452**
A1800	1800	**£315**	**£319**	**£368**	**£405**	**£437**	**£472**

* **A785** suitable for 800mm return desks

30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours: Black (**K**), Silver (**S**), White (**WH**)

Stocked: Blue (**B**)

MTO: 3-4 week lead time

Straight Acylic

- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Glazed semi-transparent perspex screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Ideal for use on bench desks with additional brackets available for runs of desks
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames

Supplied without brackets.
See Page **180** for brackets to be ordered separately

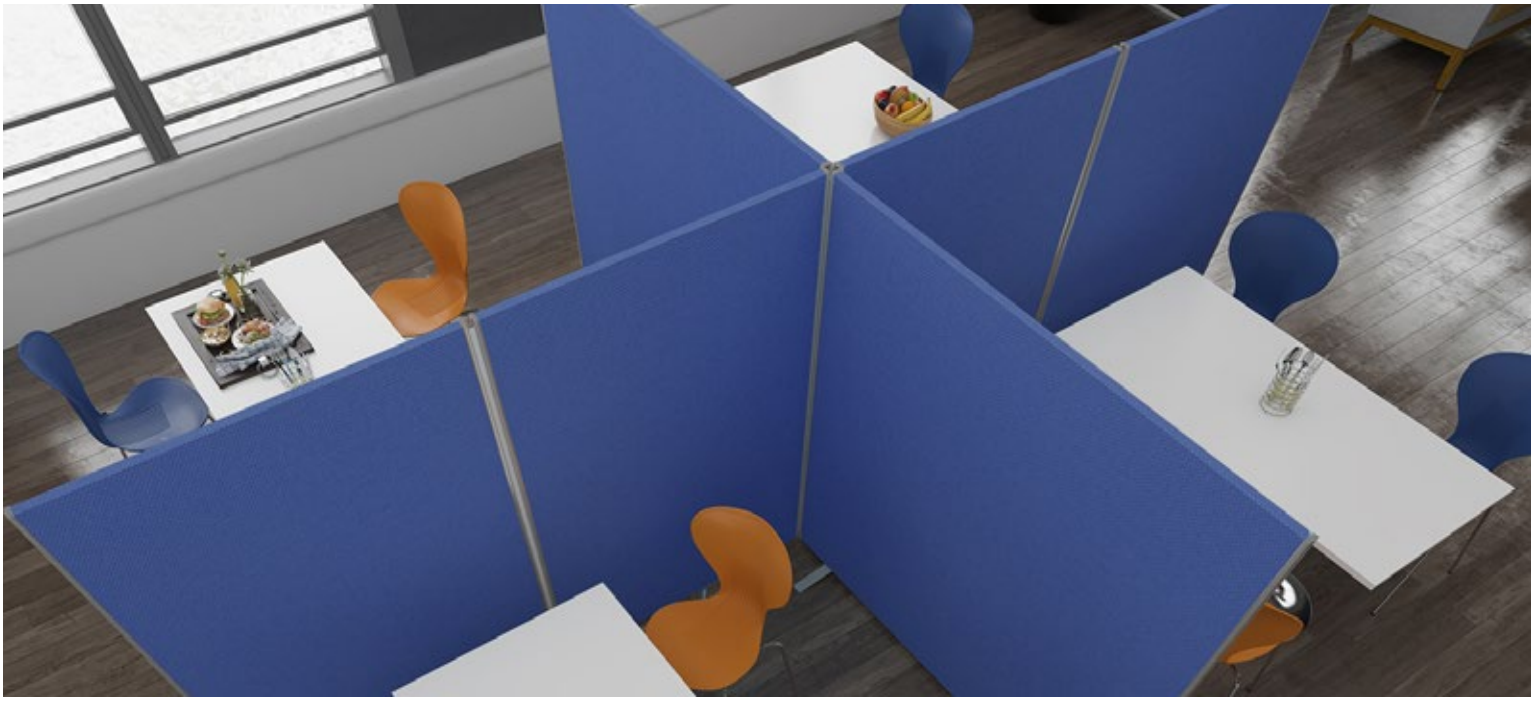
CODE	W	STOCKED
AG1000	1000	**£284**
AG1200	1200	**£310**
AG1400	1400	**£328**
AG1600	1600	**£360**
AG1800	1800	**£405**

30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours: Black (**K**), Silver (**S**), White (**WH**)

Stocked: Polar White (**W**)

Please add frame colour followed by glaze colour when ordering eg. **AG1600** with Silver frame in White = **AG1600-S-W**



Floor Standing

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
208	800	40	1200	n/a	£255	£286	£338
210	1000	40	1200	n/a	£255	£286	£338
212	1200	40	1200	n/a	£270	£301	£354
214	1400	40	1200	n/a	£270	£301	£354
216	1600	40	1200	n/a	£288	£321	£387
218	1800	40	1200	n/a	£306	£341	£403

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
508	800	40	1500	n/a	£258	£290	£338
510	1000	40	1500	n/a	£273	£306	£354
512	1200	40	1500	£285	£306	£341	£403
514	1400	40	1500	n/a	£318	£351	£413
516	1600	40	1500	£314	£334	£364	£434
518	1800	40	1500	£345	£356	£389	£451

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
808	800	40	1800	n/a	£306	£341	£403
810	1000	40	1800	n/a	£306	£341	£403
812	1200	40	1800	£345	£356	£389	£451
814	1400	40	1800	£345	£356	£389	£451
816	1600	40	1800	£360	£363	£399	£459

- 40mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Available in numerous widths and three heights of 1200mm, 1500mm a& 1800mm
- Screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied
- 2 panel linking strips for connecting screens together
- Free-standing floor screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied

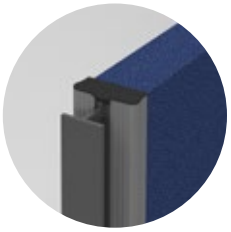
Designer Screen Feet

Silver White

CODE	Description	RRP
VFT1-SL	Silver feet (pair)	£94
VFT1-WH	White feet (pair)	£94

- For use with floor standing screens
- Designer screen feet for floor standing screens

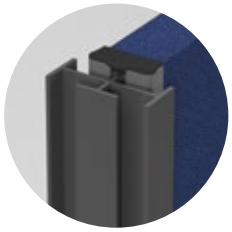
Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK22	1200mm 2-2 Strip	£24
LK25	1500mm 2-2 Strip	£25
LK28	1800mm 2-2 Strip	£26

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 2 screens together

Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK42	1200mm 4-4 Strip	£35
LK45	1500mm 4-4 Strip	£39
LK48	1800mm 4-4 Strip	£42

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 4 screens together

Stocked

Blue (B)

Black (K)

MTO

3 week lead time

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **816** in Blue = **816-B**

Universal Desktop Screen Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
UNSCBR	Universal bracket (pair)	£37

- Clamps between 15mm-50mm desktops
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Desk Return Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
ESRB	Return bracket (pair)	£35

- Used to attach desks to return sides of desks, graphite only
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Aluminium Frame Fabric Screen Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
AFSBK	For fabric screens	£62

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Aluminium Frame Glazed Screen Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
AGSBK	For glazed screens	£75

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
EDELSB	End bracket	£45

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
EDILSB	Intermediate bracket	£52

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

BRACKET COLOURS

Black (**K**) | Silver (**S**) | White (**WH**)

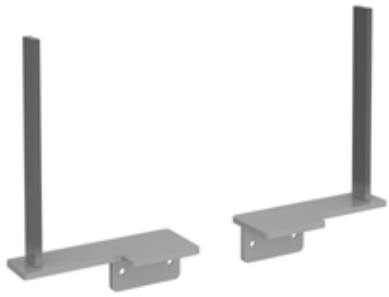
Please add finish when ordering eg. **AFSBK** in silver = **AFSBK-S**

Aluminium Frame Screen Brackets

CODE	Description	RRP
ARBK	For the back of desks, pack of 2	£71

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

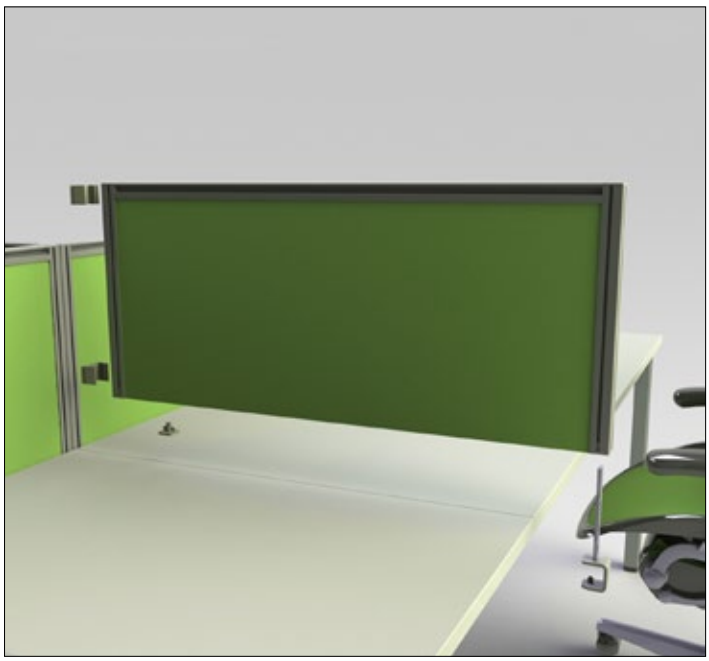
Aluminium Frame Screen Return Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ASBK	For desk return, pack of 2	£71

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

Aluminium Frame Return Screen Brackets for Mid Runs



CODE	Description	RRP
SBKT50	Screen mid run brackets	£38
SA-LINK-KIT	Screen linking kit	£38

- SBKT50 - Front mounting screen bracket
- SA-LINK-KIT - Rear mounting screen connector to rear desktop screens

BRACKET COLOURS

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **ASBK** in silver = **ASBK-S** (**SBKT50** and **SA-LINK-KIT** available in silver only)

Screens | Range Compatibility

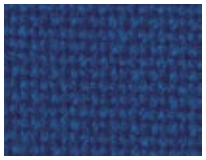
- Recommended **screen**
- Compatible **screen**
- * For return screen mid-runs use SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT
- ∞ Return screens not suitable for back-to-back desks with sliding tops
- † Return screens not suitable for 600mm straight desks

	Rear Screens							Return Screens			
Product	**Vibe Elev8² Single** (1000/1200/1400/1600)	**Vibe Elev8² B2B** (1200/1400/1600)	**Vibe Desktop** (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	**Aluminium Fabric** (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	**Aluminium Glazed** (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	**Fabric Straight** (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	**Fabric Wave** (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	**Aluminium Fabric** (785)	**Aluminium Glazed** (785)	**Fabric Straight** (800/1000/1200)	**Fabric Wave** (800/1000/1200)
Elev8² Single desks	● Bracket **SUPPLIED**		○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ESRB**	○ Order **ESRB**
Elev8² Back-to-back desks		● Bracket **SUPPLIED**									
Adapt II Single desks	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**		○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Order **AFSBK**	● Order **AGSBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Order **ASBK**	● Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ESRB**	○ Order **ESRB**
Adapt II Back-to-back desks			○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Bracket **EDELSB/ EDILSB**	● Bracket **EDELSB/ EDILSB**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	●*∞ Order **ASBK**	●*∞ Order **ASBK**		
Fuze Single desks	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**		○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Order **AFSBK**	● Order **AGSBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Order **ASBK**	● Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ESRB**	○ Order **ESRB**
Fuze Back-to-back desks			○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Bracket **EDELSB/ EDILSB**	● Bracket **EDELSB/ EDILSB**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	●* Order **ASBK**	●* Order **ASBK**		
Connex Plus Single desks	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**		● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○* Order **ASBK**	○* Order **ASBK**		
Connex Plus Back-to-back desks			● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○* Order **ASBK**	○* Order **ASBK**		
Vivo Desks			○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○† Order **ASBK**	○† Order **ASBK**	●† Order **ESRB**	●† Order **ESRB**
Maestro 25 Desks			○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	● Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○† Order **ASBK**	○† Order **ASBK**	●† Order **ESRB**	●† Order **ESRB**
Contract 25 Desks			○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Order **ARBK**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Bracket **SUPPLIED**	○ Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ASBK**	○ Order **ESRB**	○ Order **ESRB**

Fabrics specified for their acoustic properties are ideal for wall coverings, suspended ceiling panels, desk mounted or free standing screens. The job of the fabric is to allow sound to pass through cleanly, or provide a degree of absorbency, which allows the specialist acoustic system behind to do what it needs to do.

Stocked

Macflex - Mac182


BLUE (B)

BLACK (K)

Made to order

Band A

Camira - Cara, Carlow, Fiji

Cara

EJ186 FAIR ISLE

EJ138 BLACK

EJ190 HILLSWICK

EJ180 CLUANIE

EJ076 PITLOCHRY

Band B

Camira - Era170, Sonus, Lucia **Inloom -** Bondai 170

Bondai 170

4711

3705

6771

1708

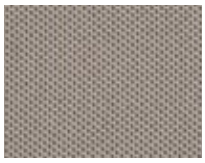
8778

Band C

Camira - Replay Zero 170, Lucia CS

Replay Zero 170

ZEP10 STEP


ZEP25 JUMP

ZEP21 MOVE

ZEP16 PUSH

ZEP04 RUN

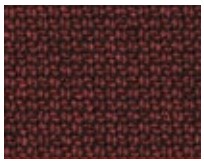
Band D

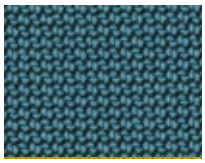
Gabriel - Renewed Loop Screen

Renewed Loop Screen

68794

60739


64762


66758

60799

Band E

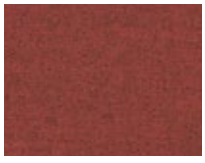
Camira - Blazer Lite, Nexus

Blazer Lite

LTH44 MOOD

LTH64 DAINTY

LTH55 HAPPY


LTH52 ASPIRE

LTH39 RETREAT

All made-to-order screen orders for non-screen fabrics are priced on application.

SHUSH
ACOUSTICS

Desktop Screens
186

Sit Stand Desktop Screens
188

Fold & Forte
190

Wall Panels
192

Hanging Panels
194

Floor Standing Panels
196

Ceiling & Wall Tiles
198

Brackets
200

SHUSH

DESKTOP SCREENS

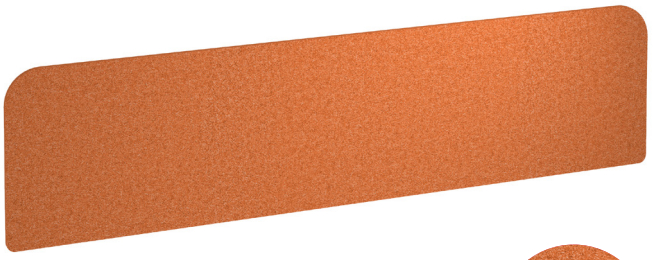
Product warranty

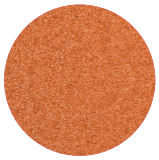
Designed & manufactured

Lightweight PET desk top screens offer privacy and acoustic comfort, available in 6 designs and 6 versatile sizes.

Choose from 800 to 1800mm widths to suit any workstation layout or design requirement.

Kore

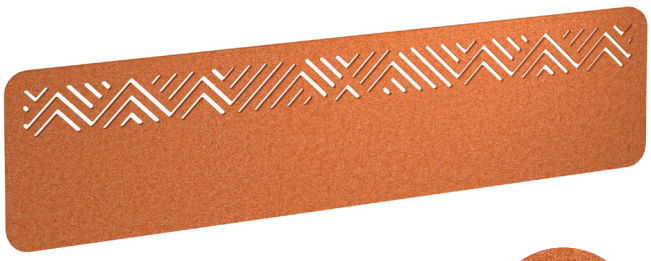




CODE	W	D	H	RRP
KDS800	800	12	400	£31
KDS1000	1000	12	400	£42
KDS1200	1200	12	400	£50
KDS1400	1400	12	400	£60
KDS1600	1600	12	400	£78
KDS1800	1800	12	400	£92

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Plain design with two large radius corners for a clean look

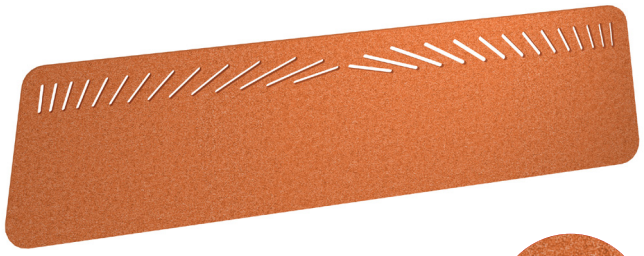
Chevron



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CDS800	800	12	400	£40
CDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
CDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
CDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
CDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
CDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Features a stylish chevron pattern cutout with radius corners

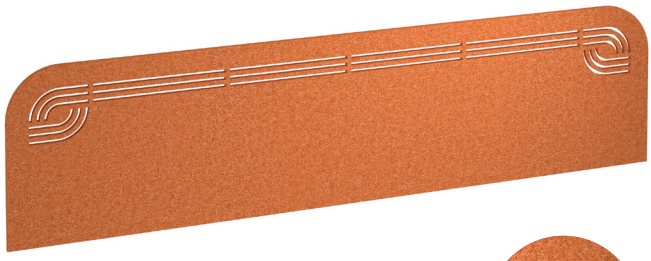
Domino



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DDS800	800	12	400	£40
DDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
DDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
DDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
DDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
DDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature a domino pattern with subtle trapezoid shape and radius corners

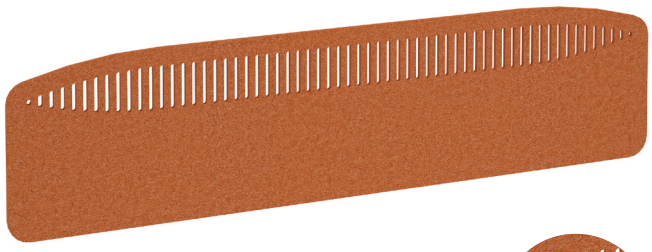
Offset

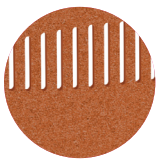


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ODS800	800	12	400	£40
ODS1000	1000	12	400	£50
ODS1200	1200	12	400	£60
ODS1400	1400	12	400	£80
ODS1600	1600	12	400	£100
ODS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Unique offset pattern detail in the corners with two radius corners

Volume

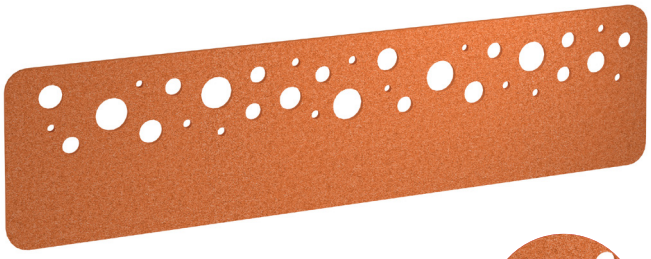


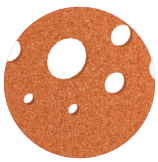


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VDS800	800	12	400	£40
VDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
VDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
VDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
VDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
VDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Sound bar shape with radius corners and audio volume bars pattern

Moon





Brackets see page 200

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MDS800	800	12	400	£40
MDS1000	1000	12	400	£50
MDS1200	1200	12	400	£60
MDS1400	1400	12	400	£80
MDS1600	1600	12	400	£100
MDS1800	1800	12	400	£120

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature polka dot pattern with soft radius corners

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

SHUSH

SIT STAND DESKTOP SCREENS

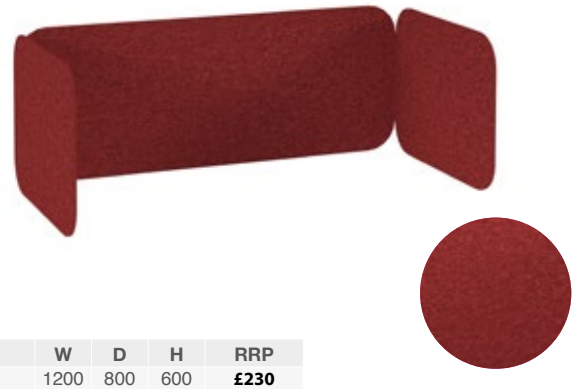
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Elevate sit-stand workstations with desktop screens that deliver premium style and performance, featuring elegant radius corners and intuitive alignment points.

This 3-panel set uses 12mm recycled PET to suit 800mm deep desks, cutting noise and enhancing overall acoustic wellbeing and comfort

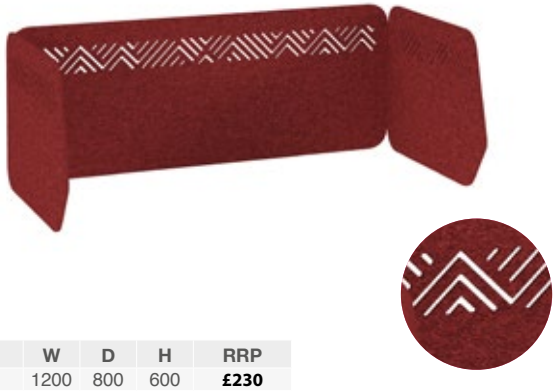
Kore



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
KES1200	1200	800	600	£230
KES1400	1400	800	600	£250
KES1600	1600	800	600	£270
KES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design with radius corners for a clean look

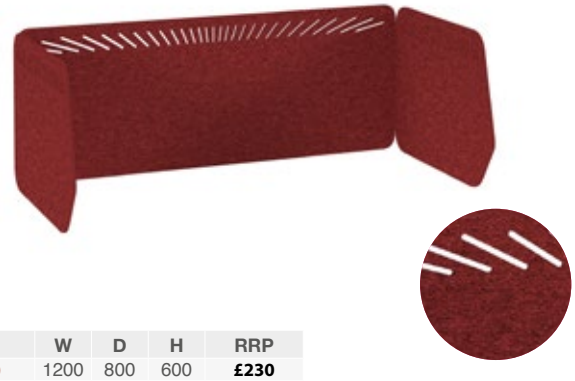
Chevron



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CES1200	1200	800	600	£230
CES1400	1400	800	600	£250
CES1600	1600	800	600	£270
CES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design with radius corners for a clean look

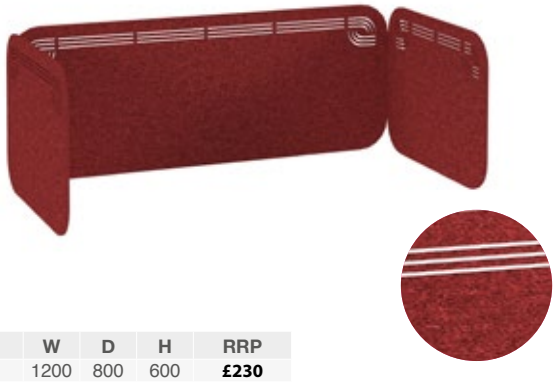
Domino



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DES1200	1200	800	600	£230
DES1400	1400	800	600	£250
DES1600	1600	800	600	£270
DES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound domino pattern with central angle and radius corners

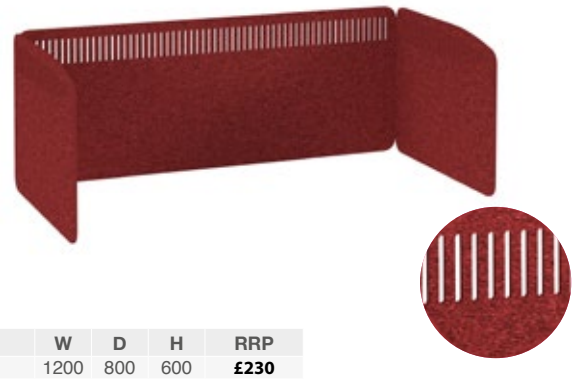
Offset



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
OES1200	1200	800	600	£230
OES1400	1400	800	600	£250
OES1600	1600	800	600	£270
OES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Unique wraparound offset pattern detail in the corners with radius corners

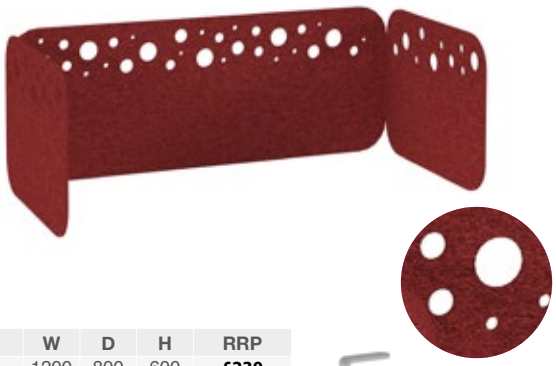
Volume



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VES1200	1200	800	600	£230
VES1400	1400	800	600	£250
VES1600	1600	800	600	£270
VES1800	1800	800	600	£290

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring sound bar pattern with radius corners

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MES1200	1200	800	600	£230
MES1400	1400	800	600	£250
MES1600	1600	800	600	£270
MES1800	1800	800	600	£290

Brackets see page 201

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring polka dot pattern with soft radius corners

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

SHUSH

FOLD & FORTE

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Fold offers a fold-down, free standing screen solution, easy to reposition or store as needed. Designed for flexibility, it simply unfolds for instant privacy and workspace definition with no fixtures required.

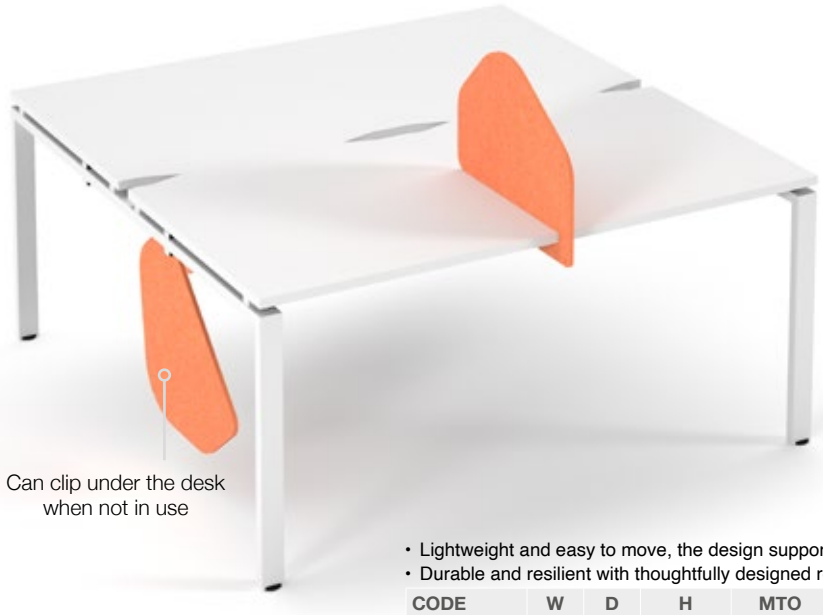
Forte quickly and easily slides onto any 25mm desktop with a clear under frame to add instant privacy.

Fold

- Create a quieter, more private workspace instantly
- The foldable format sets up or packs away in moments

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
FDS880	880	400	400	£265

Forte



- Lightweight and easy to move, the design supports adaptable working
- Durable and resilient with thoughtfully designed rounded edges, Tangerine and Silver Grey only

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPS	550	12	375-450	£276
SWT-CLP	Optional adhesive clip			£20

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

SHUSH

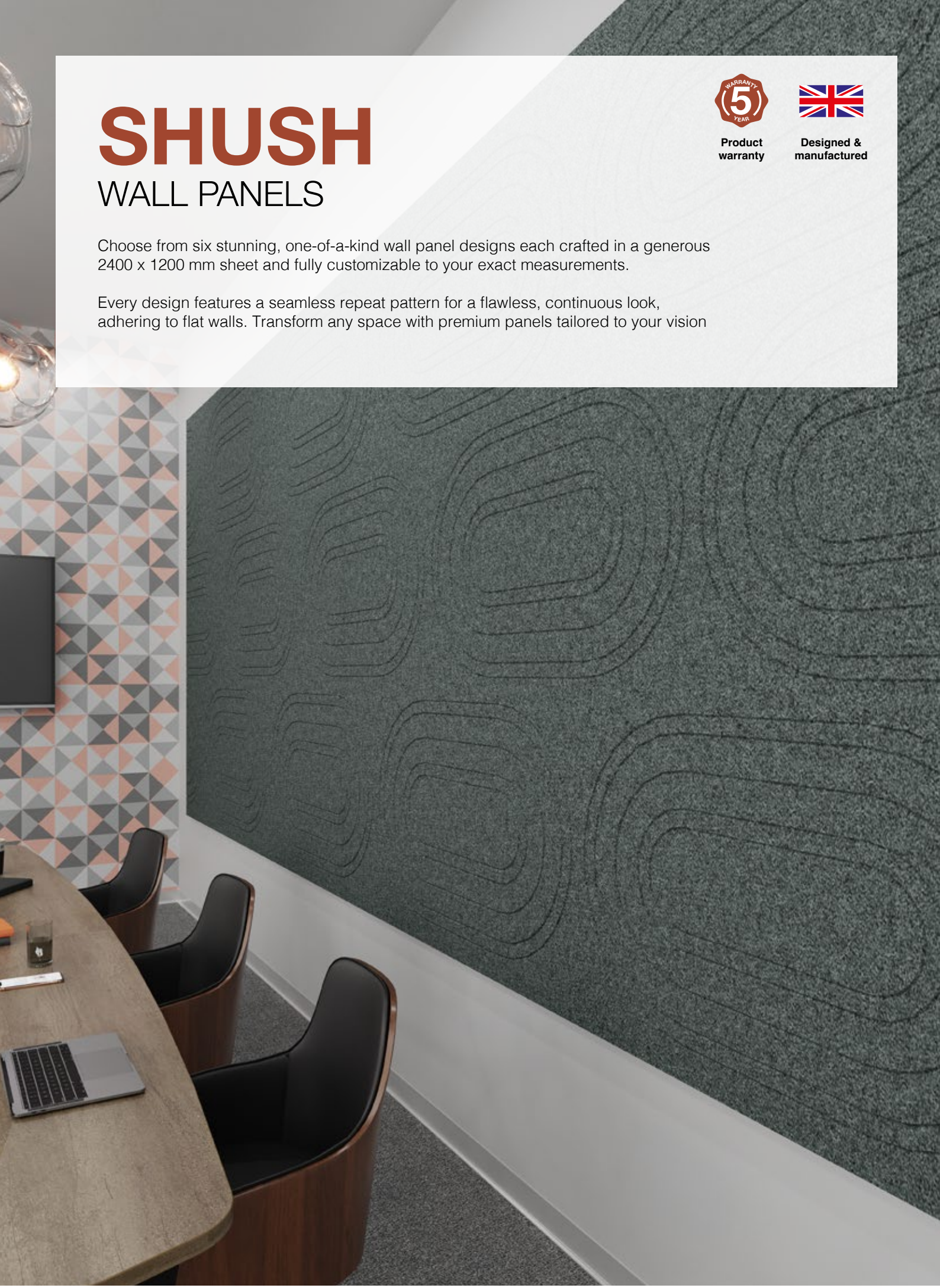
WALL PANELS

Choose from six stunning, one-of-a-kind wall panel designs each crafted in a generous 2400 x 1200 mm sheet and fully customizable to your exact measurements.

Every design features a seamless repeat pattern for a flawless, continuous look, adhering to flat walls. Transform any space with premium panels tailored to your vision

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Steps

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- Subtle geometric pattern with diagonal and right-angle lines

Maze

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A repeating interlocking motif reminiscent of a stylised maze pattern

Craze

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A tessellated hexagonal pattern with soft, irregular lines pattern

Track

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features repeating arches made from curved lines

Vein

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features evenly spaced vertical lines

Zigzag

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ZWP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features bold, angular lines arranged in a zigzag formation

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

SHUSH

HANGING PANELS

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Discover our range of 6 exclusive hanging panel designs, each crafted to make a statement while enhancing your space. Supplied as a full 2400 x 1200mm sheet, these panels are easily suspended directly from the ceiling, creating a striking visual feature.

Made from recycled PET, they not only look stunning but also help reduce noise and improve room acoustics.

Ebony

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Panel features repeating tree silhouettes with branches and leaves

Bygone

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern composed of various-sized rounded rectangles and curved lines

Shatter

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern featuring an abstract network of sharp, and fragmented lines

Reflection

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Geometric diamond grid fading into a dense triangle pattern

Twist

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
THP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Abstract of zigzag patterns scattered across the panel

Lozenge

Wires see page 201

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LHP1200	1200	12	2400	£330

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Rainfall pattern of scattered vertical dashed lines

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

SHUSH

FLOOR STANDING PANELS

Floor standing screens are available in five creative designs, offered in two contemporary shapes with subtly rounded corners.

Choose widths of 1200mm and heights of 1200, 1400, or 1600mm; slot-in assembly requires no fixings for easy setup.

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

SHUSH | Floor Standing Screens

Plain

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
PFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
PFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
PFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Latice

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
LFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
LFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
LFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Moon

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
MFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
MFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
MFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Grain

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
GFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
GFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
GFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Stripe

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
SFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
SFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
SFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Zigzag

CODE	W	D	H	METAL	WOOD
ZFSC1200	1200	24	1200	£330	£350
ZFSC1400	1200	24	1400	£355	£375
ZFSC1600	1200	24	1600	£400	£420

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Foot choice

Wooden Feet (WF)

Black Metal Feet (K-MF)

Silver Metal Feet (S-MF)

White Metal Feet (WH-MF)

Finishes

Shown in Dark Camel

All finishes shown on page 201

SHUSH

CEILING & WALL TILES

Offered in classic plain or five imaginative patterns and a spectrum of 14 colours, these tiles can be arranged in countless orientations, letting you craft striking, design statements.

Choose from both precision-cut patterns and geometric grid designs; each collection is crafted to maintain visual flow when installed continuously across walls or ceilings.

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Plain

CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
PCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Oblique

CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
OCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Bevelled

CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
BCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

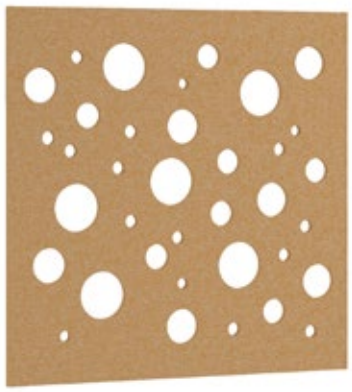
- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Lozenge

CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
LCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Moon



CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
MCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Radi

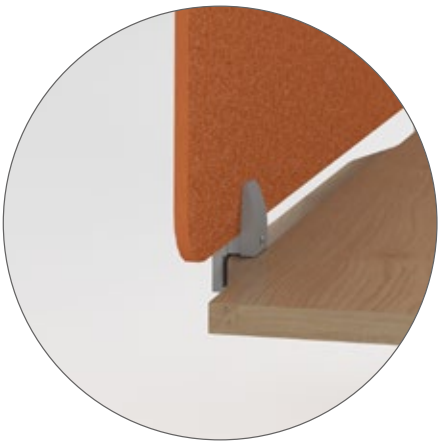
CODE	W	D	H	Pack	RRP
RCWT590	590	12	590	8	£400

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Finishes

Black (BK) · Dark Blue (BD) · Blue (BL) · Moon Light Grey (MG) · Dark Silver Grey (DG) · Light Grey (LG) · Dark Camel (DC) · Longhan Yellow (LY) · Fruit Green (FG) · Reed Green (RG) · Peacock Blue (PB) · Tangerine (TA) · Pure Red (PR) · Maroon (MA)

Desktop Screen Brackets Single Desks



Black Bracket (-K)

Silver Bracket (-S)

White Bracket (-WH)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-FX	1 x Single desk screen clamp bracket	£7

- Desktop brackets provide secure mounting for desk screens
- Easy to install, these brackets attach directly to the desktop

Desktop Screen Brackets Bench Desks

Black Bracket (-K)

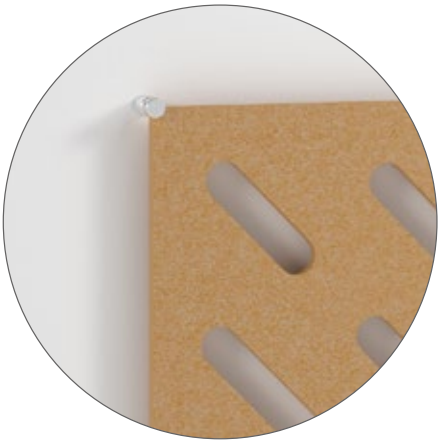
Silver Bracket (-S)

White Bracket (-WH)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-FB	1 x Double desk screen clamp bracket	£7

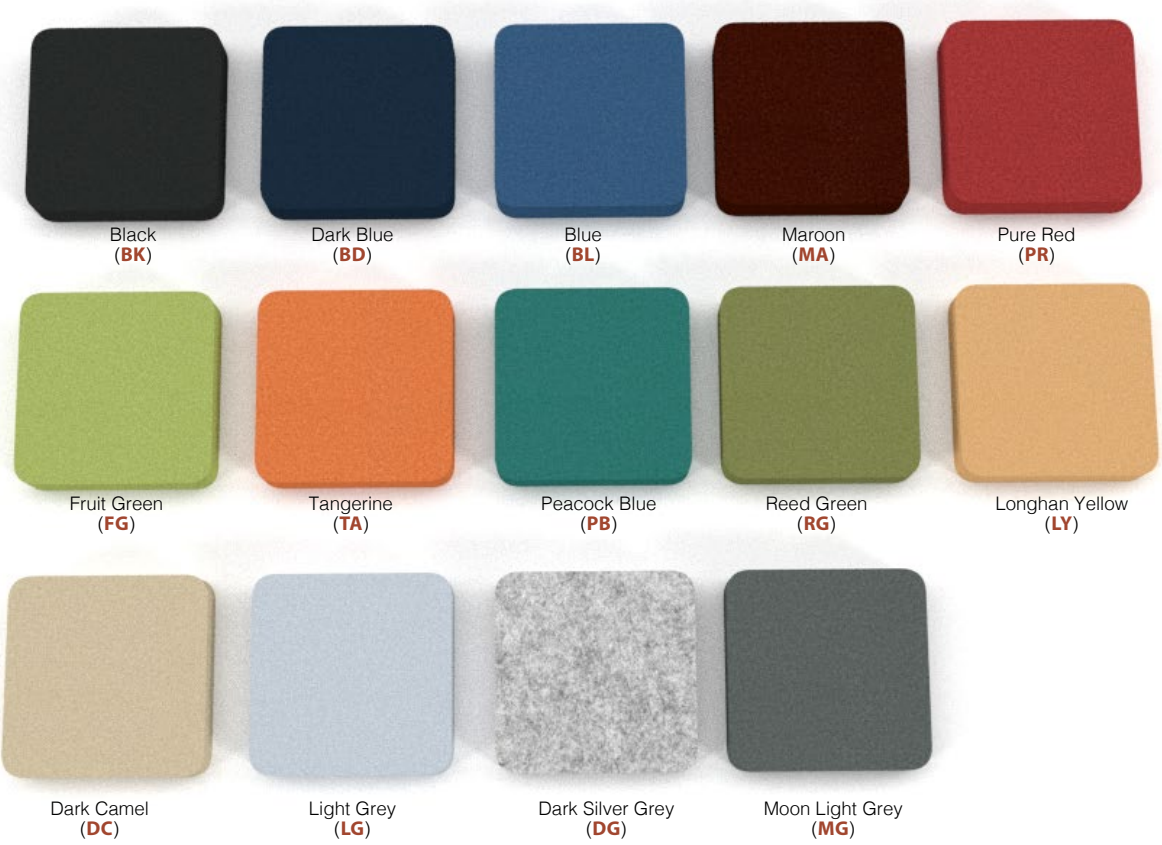
- The clamp bracket for bench desks securely holds screens in place
- Designed specifically to fit bench desks

Wall Tiles



Brackets available on request

Adhesive - not supplied



Hanging Screen Brackets

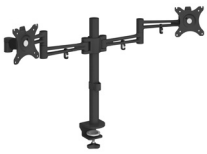
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-HSB	Hanging wire kit	£35

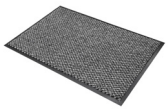
Elev8² Brackets

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
AHSB-EV-B	1 x Black elev8² bracket	£7
AHSB-EV-S	1 x Silver elev8² bracket	£7
AHSB-EV-WH	1 x White elev8² bracket	£7

ACCESSORIES
RANGES

DESK ACCESSORIES





7 RANGES
205

POWER & DATA

8 RANGES
223

ACCESSORIES

DESK ACCESSORIES

6 Ranges
207

LIGHTING

NEW 2026

4 Ranges
211

CLOCKS

NEW 2026

4 Ranges
213

COAT STANDS

7 ranges
215

LITERATURE STANDS

NEW 2026

2 ranges
218

ENTRANCE & CHAIR MATS

NEW 2026

3 Ranges
220

Luna Single Monitor Arm

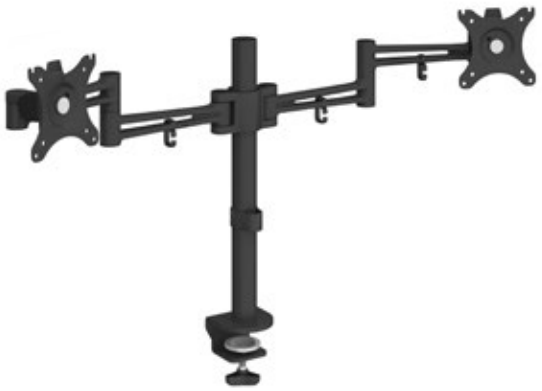
2 Year Warranty
10 kg
17″- 30″

Black (K)
Silver (S)
White (WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Single rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LSMARM	Single monitor arm	£98

Luna Double Monitor Arm



2 Year Warranty
10 kg Each arm
17″- 30″ Each arm

Black (K)
Silver (S)
White (WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Double rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LDMARM	Double monitor arm	£163

Triton Single Monitor Arm

2 Year Warranty
12 kg
17″- 30″

Black (K)
Silver (S)
White (WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Single monitor arm has gas spring arm with smooth movement and adjustment

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGSMARM	Single monitor arm	£211

Triton Double Monitor Arm

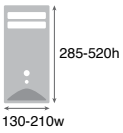
2 Year Warranty
9 kg Each arm
17″- 30″ Each arm

Black (K)
Silver (S)
White (WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Double monitor arm has space-saving gas spring arm with 2 built-in USB ports

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGDMARM	Double monitor arm	£307

Halo Large 4 Sided CPU Holder



20.5 kg

Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

- No more reaching around the CPU, simply spin around to see what you're looking for
- Protective padding included to better protect the CPU from scratches or damage
- Under-desk installation saving more space and keeping your CPU dust-free
- Robust heavy duty and durable steel CPU mounting bracket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HLCPU	CPU holder	240	120	210-520	£130

Sora Height Adjustable Desk Converter

120-505mm Height range

15 kg

- Turns a regular desk into a standing desk without having to replace the desk
- Smooth gas spring height adjustment and quick-release, with removable keyboard tray
- Work surface size of 880 x 415mm with a keyboard tray size 880 x 308mm
- Allows the user to sit, stand, and incorporate movement into the working day

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHAW-K	Stand desk converter	880	385	120-505	£442

Cable Spine

Black (BL)

Grey (GR)

Opaque (OP)

- Cable spines are a simple attractive solution to carry cables from floor to desk 760mm long
- Unique cable spine rotating desk fixing with oval shaped segments and large weighted base
- Stylish vertical containment solution easy to fit and reconfigure
- Provides a practical solution for vertical cable management

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ROSP	Cable management spine	80	80	760	£82

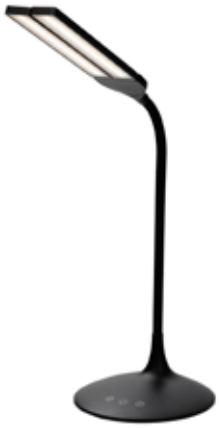
Cable Trays

- Specify cable tray sizes shorter than the desk size e.g. use WB1400-S with a 1600mm desk
- Drop down silver cable management tray in 4 sizes with plastic end covers
- Cable trays available in silver with black fixing and end trim
- Basket design to complement with any desk or table

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
WB0800-S	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	120	60	£95
WB1000-S	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	120	60	£102
WB1200-S	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	120	60	£114
WB1400-S	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	120	60	£118
DWB0800	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	£103
DWB1000	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	£119
DWB1200	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	£130
DWB1400	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	£146

HOME
VOGUE
Living

Oberon Desk Lamp



2 YEAR WARRANTY

Touch Control dimmer

2000K 6000K 8000K

3 colour temperature levels

- Double LED head can be rotated 360° for greater ease of use
- 3 colour temperature levels (white, yellow and natural)
- Rechargeable wireless lamp with 2 hours of autonomy
- Touch control dimmer button for lighting control

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
OBDL	Desk lamp	175	175	335	£150

Kari Desk Lamp

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Weighted base

Cable Switch

Clamp for desks and wall

- Double articulated arms and manoeuvrable lamp head (excludes bulb)
- Weighted base for stability
- Supplied clamp for attaching to desks and walls
- Easily accessible cable switch

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
KADL	Desk lamp	200	200	420	£90

Anders Floor Lamp

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Dimmer

2000K 6000K 8000K

3 colour temperature levels

- Reversible LED head allowing for directional lighting
- 3 colour temperature levels for greater lighting comfort
- Dimmer for precise luminous flux control
- Chrome upright with weighted black base for excellent stability

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANFL	LED floor lamp	330	330	1800	£600

Halsey Floor Lamp

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Weighted base

Cable Switch

Dimmer

LED

LED for lower power consumption

- Weighted base for a perfect stability
- Cable switch with dimmer to alternate brightness
- Integrated LED panel for eco-friendly and economical consumption (25 000H)
- Elegant classic circular design in black finish

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HAFL	LED floor lamp	310	310	1850	£220

PM
10:02
MONTH
DATE
8.18
TEMP
20
°C

12
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
ALBA

Sirius Wall Clock

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Extra large clock

Battery-operated

Precise quartz movement

- Extra large 600mm Clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Stylish classic silver frame with white clockface
- Great visibility of the time, up to 50m viewable black digits

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SIWC	Extra large wall clock	600	50	600	£200

Orbit Wall Clock

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Battery-operated

Precise quartz movement

- Elegant clock with feature walnut finished hands and silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black numeric digits
- Frameless design exposing white clockface

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORWC	Wall clock	300	40	300	£60

Cosmos Wall Clock

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Large 380mm clock

Battery-operated

Precise quartz movement

- Large 380mm clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black and white design
- Easy to read face ensures you can tell the time at a glance

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
COWC	Large wall clock	380	55	380	£75

Zeneth Digital Clock

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Calendar and temperature

Battery or wall powered

Electronic mechanism

- Calendar and temperature function
- Powered by 9V adaptor or battery (not supplied)
- Can be fixed on the wall or placed on table or desk
- Multifunctional wall or table clock with electronic mechanism

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ZEWC	Digital LED clock	375	135	38	£275

Venus Coat Stand

1 YEAR WARRANTY

x10

x8

- Weighted supportive tiered base for perfect stability
- 10 coat hooks includes 5 large hooks
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Stylish classic black and chrome design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC002	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1730	£151

Callisto Coat Stand

2 YEAR WARRANTY

x8

x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks and 4 umbrella hooks
- Coat and umbrella drip tray
- Abstract tiered coat holder design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CACS	Coat and umbrella stand	415	415	1750	£180

Ersa Coat Stand

2 YEAR WARRANTY

x9

x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 9 wooden and 4 umbrella hooks
- Practical umbrella holder
- Abstract design with coat holder placement

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ERCS	Coat and umbrella stand	355	355	1750	£200

Mercury Coat Stand

2 YEAR WARRANTY

x8

x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks set at different heights
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- All black design to suite with most offices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC003	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1730	£114

Elara Coat Stand

x8

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 pegs provide extensive coat hanging space
- Inspirational choice of contrasting materials
- Elegant slimline tubular design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ELCS	Coat stand	355	355	1750	£145

Oracle Coat Stand

x10

x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability with integrated drip tray
- 10 coat hooks in a twin hook design
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Contemporary grey design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PMC001	Coat and umbrella stand	450	450	1720	£119

Epsilon Coat Stand

x8

x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat spaces on retractable hooks and 4 umbrella places
- Square profile aesthetic with twist design feature
- Coat and umbrella drip tray

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
EPCS	Coat and umbrella stand	320	320	1750	£135

Ora Wall Mounted Display

A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORWD	Wall mounted display	325	130	790	**£190**

Cass Wall Mounted Display

A4 x7

7 literature display compartments

- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CAWD	Wall mounted display	250	130	1120	**£105**

Ora Wooden Display

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with white steel square stable base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ORFD	Floor standing display	350	420	1510	**£300**

Cass Steel Display

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A4 x7

7 literature display compartments

- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with black circular weights stable base

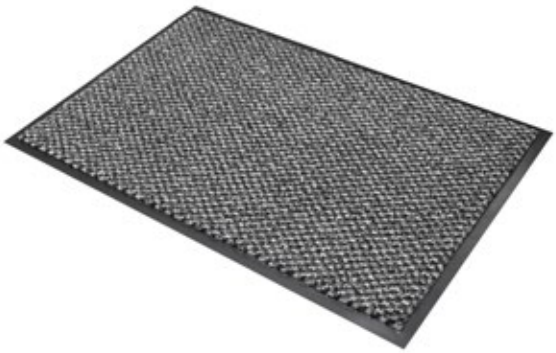
CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
CAFD	Floor standing display	380	450	1500	**£260**

Tate Entrance Mat

Floor protection

Grey (G)

Blue (B)



- Entrance mat designed to help prevent dirt and moisture entering the office on footwear
- Hardwearing high performance mat with a tough and durable design suitable for high traffic areas
- Soft polypropylene fibres trap dirt and dust and absorb moisture from footwear
- Absorbent door mat with vinyl anti-slip backing for added stability
- Grey or blue with a black vinyl backing and full border creating a good first impression

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	RRP
TAT-G	Grey entrance mat	1200	800	£60
TAT-B	Blue entrance mat	1200	800	£60

Mural Carpet Chair Mat

Carpet flooring protection

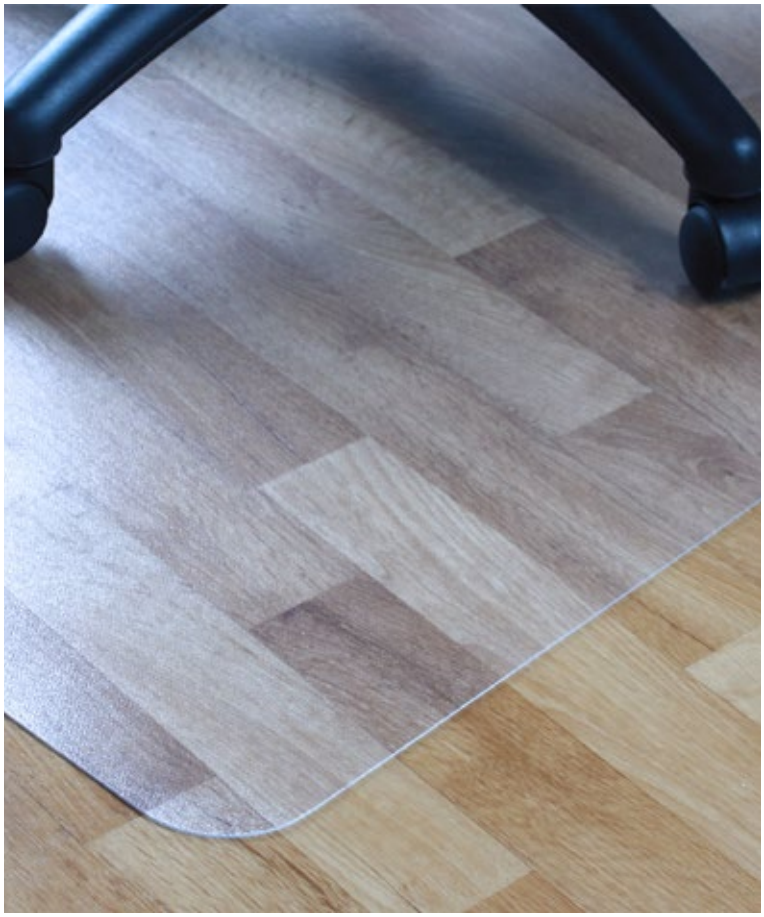
Smooth surface

Easy to clean

- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields low carpet pile carpets up to 6mm from wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPV12	PVC carpet mat	1200	900	2.2	**£85**
MPP12	Polycarbonate carpet mat	1200	900	1.9	**£100**

Stucco Hard Floor Chair Mat



Hard floor protection

Smooth surface

Easy to clean

- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields hardwood, tile, laminate floors from scratches, scuffs, and wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SPV12	PVC hard floor mat	1200	900	1.7	**£70**
SPP12	Polycarbonate hard floor mat	1200	900	1.5	**£80**

POWER & DATA

DESKTOP POWER

Gamma
224

Comet
224

Hubble
225

Chroma
225

IN SURFACE POWER

Eclipse
226

Tholus
227

Aero
227

UNDER DESK POWER AND DATA

Power Bars
228

Starter Leads
228

Connector Leads
228

Gamma

- Low profile and sleek minimalist design and compact footprint
- Allows you to charge your devises quickly and efficiently, ensuring you stay powered up
- Power module with 1 USB Type-A port & 3 USB Type-C ports with a 100W output
- Either clamp onto any surface or be fixed under the edge of desks or tables
- Supplied with 800mm main lead with UK plug

1 Product warranty

Under desk 1x USB Type-A Port & 3x USB Type-C Ports With 100W Output

CODE	W	D	RRP
GAM-2	95	45	£300

On desk 1x USB Type-A Port & 3x USB Type-C Ports With 100W Output

CODE	W	D	RRP
GAM-1	95	45	£300

Finishes

USB charge (A&C)

Black (K)

White (WH)

Comet

- Sleek and stylish aesthetic to suit today's modern office environments.
- Individual reset switches means never having to replace fuses.
- Individual illuminated power save switches and a future-proof design

1 Product warranty

Comet 100W Desktop Power Module, 2x UK Sockets & Dual Fast Charge USB A&C (includes 1 Type C 100W Transformer)

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COM-2	180	55	63	£500

2x UK Sockets & Dual Fast Charge USB A&C

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COM-1	180	55	63	£220

Finishes

UK fused socket

USB fast charge (A&C)

Black (K)

White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately

Hubble

- Twin clamp brackets for better stability for table tops 5mm-35mm thick
- Tough and elegant aluminium body with coloured fronts that is built to last
- Fun and distinctive power modules available in multiple colour options
- BS5733 and UL962A certified and CE marked as applicable

Product warranty

1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-1	150	49	72	£730

1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-2	218	49	72	£946

2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-3	218	49	72	£330

MTO

Twin RJ45 sockets | UK fused socket | USB fast charge (A&C)

3-4 week lead time

Black (K) | Dark Blue (DB) | Light Green (LG) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | White (WH) | Yellow (Y)

HBL-3 only available in Black (K) and White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately

Chroma

- Excellent clamping fixtures with top and bottom fix options available
- A practical and stylish addition to clip on to any desktop
- Black & white units with 30 and 60 degree positioning
- Manufactured and tested in accordance with BS6396:2008

Product warranty

2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
CRM-1	279	94	62	£259

2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CRM-2	279	94	62	£141

2 x UK sockets 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors) 2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CRM-3	333	94	62	£292

Finishes

Twin RJ45 sockets | UK fused socket | USB fast charge (A&C)

3-4 week lead time

Black (K) | White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately

Eclipse

- Designed to operate in the closed or open position
- For fitting into a wide range of formal and informal office furniture
- Total flexibility to meet the demands of any power and data requirement
- Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396

Product warranty

UK fused socket

USB fast charge (A&C)

Twin RJ45 sockets

HDMI sockets

2 x UK sockets
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
ENDD1	300	150	3	£614

2 x UK sockets,
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors),
1 x RJ45 socket,
1 x HDMI socket

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENDD2	300	150	3	£1066

4 x UK sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENDD4	459	150	3	£582

Required cut out sizes

132 x 272mm

ENDD1
ENDD2

132 x 430mm

ENDD4

3-4 week lead time

Black/Silver (K)

Starter lead required sold separately

Tholus

- Aluminium extrusion body with 3mm mild steel end cap
- Suitable for table tops 10mm-30mm thick and secured by the 4 screw clamps
- CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead
- Certified and tested to British standard BS1363/5733

Product warranty

4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
THL-1	220	155	22	£1304

4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x HDMI socket

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
THL-2	300	155	22	£1809

UK fused socket | USB fast charge (A&C) | Twin RJ45 sockets | HDMI sockets

Required cut out sizes: 132 x 192mm (THL-1) | 132 x 272mm (THL-2)

Finish: 3-4 week lead time | Black/Brushed Steel (S)

Starter lead required sold separately

Aero

- Aero flip power modules in grey with distinctive low profile
- Ideal for boardroom environment and large meeting areas
- Sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit
- Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733

Product warranty

2 x UK sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
APD2PINF/1S	255	150	13-63	£178

2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
APD2PINF/1S/2D	255	150	13-63	£216

2 x UK sockets, 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T	312	150	13-63	£356

Twin RJ45 sockets | UK fused socket | USB fast charge (A&C)

Required cut out sizes: 132 x 215mm (APD2PINF/1S-K, APD2PINF/1S/2D-K) | 132 x 272mm (APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K)

Finish: 3-4 week lead time | Grey/Silver (K)

Starter lead required sold separately

Power Bar

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK205-E	2 x UK sockets	£71

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK405-E	4 x UK sockets	£82

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK305-E	3 x UK sockets	£76

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Mains Starter Lead

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML2M-B	2m mains lead	£58
ML3M-B	3m mains lead	£62
ML4M-B	4m mains lead	£62
ML5M-B	5m mains lead	£62

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML6M-B	6m mains lead	£64
ML7M-B	7m mains lead	£66
ML8M-B	8m mains lead	£68
ML9M-B	9m mains lead	£73

- Mains leads with UK 3 pin plug
- Female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DCL15M-B	Connector Lead	£49

- 1.5m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MTO
CL3M-B	Connector Lead	£60

- 3m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Product	Type	Recommended for use with	Fitting details	Power cord	Separate mains lead required
Gamma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Supplied with 800mm main connector and UK plug	
Comet	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 500mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Chroma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Hubble	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Ion	Multi-Surface Power Units	Café & Dining Tables / Desks	60 or 80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Proton	Panel Mounted Power Unit	Soft Seating	50mm (PTN-1T-KG) & 103mm x 50mm (PTN-1T/2S) grommet holes	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Aero	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	215mm x 132mm (1S), 215mm x 132mm (1S/2D), 272mm x 132mm (1S/1D/1T), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Eclipse	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	272mm x 132mm (ENDD1-2), 430mm x 132mm (ENDD4), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Tholus	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	192mm x 132mm (THL-1), 272mm x 132mm (THL-2), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector	✓
Power Bars	Under-Surface Power Units	Desks	No fitting required	Integrated GST18-3 connectors	✓

TABLE
RANGES

WORKTABLES

3 Ranges
232

BOARDROOM TABLES

8 Ranges
242

MODULAR MEETING TABLES

7 Ranges
262

CAFE & DINNING

7 Ranges
278

COFFEE

8 Ranges
296

LAPTOP

2 Ranges
303

WORKTABLES

Trellis
234

Otto
236

Unity
238

TRELLIS

ADAPTABLE WORKTABLE

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Transform your space with Trellis worktables featuring dual height settings, a spacious top, and a modern frame with overhead grid shelf.

Set at dining or poseur height and enhance with optional lighting or power accessories for added flexibility.

Starter Unit

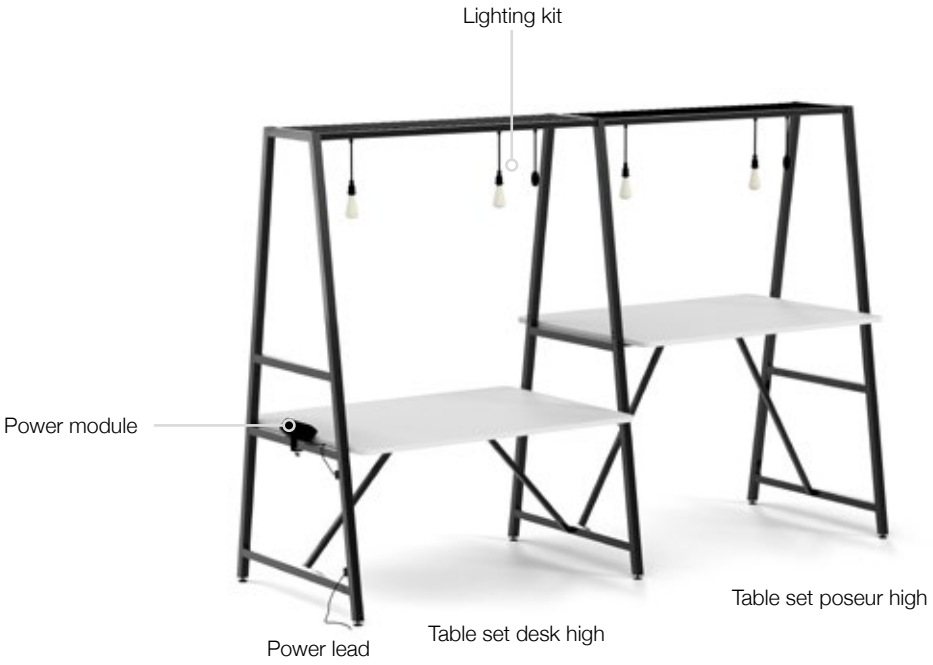
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TRW-WSS14	1480	1000	2000	£950

- Robust worktable structure, overhead frame, integrated power & levelling feet
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights

Add-on Unit

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TRW-WSA14	1440	1000	2000	£700

- Add-on unit attaches to starter unit for larger configurations
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights



CODE	RRP
TRW-WS-LKIT	£125

- Both starter and add-on frames contain integrated power creating an easy fit for the accessories kit
- Accessories kit includes, pendant light Kit (1 x Lighting lead - 2 light sockets, 1 x 3M power lead) & power module with 3 x UK plug, USB A+C & 800mm connector lead (bulbs sold separately)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) | Grey Oak (**GO**) | Kendal Oak (**KO**) | White (**WH**)

OTTO

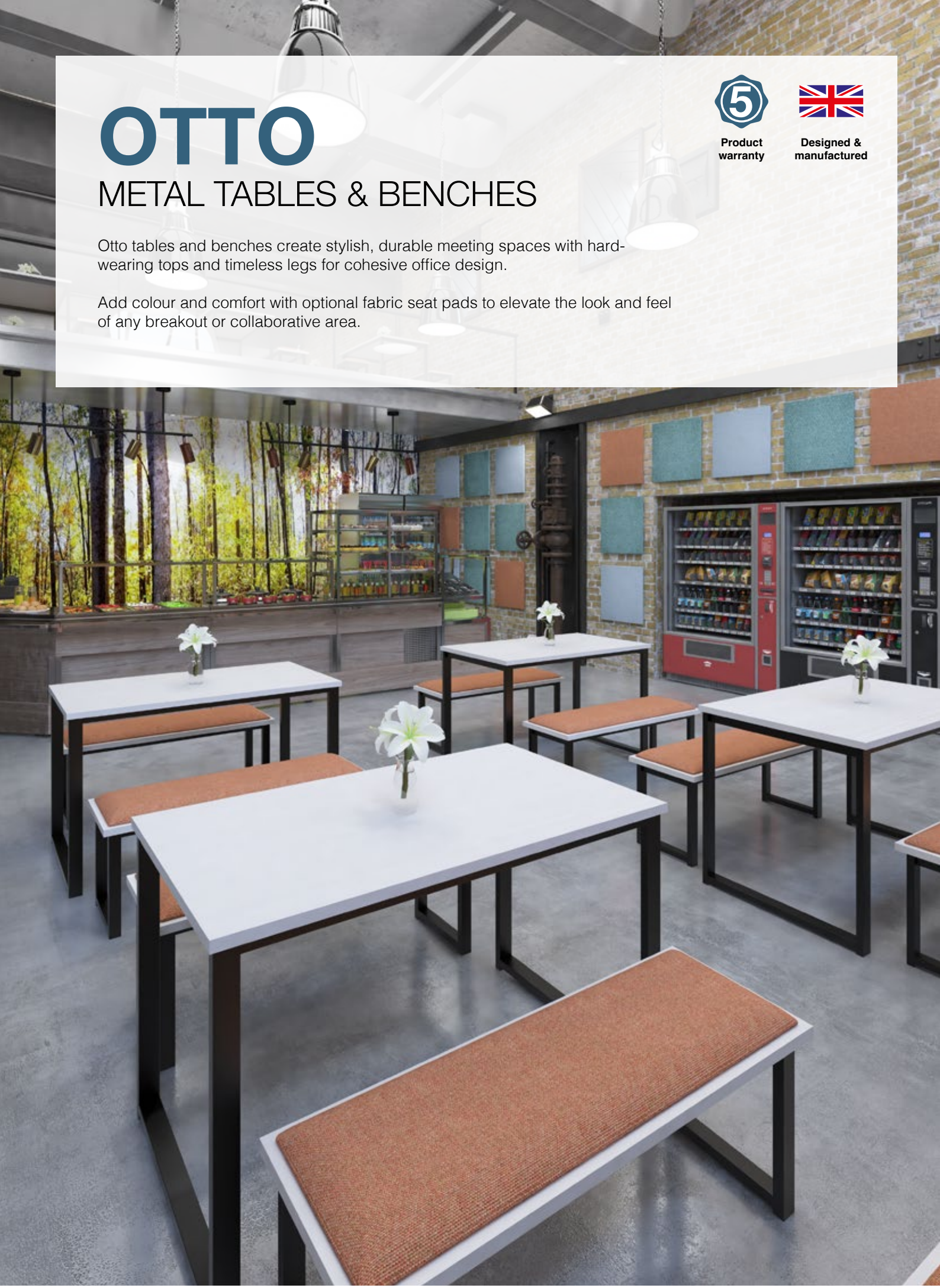
METAL TABLES & BENCHES

Otto tables and benches create stylish, durable meeting spaces with hard-wearing tops and timeless legs for cohesive office design.

Add colour and comfort with optional fabric seat pads to elevate the look and feel of any breakout or collaborative area.

5
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Poseur Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PTAOT1200	1200	700	1190	£784
PTAOT1800	1800	700	1190	£846

- Robust steel sub-frame with footrest for enhanced ergonomics
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Dining Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TAOT1200	1200	700	710	£602
TAOT1800	1800	700	710	£662

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- 25mm MFC tops with matching ABS edge available in three finishes

Benches

WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LB1050	1050	350	425	£422
LB1650	1650	350	425	£542
HB1050	1050	350	755	£523
HB1650	1650	350	755	£654

- Great for collaboration, work or break times

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
LBSP1050	1050	350	455	£482	£542	£602	£662	£722
LBSP1650	1650	350	455	£602	£662	£722	£783	£843
HBSP1050	1050	350	785	£654	£710	£766	£823	£879
HBSP1650	1650	350	785	£794	£851	£908	£965	£1022

- Upholstered seat pad improves comfort and allows colour contrasting

Frames

Black (K)

Silver (S)

Stocked

Kendal Oak (KO)

White (WH)

UNITY
WORKTABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.

Meeting Single

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW1010	1000	1000	725		£1000
UDW1210	1200	1000	725		£1100
UDW1410	1400	1000	725		£1200
UDW1610	1600	1000	725		£1300
UDW1012	1000	1200	725		£1050
UDW1212	1200	1200	725	£1150	£1150
UDW1412	1400	1200	725		£1250
UDW1612	1600	1200	725		£1350
UDW1014	1000	1400	725		£1100
UDW1214	1200	1400	725		£1200
UDW1414	1400	1400	725		£1300
UDW1614	1600	1400	725		£1400
UDW1016	1000	1600	725		£1150
UDW1216	1200	1600	725		£1250
UDW1416	1400	1600	725		£1350
UDW1616	1600	1600	725		£1450

- Unity desk high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

Meeting Double

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW2010	2000	1000	725		£1600
UDW2410	2400	1000	725		£1700
UDW2810	2800	1000	725		£1800
UDW3210	3200	1000	725		£1900
UDW2012	2000	1200	725		£1700
UDW2412	2400	1200	725	£1800	£1800
UDW2812	2800	1200	725		£1900
UDW3212	3200	1200	725		£2000
UDW2014	2000	1400	725		£1800
UDW2414	2400	1400	725		£1900
UDW2814	2800	1400	725		£2000
UDW3214	3200	1400	725		£2100
UDW2016	2000	1600	725		£1900
UDW2416	2400	1600	725		£2000
UDW2816	2800	1600	725		£2100
UDW3216	3200	1600	725		£2200

- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

Meeting Triple

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
UDW3010	3000	1000	725		£2300
UDW3610	3600	1000	725		£2400
UDW4210	4200	1000	725		£2500
UDW4810	4800	1000	725		£2600
UDW3012	3000	1200	725		£2400
UDW3612	3600	1200	725	£2500	£2500
UDW4212	4200	1200	725		£2600
UDW4812	4800	1200	725		£2700
UDW3014	3000	1400	725		£2500
UDW3614	3600	1400	725		£2600
UDW4214	4200	1400	725		£2700
UDW4814	4800	1400	725		£2800
UDW3016	3000	1600	725		£2600
UDW3616	3600	1600	725		£2700
UDW4216	4200	1600	725		£2800
UDW4816	4800	1600	725		£2900

- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

Stocked — MTO

Oak (O) · White (WH) · Black (BK) · Onyx Grey (OG)

UNITY
WORKTABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both dining table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.

Poseur Single

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR1410	1400	1000	1100	**£1300**
UPR1610	1600	1000	1100	**£1400**
UPR1412	1400	1200	1100	**£1400**
UPR1612	1600	1200	1100	**£1500**

- Poseur high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Double

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR2810	2800	1000	1100	**£2300**
UPR3210	3200	1000	1100	**£2400**
UPR2812	2800	1200	1100	**£2400**
UPR3212	3200	1200	1100	**£2500**

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Triple

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
UPR4210	4200	1000	1100	**£3200**
UPR4810	4800	1000	1100	**£3400**
UPR4212	4200	1200	1100	**£3400**
UPR4812	4800	1200	1100	**£3600**

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

MTO

Oak (**O**) White (**WH**) Black (**BK**) Onyx Grey (**OG**)

BOARDROOM TABLES

Loft
244

Adapt
246

Connex
248

Fuze
250

Arrow Head
252

Trumpet Base
254

Eternal
256

Radial Leg
258

Anson
260

LOFT

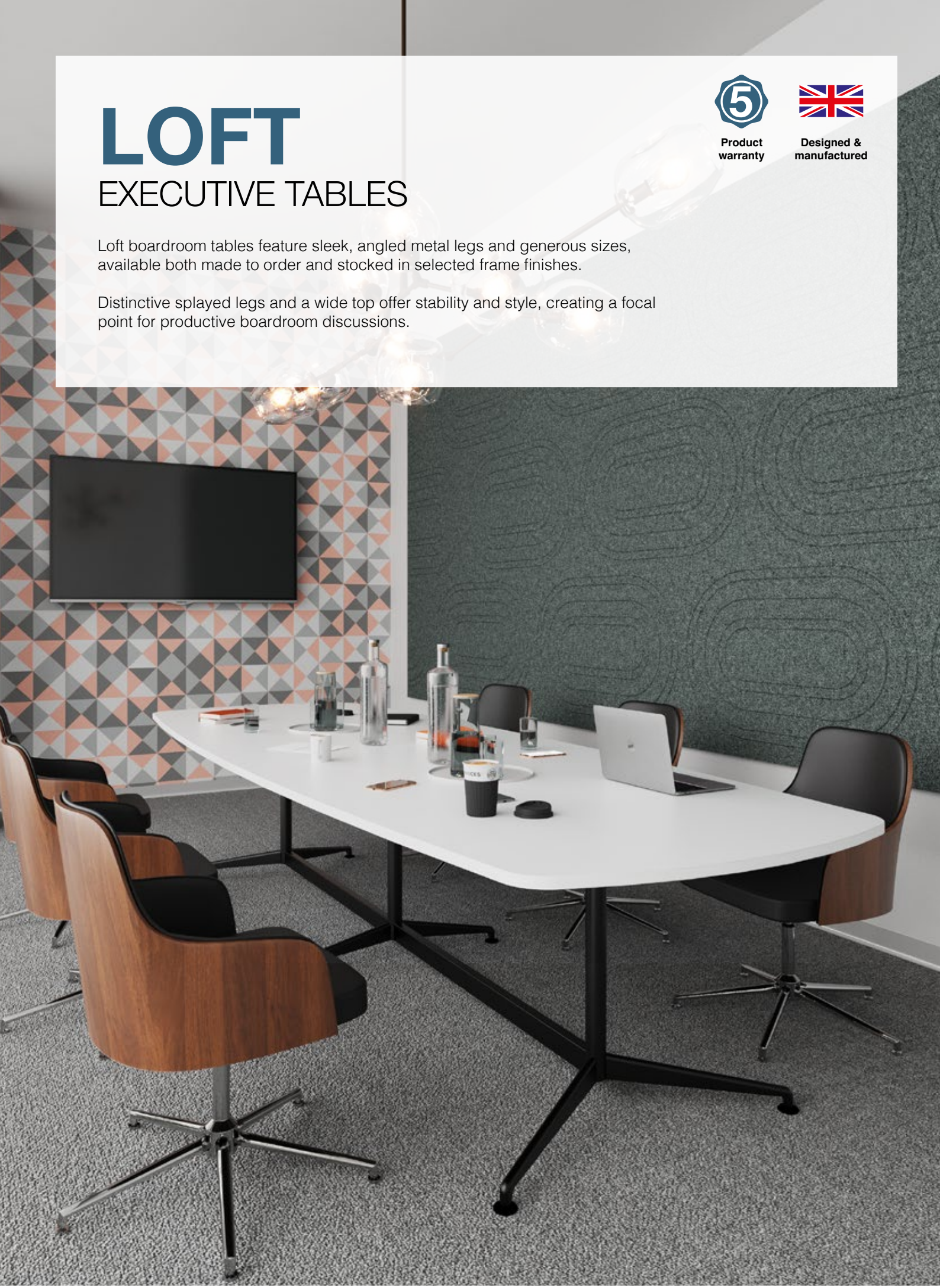
EXECUTIVE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Loft boardroom tables feature sleek, angled metal legs and generous sizes, available both made to order and stocked in selected frame finishes.

Distinctive splayed legs and a wide top offer stability and style, creating a focal point for productive boardroom discussions.



Barrel Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW2012	2000	1200	725	£1700	£1700
LTW2412	2400	1200	725	£1800	£1800

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

Medium Barrel Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW2612	2600	1200	725	£2300	£2300
LTW3012	3000	1200	725	£2400	£2400
LTW3412	3400	1200	725	£2500	£2500

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped top

Large Barrel Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LTW3812	3800	1200	725	£3100	£3100
LTW4212	4200	1200	725	£3300	£3300
LTW4612	4600	1200	725	£3500	£3500

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

Frames Stocked
Black (**K**)

Frames MTO
White (**WH**)

Stocked
Kendal Oak (**KO**)
White (**WH**)

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time
Grey Nebraska (**NO**)
Grey Oak (**GO**)
Onyx Grey (**OG**)

ADAPT

FLEXIBLE TABLE SYSTEM

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Adapt boardroom table comprises a sturdy steel subframe and tabletops which take on a floating appearance.

Table legs can be shared, making it a cost effective and practical conference collection with robust customisable options for meeting room and boardroom needs.

Square Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212	1200	1200	725	£888	£933
EBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1090	£1120
EBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1090	£1120

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Add-on Units

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£586	£600
EBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£764	£784
EBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£764	£784

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table

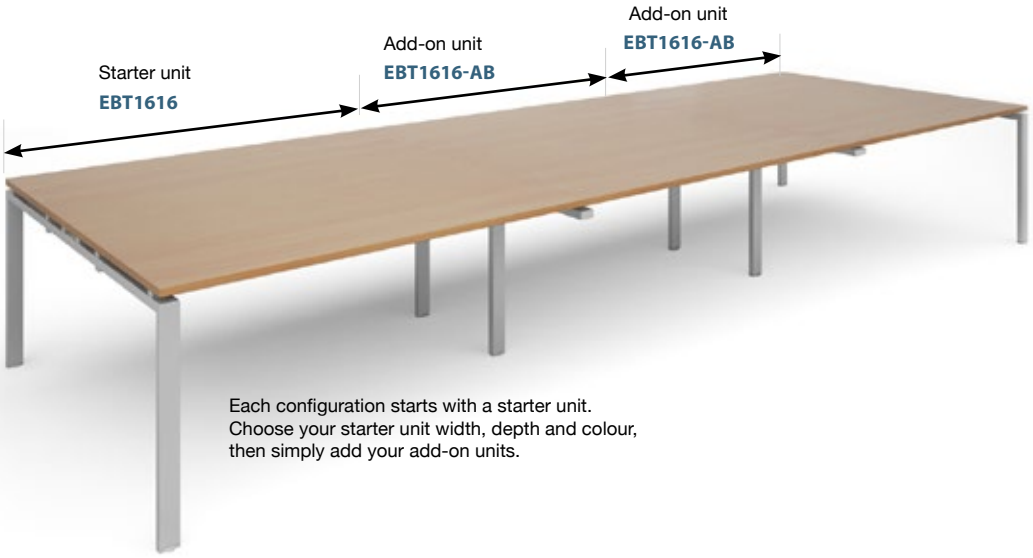
Rectangular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT2412	2400	1200	725	£1378	£1511
EBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1741	£1898
EBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1741	£1898

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit.
Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour,
then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units

Starter leg moves to the end

Fully assembled units

Frames

Black (**K**) · Green (**GN**) · Silver (**S**) · White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) · Grey Oak (**GO**) · White (**WH**)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time

Black (**BK**) · Light Grey (**LG**) · Kendal Oak (**KO**) · Oak (**O**) · Onyx Grey (**OG**) · Walnut (**W**) · White/Oak (**WO**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EBT1616** with Silver frame in Beech = **EBT1616-S-B**

CONNEX PLUS

CONFIGURABLE TABLE SYSTEM

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Connex Plus boardroom tables combine a sleek metal framework with wooden goal post legs, creating a stylish modern look with a natural edge for any meeting space.

With its floating top and wood craftsmanship, Connex Plus brings warmth, character, and contemporary style to the workplace.

Square Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
GWBT1616	1600	1600	725	£800	£800
GWBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£850	£850

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

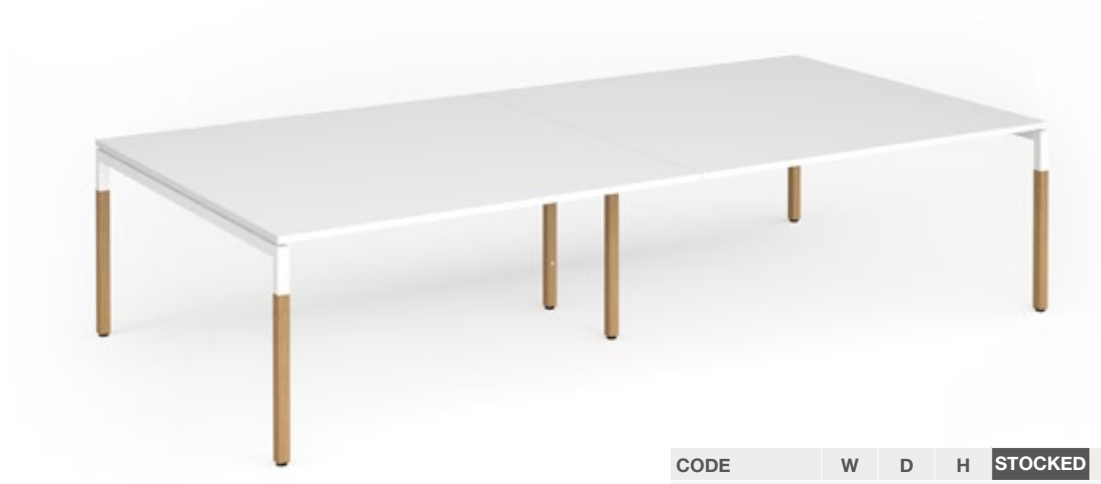
Add-on Units

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
GWBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£600	£600
GWBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£650	£650

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

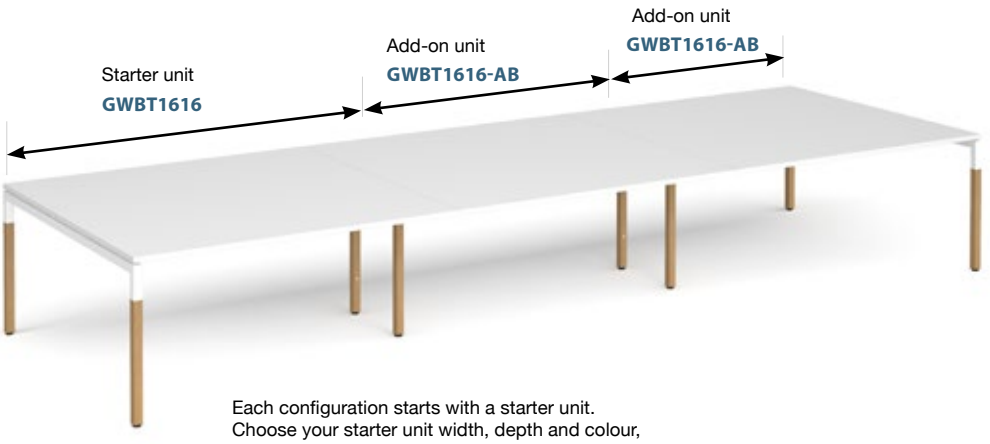


CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
GWBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1300	£1300
GWBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1400	£1400

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit.
Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour,
then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units

Starter leg moves to the end

Fully assembled units

Frame finishes

White with Oak

Stocked

White (**WH**)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time

Oak (**O**)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **GWBT1616** with Beech top = **GWBT1616B**

FUZE

WOODEN LEG TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Fuze is a sleek, modern boardroom table range that brings sophistication to contemporary office spaces.

Crafted with solid oak legs, Fuze offers coordinated table top finishes and clean, functional lines that blend elegance, flexibility, and lasting quality.

Square Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1211	£1248
FZBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1211	£1248

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

Add-on Units

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£759	£783
FZBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£759	£783

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on unit square table with 25mm tops & solid oak leg frame
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended

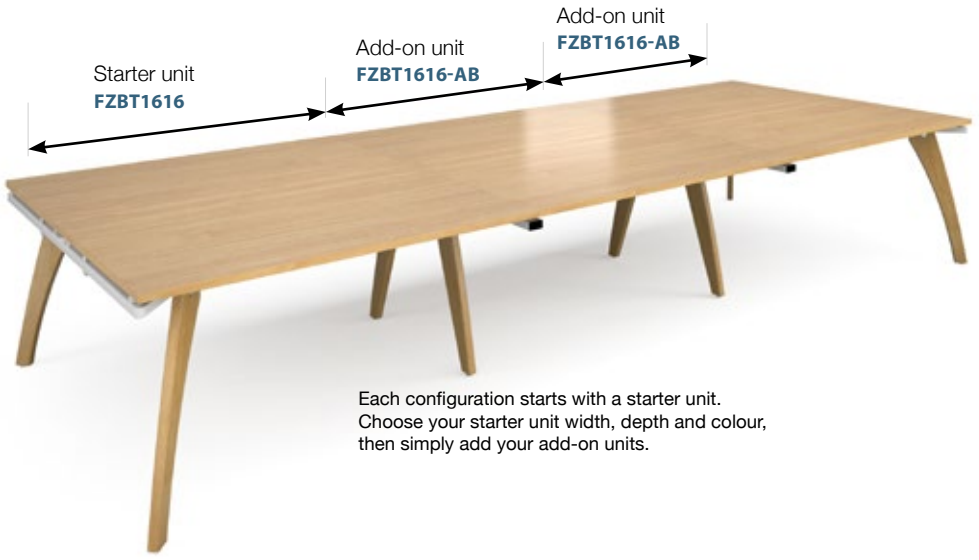
Rectangular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1965	£2026
FZBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1965	£2026

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units

Starter leg moves to the end

Fully assembled units

Frames

White (**WH**)

Stocked

Grey Oak (**GO**) White (**WH**)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time

Black (**BK**) Storm Grey (**OG**) Light Grey (**LG**) Kendal Oak (**KO**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FZBT1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **FZBT1616-WH-KO**

ARROW HEAD

PANEL BASED TABLE RANGE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Arrow Head tables combine simplicity and versatility, available in various shapes and finishes for any meeting space.

Featuring strong, clean-lined legs for stability, Arrow Head can stand alone or be grouped to create flexible boardroom and meeting layouts.

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB18	1800	1000	725	£636	£645
EB20	2000	1000	725	£680	£687
EB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£636	£640
EB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£680	£687

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Boat Shape Boardroom Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ERB24	2400	800-1300	725	£908	£933

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Boat shaped table top available in a choice of five wood finishes

Radial End Boardroom Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB24	2400	1000	725	£873	£887
EB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£884	£884

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with arrow head panel legs and adjustable foot levellers

Circular Meeting Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
RT12	1200	1200	725	£367	£377

- Circular meeting table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table with cruciform legs

Radial Extension Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10D	1000	1000	725	£366	£370

- Radial boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10	1000	1000	725	£328	£370

- Square boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and radial extensions

Stocked

Beech (**B**) · Grey Oak (**GO**) · Oak (**O**) · White (**WH**)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time

Black (**BK**) · Light Grey (**LG**) · Kendal Oak (**KO**) · Onyx Grey (**OG**)

TRUMPET BASE

PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Trumpet base tables feature a modern circular base design that delivers exceptional strength, stability, and style.

Offered in silver, white, or chrome with curved or straight tops in eight finishes, they're ideal for boardrooms, meetings, and collaborative spaces.

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB18	1800	1000	725	£912	£933
TB20	2000	1000	725	£956	£978
TB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£912	£933
TB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£956	£978

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB24	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278
TB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet base weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10C	1000	1000	725	£612	£634

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Circular Boardroom Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB12C	1200	1200	725	£672	£690

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Radial Extension Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10D	1000	1000	725	£512	£523

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10	1000	1000	725	£474	£489

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Frames: Chrome (C), Silver (S), White (WH)

Stocked: Beech (B), Grey Oak (GO), Oak (O), White (WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time: Black (BK), Light Grey (LG), Kendal Oak (KO), Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **TB10** with Silver frame in Oak = **TB10-S-O**

ETERNAL

PEDESTAL BASED TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Eternal is a refined boardroom table range offering elegant, durable designs in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Featuring flat circular bases, cylindrical columns, eight top finishes, and integrated power options, Eternal combines flexibility, style, and technology.

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN18	1800	1000	725	£906	£933
ETN20	2000	1000	725	£956	£990
ETN18-CO	1800	1000	725	£906	£933
ETN20-CO	2000	1000	725	£956	£990

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN24	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278
ETN24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1241	£1278

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with flat circular bases weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10C	1000	1000	725	£612	£634
ETN10C-CO	1000	1000	725	£740	£757

-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Circular Boardroom Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN12C	1200	1200	725	£679	£695
ETN12C-CO	1200	1200	725	£801	£822

-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Radial Extension Table

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10D	1000	1000	725	£512	£531

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Tables

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10	1000	1000	725	£474	£501
ETN10-CO	1000	1000	725	£601	£623

-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

BOARDROOM TABLES

Frames
Black (**K**)
Brushed Steel (**BS**)

Stocked
Beech (**B**)
Grey Oak (**GO**)
Oak (**O**)
White (**WH**)
Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time
Black (**BK**)
Light Grey (**LG**)
Kendal Oak (**KO**)
Onyx Grey (**OG**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **ETN18** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **ETN18-K-GO**

RADIAL LEG

CONTRACT LEG BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, creating versatile spaces for meetings, focus, or creativity.

With robust round tubular legs in chrome, silver, black, or white and 25mm tops, Radial offers flexible configurations for every workspace need.

Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Radial End Tables

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL2400	Radial End	2400	1000	725	**£549**

- Available in nine top finishes, including timbers and plains

Circular Tables

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1200C	Circular	1200	1200	725	**£460**

- Circular tables in two sizes 1000 & 1200mm diameter

Circular Table

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1000C	Circular	1000	1000	725	**£430**

- Radial 60mm diameter legs available in 4 finishes

Frames

Black (**K**) Chrome (**C**) Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) Black (**K**) Grey Oak (**GO**) Kendal Oak (**KO**) Light Grey (**LG**) Oak (**O**) Onyx Grey (**OG**) White (**WH**)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL2400** with Black legs in Oak = **DRL2400-K-O**

ANSON

LEGGED BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The boardroom is an integral part of any office and it's the room where it all happens.

The Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room.

Anson | Executive Legged Base

Circular Tables

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	**£1319**

- Clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Supports executive, managerial meeting or boardrooms

Square Tables

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	**£1319**

- Offer a versatile whole room solution
- Choice of matching storage options

Rectangular Table

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	**£1540**

- Two-tone designer leg frames
- Easy clean surfaces that are scratch resistant

Stocked

Barcelona Walnut (**BW**)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **ANS-TBS12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBS12-BW**

MODULAR TABLES

Deluxe Fliptop
264

Pro Flip
266

Straight Folding Leg
268

Curved Folding Leg
270

Radial Leg
272

Flexi 25
274

Hoya
276

DELUXE FLIP

NESTING & TILTING TABLES

3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Deluxe Fliptop tables create flexible spaces for teams to meet, collaborate, and adapt to changing needs.

A tilting underframe with a pivoted release gives smooth, controlled action. Locking castors keep tables secure in use and mobile when nested for storage.

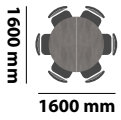
Rectangular Deluxe Fliptop Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLP12	1200	800	725	£799
DFLP14	1400	800	725	£814
DFLP16	1600	800	725	£861

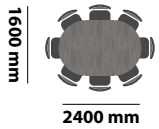
- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Deluxe Fliptop Table

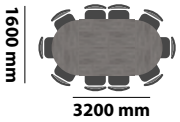
Example layouts



DFLPS X 2



DFLPS X 2
DFLP16 X 1



DFLPS X 2
DFLP16 X 2

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLPS	1600	800	725	£900

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Nesting Deluxe Fliptop Tables

215mm gap in between tables when nested together

Frames

Black (**K**) Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) Black (**BK**) Grey Oak (**GO**) Light Grey (**LG**) Kendal Oak (**KO**) Oak (**O**) Onyx Grey (**OG**) White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DFLP16** with White frame in Grey Oak = **DFLP16-WH-GO**

PRO FLIP

NESTING & TILTING TABLES

Pro Flip modular tables offer a practical and space-saving meeting solution with an easy flip-top design and smooth nesting capability.

Available in 3 frame colours and 8 MFC top finishes, with optional linking brackets and lockable castors for flexible configurations.

3
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Circular Folding Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL12C	1200	1200	725	**£500**

- Circular table 1200mm diameter with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Rectangular Folding Leg Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL12	1200	800	725	**£380**
PROFL14	1400	800	725	**£400**
PROFL16	1600	800	725	**£425**

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PROFL16S	1600	800	725	**£450**

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Frames

Black (**K**) Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) Black (**BK**) Grey Oak (**GO**) Light Grey (**LG**) Kendal Oak (**KO**) Oak (**O**) Onyx Grey (**OG**) White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PROFL12C** with White frame in Kendal Oak = **PROFL12C-WH-KO**

STRAIGHT LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Straight folding leg tables offer clean style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

A click-button release allows the folding frame to fold neatly beneath the top to create easy handling and compact storage. Choose from four frame and eight MFC top finishes.

Straight Leg | Folding Underframe Tables

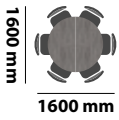
Rectangular Folding Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1200	1200	800	725	**£475**
SFL1400	1400	800	725	**£490**
SFL1600	1600	800	725	**£510**
SFL1800	1800	800	725	**£571**

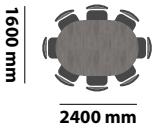
- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Tables

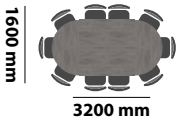
Example layouts



SFL1600S X 2



SFL1600S X 2
SFL1600 X 1



SFL1600S X 2
SFL1600 X 2

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1600S	1600	800	725	**£571**

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular straight frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Straight Folding Legs Storage

STACKING HEIGHT
125mm per table
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)

Frames

Black (**K**) Chrome (**C**) Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) Black (**BK**) Grey Oak (**GO**) Light Grey (**LG**) Kendal Oak (**KO**) Oak (**O**) Onyx Grey (**OG**) White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **SFL1600** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **SFL1600-K-GO**

CURVED LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Curved folding leg tables offer sleek style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

Tables stack neatly together for easy storage. The frame allows ample legroom and can combine with other shapes to create versatile layouts.

Curved Leg | Folding Underframe

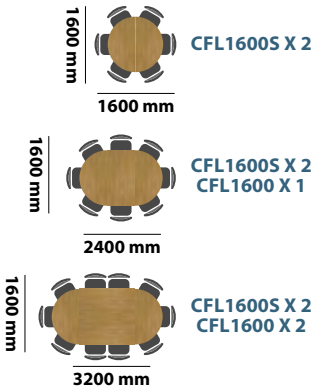
Rectangular Folding Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1200	1200	800	725	£475
CFL1400	1400	800	725	£490
CFL1600	1600	800	725	£510
CFL1800	1800	800	725	£571

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table

Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1600S	1600	800	725	£571

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Curved Folding Leg Mechanism

STACKING HEIGHT
125mm per table
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)

Legs fold neatly under top for storage

Frames

Black (**K**) · Chrome (**C**) · Silver (**S**) · White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) · Black (**BK**) · Grey Oak (**GO**) · Light Grey (**LG**) · Kendal Oak (**KO**) · Oak (**O**) · Onyx Grey (**OG**) · White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **CFL1600** with White frame in Oak = **CFL1600-WH-O**

RADIAL LEG

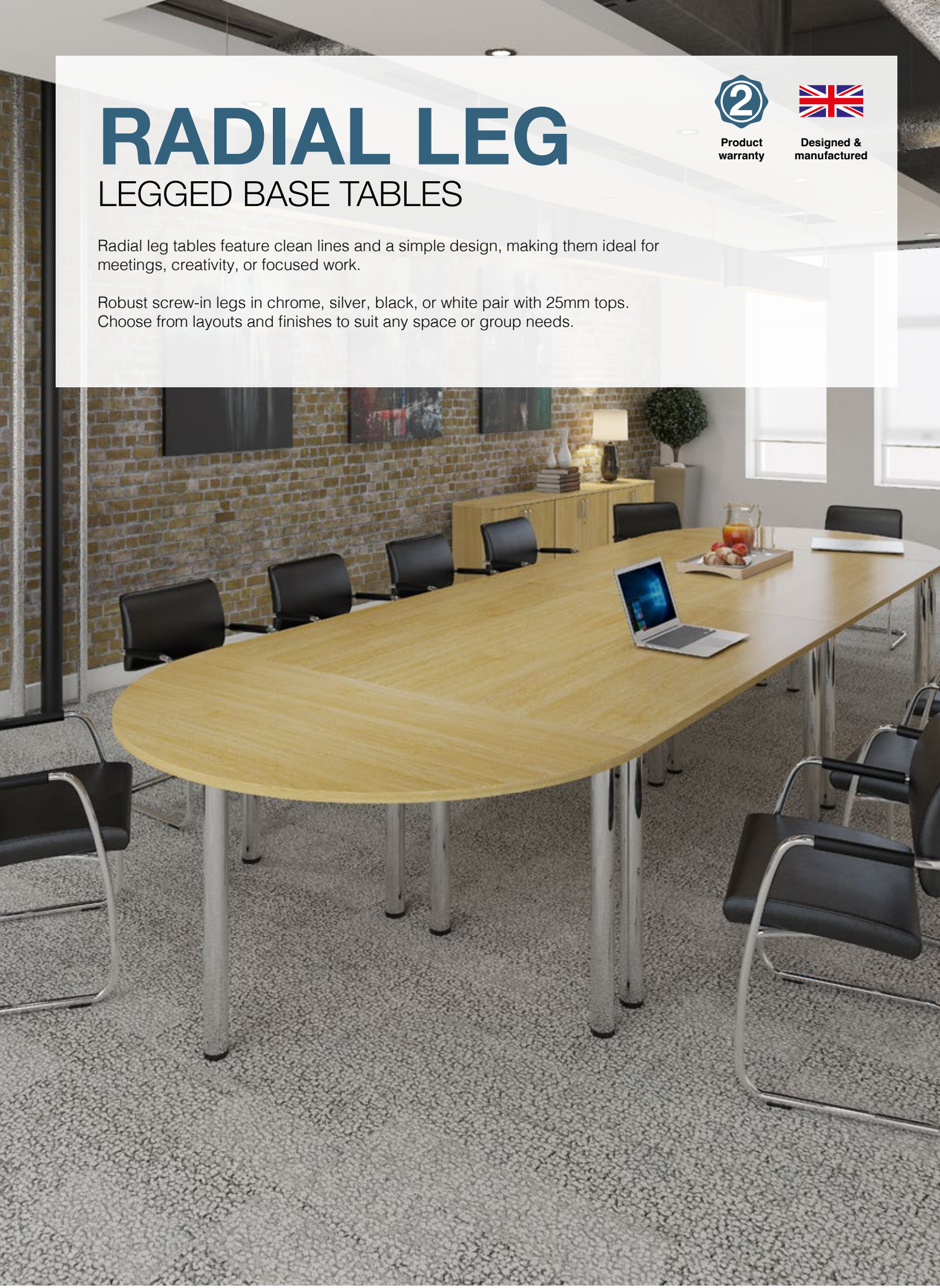
LEGGED BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, making them ideal for meetings, creativity, or focused work.

Robust screw-in legs in chrome, silver, black, or white pair with 25mm tops. Choose from layouts and finishes to suit any space or group needs.



Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

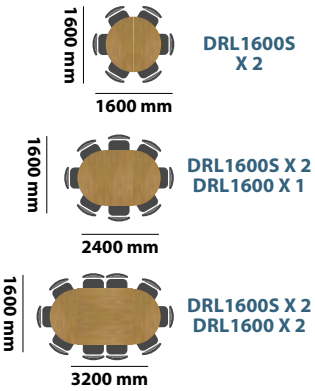
Straight Radial Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL800	800	800	725	**£335**
DRL1200	1200	800	725	**£346**
DRL1400	1400	800	725	**£367**
DRL1600	1600	800	725	**£392**
DRL1800	1800	800	725	**£454**

- Straight tables 800mm deep with radial legs
- Deluxe radial legs which screw into the table tops to suit any meeting space

Semi-Circular Radial Leg Tables

Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1600S	1600	800	725	**£454**

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with radial screw-in legs
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with 60mm diameter legs

Linking Lock

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TVLOCK	Table link	**£45**

- Easy to fit table top linking mechanism with a quick release mechanism
- Use when creating table configurations to ensure the table tops are level
- Can be used with fliptop, folding leg and radial leg tables
- Linking device for use with meeting table configurations

Frames

Black (**K**) Chrome (**C**) Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) Black (**BK**) Grey Oak (**GO**) Light Grey (**LG**) Kendal Oak (**KO**) Oak (**O**) Onyx Grey (**OG**) White (**WH**)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL1600** with Black legs in Walnut = **DRL1600-K-W**

FLEXI 25

SLIM LEG BASE TABLES

Flexi tables offer versatile meeting solutions that adapt to any workspace, combining mobility, function, and durability.

Available in various sizes and 25mm finishes with silver or graphite frames, they combine easily for flexible layouts suited to any meeting style.

2
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

FLEXI 25 | Contract Legged Base

Silver Leg Flexi-Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-S	800	800	725	£189
FLT1200-S	1200	800	725	£200
FLT1400-S	1400	800	725	£219
FLT1600-S	1600	800	725	£234
FLT1800-S	1800	800	725	£252

- 800mm deep tables with silver frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Graphite Leg Flexi-Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-G	800	800	725	£189
FLT1200-G	1200	800	725	£200
FLT1400-G	1400	800	725	£219
FLT1600-G	1600	800	725	£234
FLT1800-G	1800	800	725	£252

- 800mm deep tables with graphite frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Spiral Stacking

STACKING HEIGHT
Offset stacking up to 8 high
(1125mm high)

Frames

Graphite (**G**)
Silver (**S**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**)
Black (**BK**)
Grey Oak (**GO**)
Light Grey (**LG**)
Kendal Oak (**KO**)
Oak (**O**)
Onyx Grey (**OG**)
White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FLT1600-S** with Silver frame in Oak = **FLT1600-S-O**

HOYA

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Hoya modular tables feature robust, easy-to-fold tops and neat under-leg storage, perfect for flexible workspaces and quick setup.

EN 527-2:2016

Hoya | Folding Underframe

Curved Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HFL1520-G-WH	1520	760	740	£100
HFL1830-G-WH	1830	760	740	£125

- With mould polyurethane tops the tables have a weight capacity of 150kg
- Larger tables have curved inset legs for improved knee space

Straight Leg Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
HFL1220-G-WH	1220	610	740	£80

- Compact table with inset straight legs, for space saving requirements.
- Blow moulded tables coordinate with Hebe blow moulded folding chairs

Folding

Legs fold neatly under top for storage

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Frame folds neatly under top for easy storage when not in use

Frames: Anthracite

Stocked: White

CAFE & DINING TABLES

Unity
280

Loft
282

Monzo
284

Monzo Power
286

Brescia
288

Eros
290

Pisa
292

Genoa
294

UNITY

WOODEN LEG TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Unity dining table features solid wood legs, a sturdy steel underframe and 25mm tops in oak, white, storm grey or black. Perfect for modern spaces.

Available in five widths, it combines lasting durability with versatile style for dining, breakout, or informal meeting areas.

Circular Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UDC10	1000	1000	725	£650
UDC12	1200	1200	725	£750

- Circular top dining height tables in 3 sizes support organic solutions
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Dining Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UDR88	800	800	725	£900
UDR108	1000	800	725	£1000
UDR128	1200	800	725	£1100
UDR148	1400	800	725	£1200
UDR168	1600	800	725	£1250

- Rectangular and square tables in 5 sizes elevate versatile linear solutions.
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Poseur Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UPC8	800	800	1100	£700

- Elevate your space with circular poseur tables in the ideal size
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Coffee Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCR88	800	800	460	£500
UCR108	1000	800	460	£550
UCR128	1200	800	460	£600

- Make statement with rectangular and square coffee tables in 3 variations
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Coffee Table

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCC8	800	800	460	£500

- Circular coffee table designed to bring effortless elegance to any space
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Stools and Benches

CODE	Style	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
UPS4	Poseur stool				£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000
UDS12-4	Dining bench	1200	380	475	£700	£710	£720	£740	£750
UDS4	Dining stool	380	380	475	£600	£620	£640	£660	£700

- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior
- Upholstered, comfortable stools in 2 circular heights & lozenge shaped bench

Stocked

Black (**BK**) | Grey Nebraska (**NO**) | Kendal Oak (**KO**) | Oak (**O**) | Onyx Grey (**OG**) | White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **UDC10** in Onyx Grey = **UDC10-OG**

LOFT

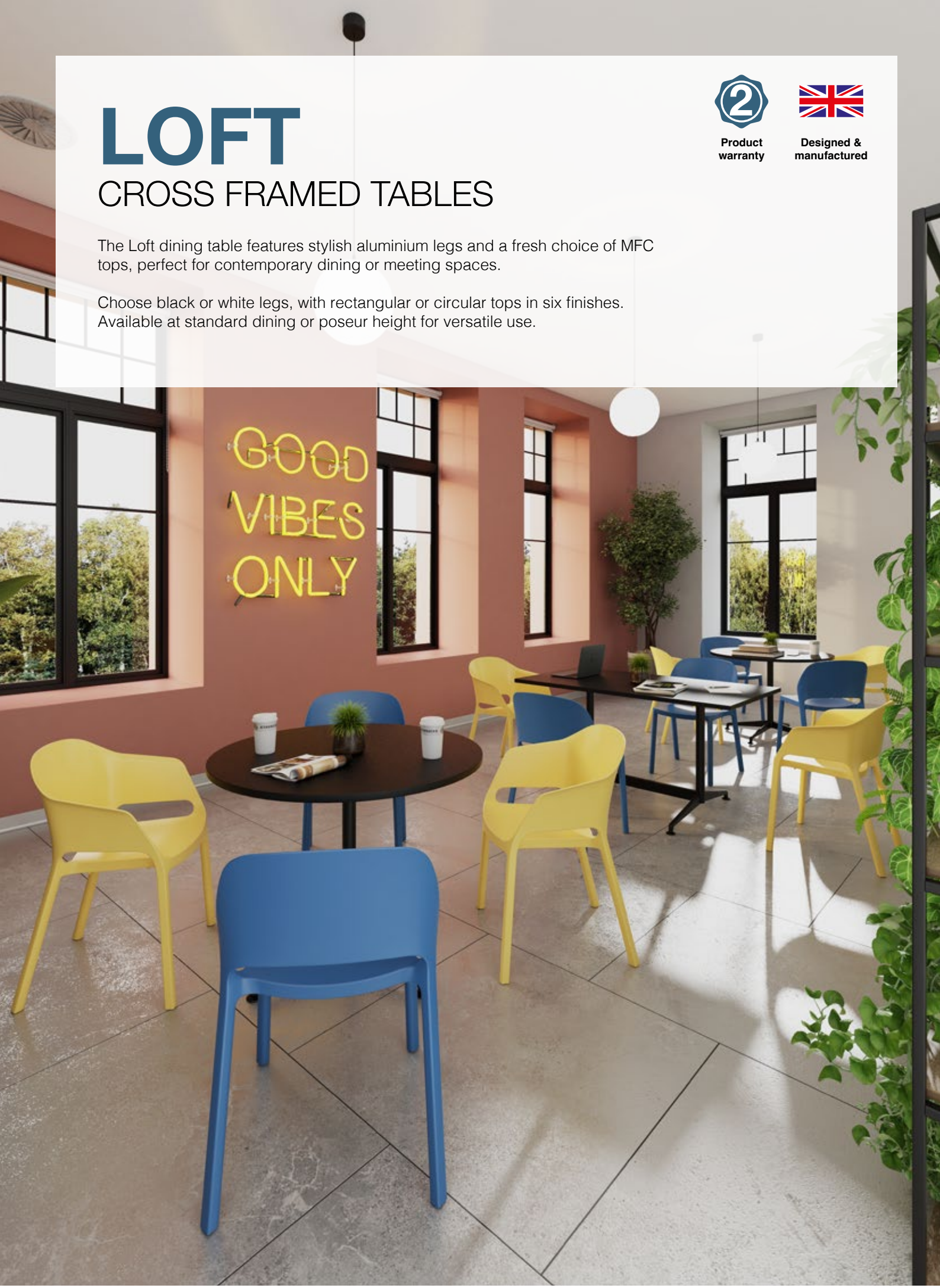
CROSS FRAMED TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Loft dining table features stylish aluminium legs and a fresh choice of MFC tops, perfect for contemporary dining or meeting spaces.

Choose black or white legs, with rectangular or circular tops in six finishes. Available at standard dining or poseur height for versatile use.



Rectangular Dining

CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDR88	800	800	740	£1100	£1100
LTDR128	1200	800	740	£1200	£1200
LTDR148	1400	800	740	£1300	£1300
LTDR168	1600	800	740	£1400	£1400

- Aluminium leg cross frame tables bringing together style and function
- Make statement with rectangular and square tables in 5 variations

Circular Dining

CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDC8	800	800	740	£850	£850
LTDC10	1000	1000	740	£1200	£1200

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg cross frame tables supports circular organic shapes

Large Circular Dining

CODE	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTDC14	1400	1400	740	£2400	£2400

- Expanded aluminium leg cross frame tables supports larger circular top
- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement

Circular Poseur

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
LTPC8	Dining	800	800	1060	£900	£900

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Raise and optimise your space with a circular poseur table

CAFE & DINING

Stocked Bases: Black (**K**)

MTO Bases: White (**WH**)

Stocked: Black (**BK**), Grey Nebraska (**NO**), Kendal Oak (**KO**), Oak (**O**), Onyx Grey (**OG**), White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **LTDR88** with Black base in White = **LTDR88-K-WH**

MONZA

CIRCULAR BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Stylish and timeless, Monza tables bring a refined look to cafés, dining areas, or meeting spaces.

Available in coffee, dining, and poseur heights with slim bases and circular, square, or rectangular tops for versatile design and function.

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£465

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£392

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£583

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Dining Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£446

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MPR1200	1200	800	1110	£804
MPR1400	1400	800	1110	£838
MPR1600	1600	800	1110	£869
MPR1800	1800	800	1110	£898

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Round Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MDR1200	1200	800	725	£715
MDR1400	1400	800	725	£745
MDR1600	1600	800	725	£775
MDR1800	1800	800	725	£804

- Rectangular dining table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Bases

Black (**K**) | Brushed Steel (**BS**) | White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) | Black (**BK**) | Grey Oak (**GO**) | Light Grey (**LG**) | Kendal Oak (**KO**) | Oak (**O**) | Onyx Grey (**OG**) | White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**

MONZA POWER

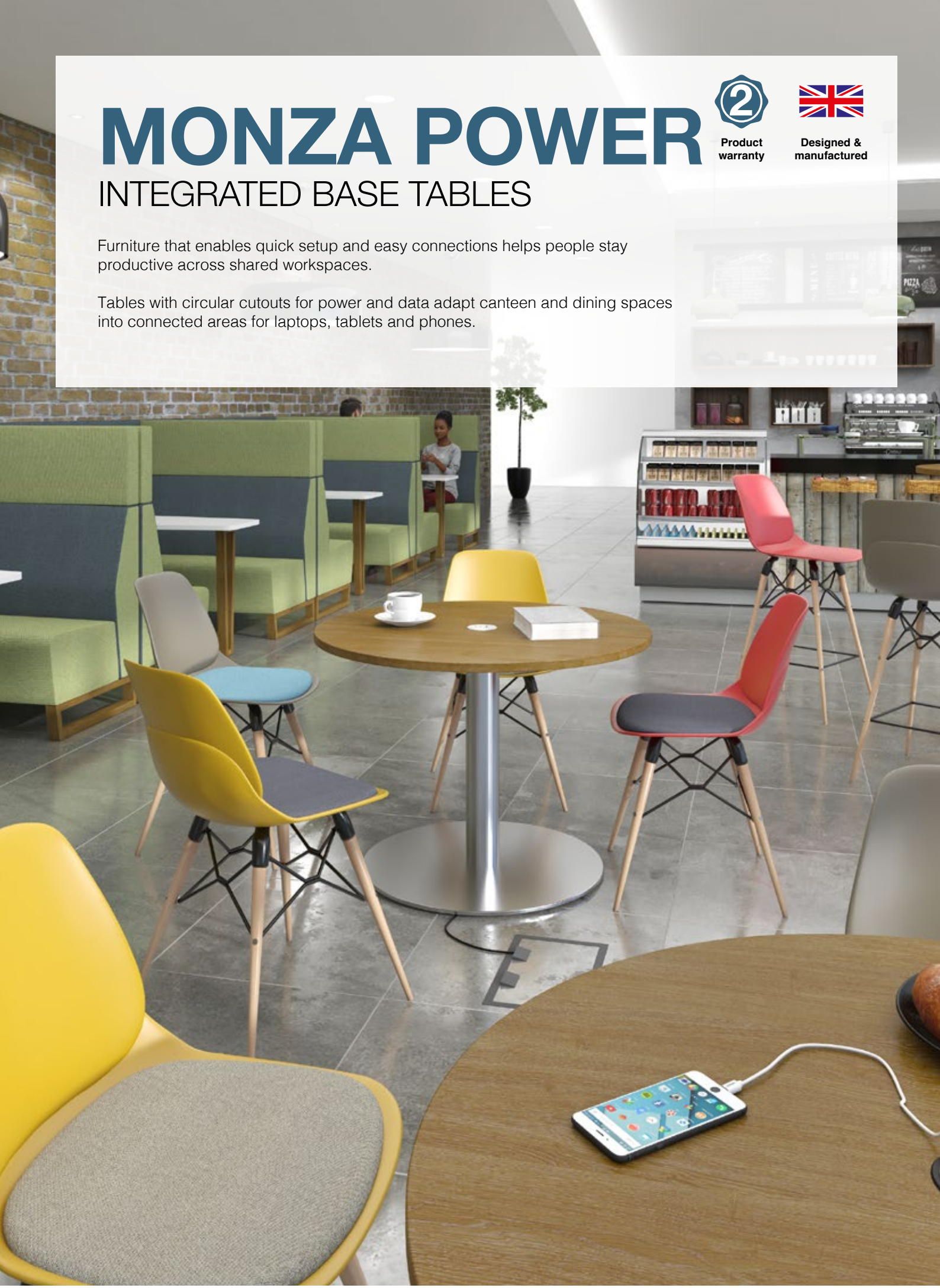
INTEGRATED BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Furniture that enables quick setup and easy connections helps people stay productive across shared workspaces.

Tables with circular cutouts for power and data adapt canteen and dining spaces into connected areas for laptops, tablets and phones.



Circular Tables with Cutouts

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
MCC800-CO	Coffee	800	800	480	£506	£817
MDC800-CO	Dining	800	800	725	£506	£933
MPC800-CO	Poseur	800	800	1110	£597	£1050

- Circular 800mm table with 80mm central cutout for power modules
- Single column with flat round base

Power Modules

Please note:
Mains lead to be ordered separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1-K	Black	100	100	2	£78
ION-1-WH	White	100	100	2	£78

- Ultra-compact Ion power unit to fit in 80mm table cutout
- 1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)

Bases

Brushed Steel (**BS**)

Stocked

White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MCC800-CO** with Brushed Steel base in Beech = **MCC800-CO-BS-B**

BRESCIA

SQUARE BASE TABLE

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Brescia tables combine simple, modern lines with versatility for cafés, dining spaces, and workplace settings.

Available in various sizes, shapes and heights with 25mm tops in nine finishes, supported by a sleek column and slim square base.

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£450

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£375

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£560

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Dining Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£425

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BPR1200	1200	800	1110	£774
BPR1400	1400	800	1110	£802
BPR1600	1600	800	1110	£832
BPR1800	1800	800	1110	£861

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Square Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BDR1200	1200	800	725	£685
BDR1400	1400	800	725	£715
BDR1600	1600	800	725	£745
BDR1800	1800	800	725	£774

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Bases

Black (**K**) | Brushed Steel (**BS**) | White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) | Black (**BK**) | Grey Oak (**GO**) | Light Grey (**LG**) | Kendal Oak (**KO**) | Oak (**O**) | Onyx Grey (**OG**) | White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BDR1600** with Brushed Steel base in Barcelona Walnut = **BDR1600-BS-BW**

EROS

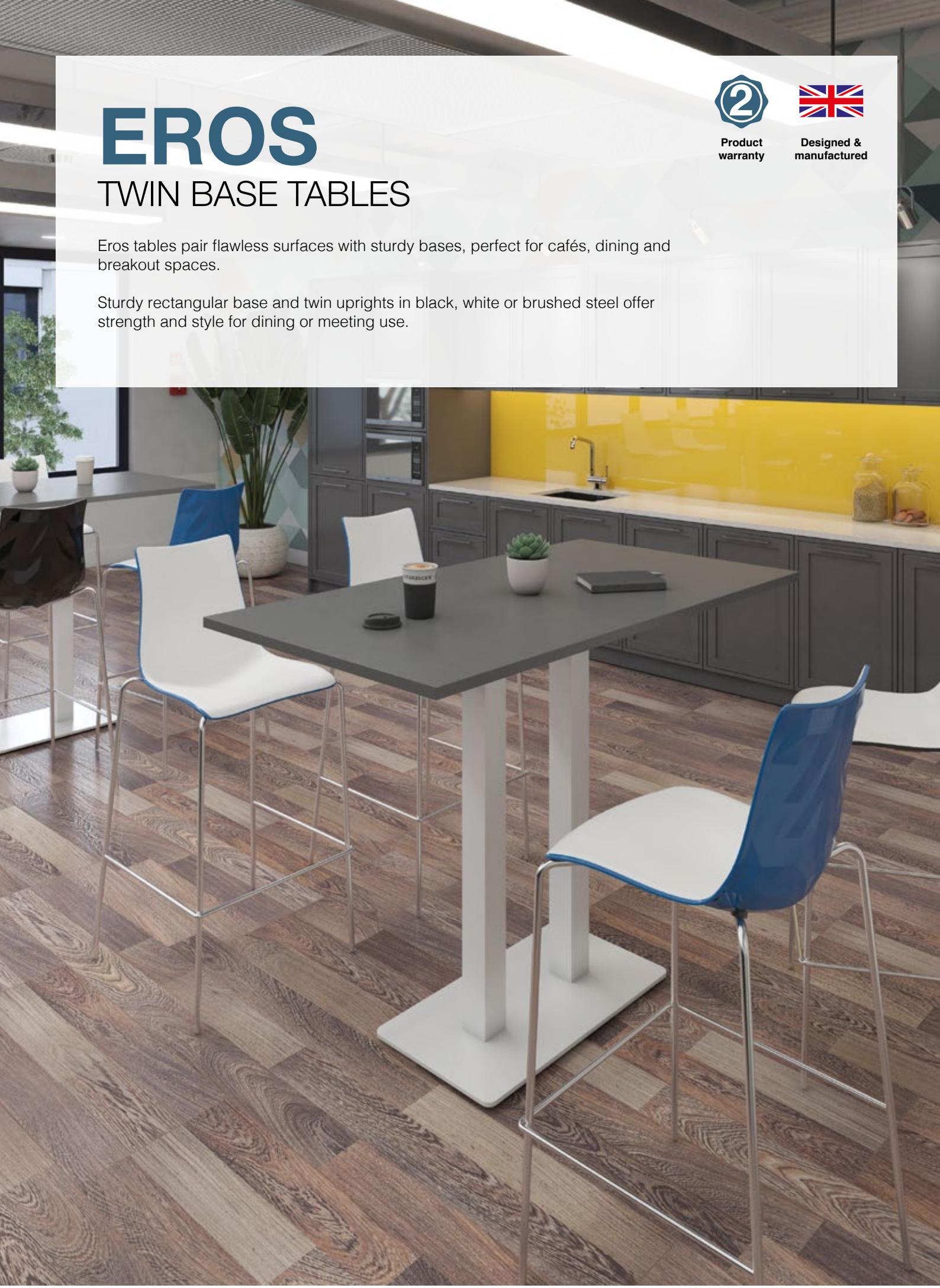
TWIN BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Eros tables pair flawless surfaces with sturdy bases, perfect for cafés, dining and breakout spaces.

Sturdy rectangular base and twin uprights in black, white or brushed steel offer strength and style for dining or meeting use.



Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1200	1200	800	1100	**£774**

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1200	1200	800	725	**£685**

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1400	1400	800	1100	**£802**

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1400	1400	800	725	**£715**

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1600	1600	800	1100	**£832**

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1600	1600	800	725	**£745**

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Bases

Black (**K**) | Brushed Steel (**BS**) | White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) | Black (**BK**) | Grey Oak (**GO**) | Light Grey (**LG**) | Kendal Oak (**KO**) | Oak (**O**) | Onyx Grey (**OG**) | White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EDR1200** with Black base in Grey Oak = **EDR1200-K-GO**

PISA

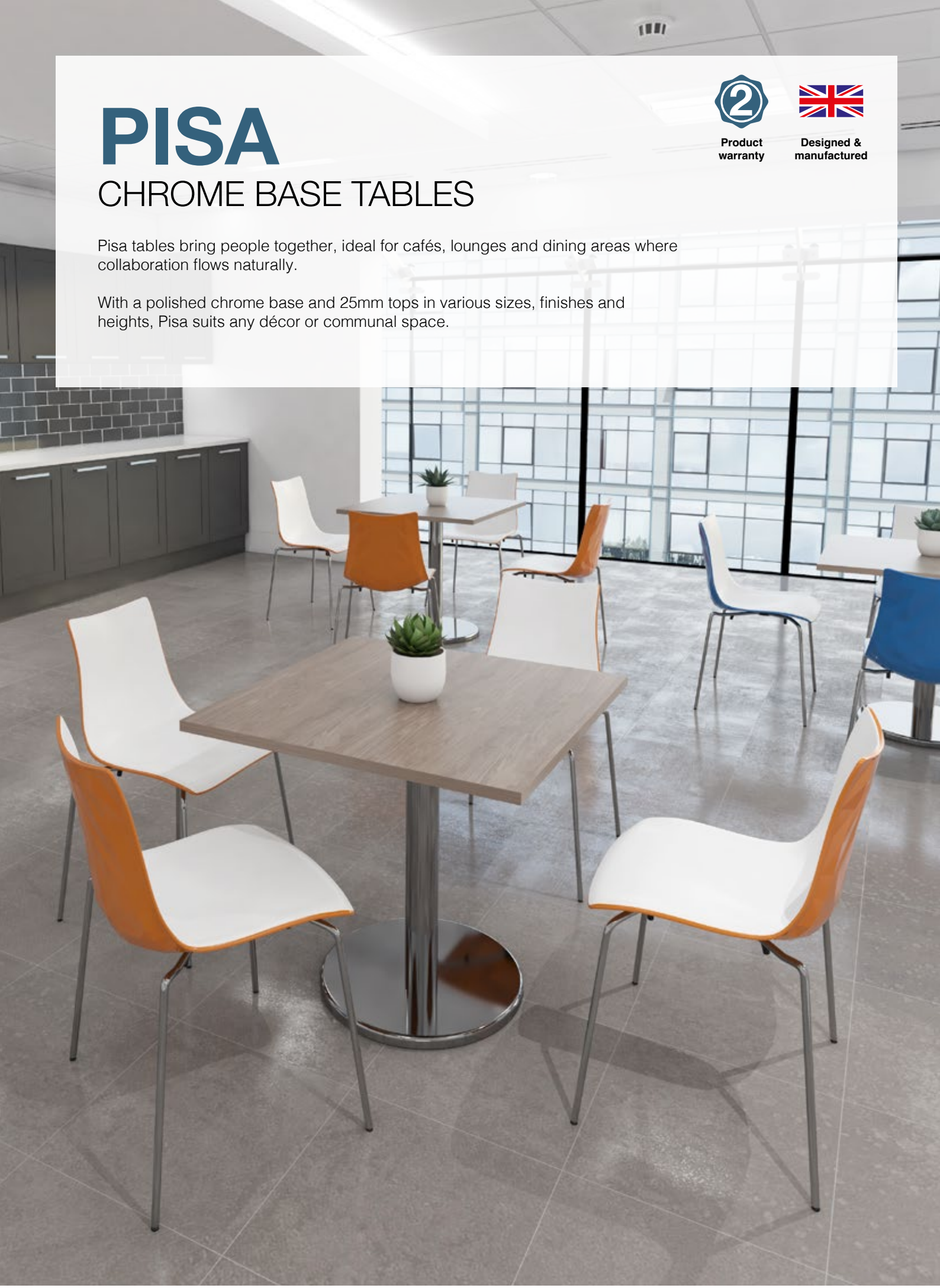
CHROME BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Pisa tables bring people together, ideal for cafés, lounges and dining areas where collaboration flows naturally.

With a polished chrome base and 25mm tops in various sizes, finishes and heights, Pisa suits any décor or communal space.



Circular Poseur Table with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£477

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Circular Dining Table with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£399

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Poseur Table with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£583

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Dining Table with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£446

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PPR1200	1200	800	1110	£804
PPR1400	1400	800	1110	£838
PPR1600	1600	800	1110	£869
PPR1800	1800	800	1110	£898

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Rectangular Dining Table with Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PDR1200	1200	800	725	£619
PDR1400	1400	800	725	£660
PDR1600	1600	800	725	£679
PDR1800	1800	800	725	£696

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Base

Chrome (C)

Stocked

Beech (B) | Black (BK) | Grey Oak (GO) | Light Grey (LG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | Onyx Grey (OG) | White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PDR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PDR1600-WH**

GENOA

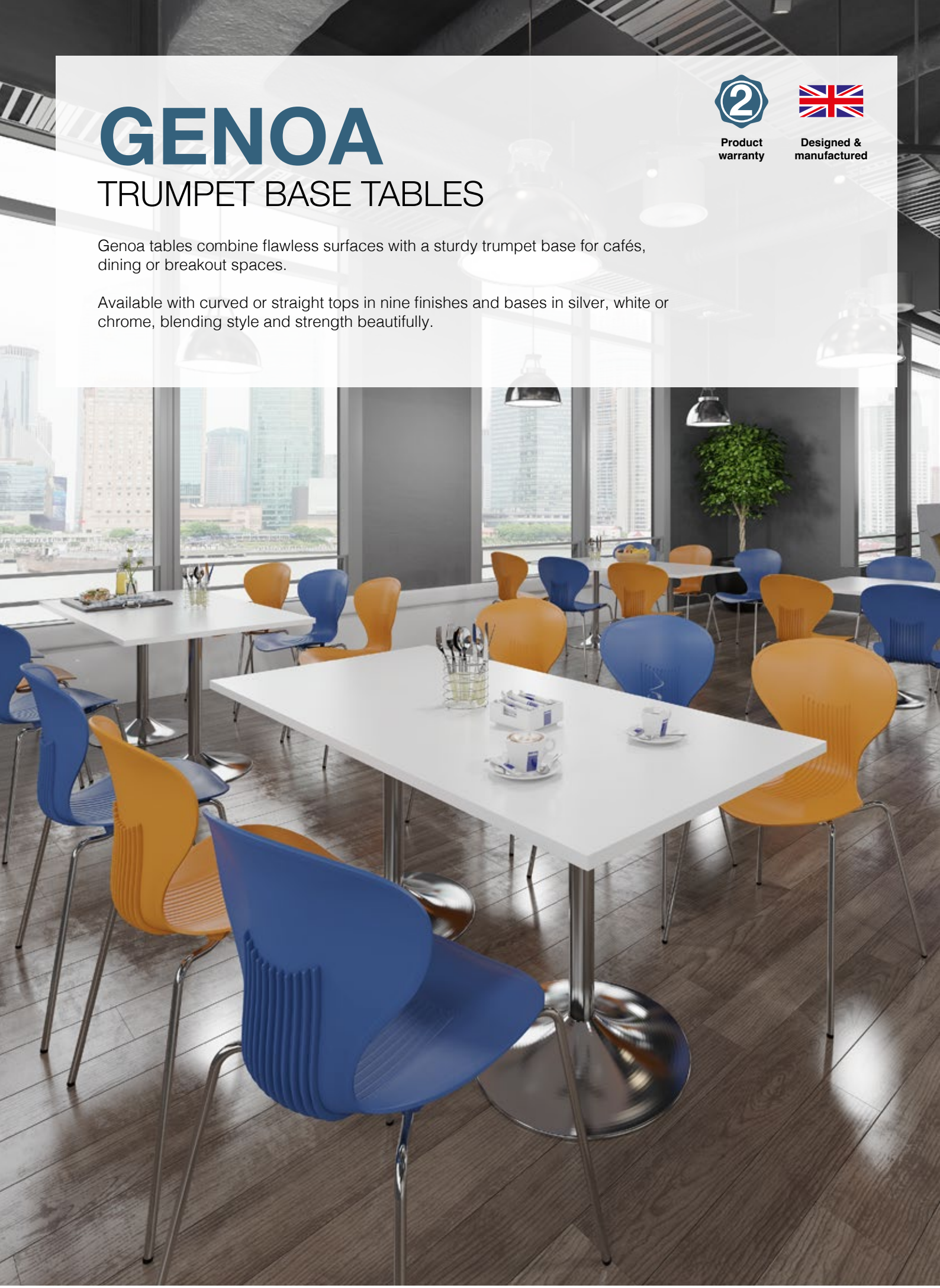
TRUMPET BASE TABLES

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Genoa tables combine flawless surfaces with a sturdy trumpet base for cafés, dining or breakout spaces.

Available with curved or straight tops in nine finishes and bases in silver, white or chrome, blending style and strength beautifully.



Circular Tables with Trumpet Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDC800	800	800	725	**£392**

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

Square Tables with Trumpet Base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDS800	800	800	725	**£446**

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

Rectangular Tables with Trumpet Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDR1200	1200	800	725	**£715**
GDR1400	1400	800	725	**£745**
GDR1600	1600	800	725	**£775**
GDR1800	1800	800	725	**£804**

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

Bases

Chrome (**C**) · Silver (**S**) · White (**WH**)

Stocked

Beech (**B**) · Black (**BK**) · Grey Oak (**GO**) · Light Grey (**LG**) · Kendal Oak (**KO**) · Oak (**O**) · Onyx Grey (**OG**) · White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **GDS800** with Silver base in Beech = **GDS800-S-B**

COFFEE & SIDE TABLES

Turin
298

Siano
299

Parma
300

Este
301

Este
302

Buddy
303

Monza
304

Brescia
305

Pisa
305

Eros
305

Turin | Tube Frame

TUR1200

TUS500

- Features jointed tubular frame with slimline 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Sleek and low rectangular 1200mm wide and 600mm deep coffee standing at the ideal height of 400mm
- Matching square 500mm wide and 500mm deep side table at a taller versatile height of 600mm
- Versatile and sophisticated choice, delivered complete with no assembly required
- Anthracite powder coated frames combined with Alaska rustic timber top

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
TUS500	Square Table	500	500	600	**£190**
TUR1200	Rectangular Table	1200	600	400	**£275**

Stocked

Black Frame Alaska

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Siano | Square Frame

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

SIS800

SIS450

- Slimline square profiled frame with corresponding 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Two table variations, low coffee table 800mm square at 400mm high and taller side table 450mm square at 555mm high
- With its accommodating size and eye-catching design, the Siano coffee table range is sure to spark conversation
- The sturdy composition of the table is primed to withstand the demands of any dynamic workspace
- Striking X-shaped square profiled frame enhances both visual appeal and structural integrity

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
SIS800	Low Table	800	800	400	£275
SIS450	High Table	450	450	555	£190

Stocked

Black Frame Lotus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Parma | Square Frame

PAR1100

PAS500

- Gold colour powder coated square profiled frame. Fully welded for durability and stability
- Low and sleek rectangular 1100mm wide and 500mm deep coffee standing at the perfect height of 418mm
- Venus oak 18mm MFC tops and sides with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- The functional tray style top of the table ensure your items and papers are kept in place, at arm's reach

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
PAS500	Square Table	500	500	545	**£190**
PAR1100	Rectangular Table	1100	500	418	**£275**

Stocked

Gold Frame Venus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (High displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
ESC450	Circular Table	450	450	540	**£300**

Stocked

Black Frame Carrara

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame

- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (Low displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
ESC800	Circular Table	800	800	450	**£380**

Stocked

Black Frame Carrara

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Buddy | Square Frame

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

BUDDY-1-K

BUDDY-2-WH

- Laptop tables provide support with a weighted stable base and elegant column
- Flexible and highly functional with choice of black or white frames
- Ideal for use with soft seating to work away from desk for a break
- MFC tops with matching edge available in Kendal Oak or White

CODE	Description	W	D	H	RRP
BUDDY-1-K	Black frame	460	500	680	**£338**
BUDDY-1-WH	White frame	460	500	680	**£338**
BUDDY-2-K	Black frame	300	500	675	**£270**
BUDDY-2-WH	White frame	300	500	675	**£270**

Frame finishes

Black White

Wood finishes

Kendal Oak (**KO**) White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BUDDY-1** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **BUDDY-1-K-KO**

Monza | Coffee Tables

Monza Coffee Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCC800	800	800	490	£392

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCS800	800	800	490	£392

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCR1200	1200	800	490	£684
MCR1400	1400	800	490	£715
MCR1600	1600	800	490	£745
MCR1800	1800	800	490	£775

- Rectangular coffee table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

2 Year Warranty
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Bases

Black (K)
Brushed Steel (BS)
White (WH)

Stocked

Beech (B)
Black (BK)
Grey Oak (GO)
Light Grey (LG)
Kendal Oak (KO)
Oak (O)
Onyx Grey (OG)
White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**

Brescia, Pisa & Eros | Coffee Tables

Brescia Coffee Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCC800	800	800	490	£375

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCS800	800	800	490	£375

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCR1200	1200	800	490	£655
BCR1400	1400	800	490	£685
BCR1600	1600	800	490	£715
BCR1800	1800	800	490	£745

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat square base

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Pisa Coffee Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCC800	800	800	490	£396

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCS800	800	800	490	£399

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCR1200	1200	800	490	£621
PCR1400	1400	800	490	£621
PCR1600	1600	800	490	£694
PCR1800	1800	800	490	£694

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Eros Coffee Tables

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ECR1200	1200	800	490	£655
ECR1400	1400	800	490	£685
ECR1600	1600	800	490	£715

- Rectangular coffee table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Ideal for use with soft seating in an informal waiting area

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Brescia & Eros bases: Black (K), Brushed Steel (BS), White (WH)

Pisa bases: Chrome (C)

Stocked: Beech (B), Black (BK), Grey Oak (GO), Light Grey (LG), Kendal Oak (KO), Oak (O), Onyx Grey (OG), White (WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PCR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PCR1600-WH**

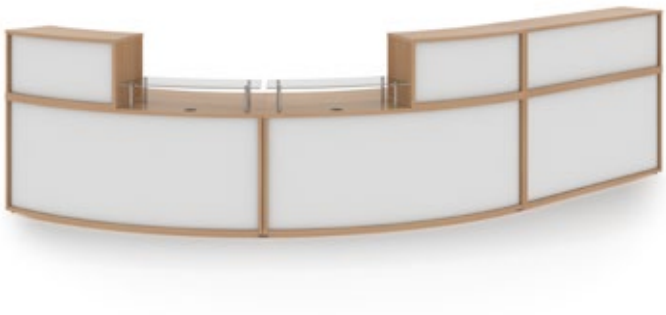
RECEPTION DESKS

COMPACT RECEPTION UNITS

Welcome
308

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS

Denver
310



Denver Pre-Configured
312

Designed & manufactured

WELCOME

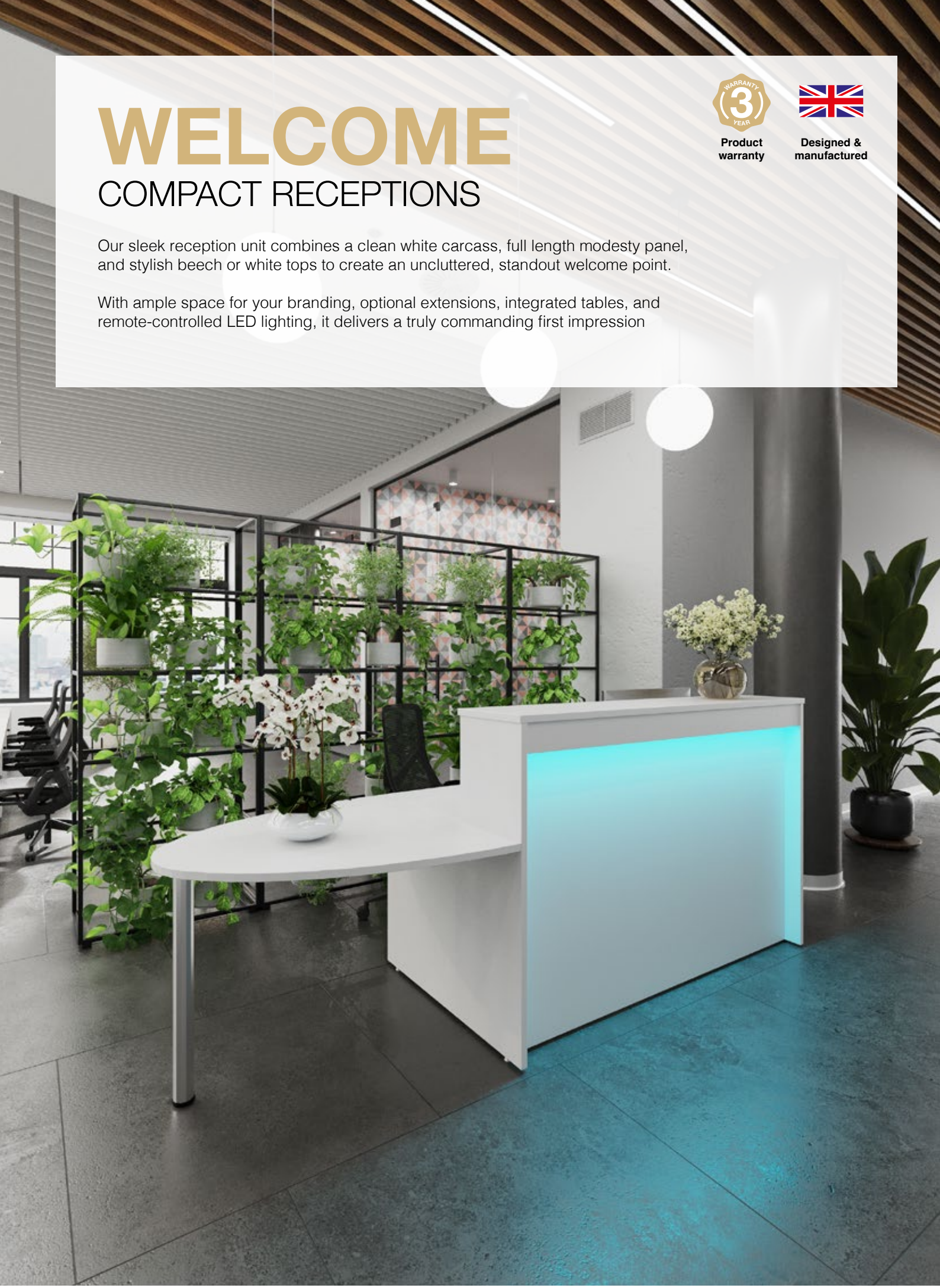
COMPACT RECEPTIONS

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Our sleek reception unit combines a clean white carcass, full length modesty panel, and stylish beech or white tops to create an uncluttered, standout welcome point.

With ample space for your branding, optional extensions, integrated tables, and remote-controlled LED lighting, it delivers a truly commanding first impression



• Inside view

- Reception unit 1130mm overall high with desktop and combined counter unit
- White carcass with full length modesty panel and choice of beech or white tops
- Create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution with add-on accessories available
- Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics
- Integrated table and countertop available in white or beech

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WRD14	1462	890	1130	**£760**
WRD16	1662	890	1130	**£831**

60 LED lights

IP65 Rating

- Universal left hand or right hand extension table with silver steel support leg
- Create a commanding reception feature to give greater access and additional work space
- Self-adhesive and easy to fit LED lighting strip that can be retro fitted to desk
- Remote control lighting with the press of a button to light up the reception area

DESK RETURN

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WDET	1000	890	725	**£243**

LED LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
WLIGHT	2m strip	**£337**

Finishes

White/ Beech (B)

White (WH)

Finishes return

Beech (B)

White (WH)

Please add desk finish when ordering eg. WDET in Beech = WDET-B

DENVER

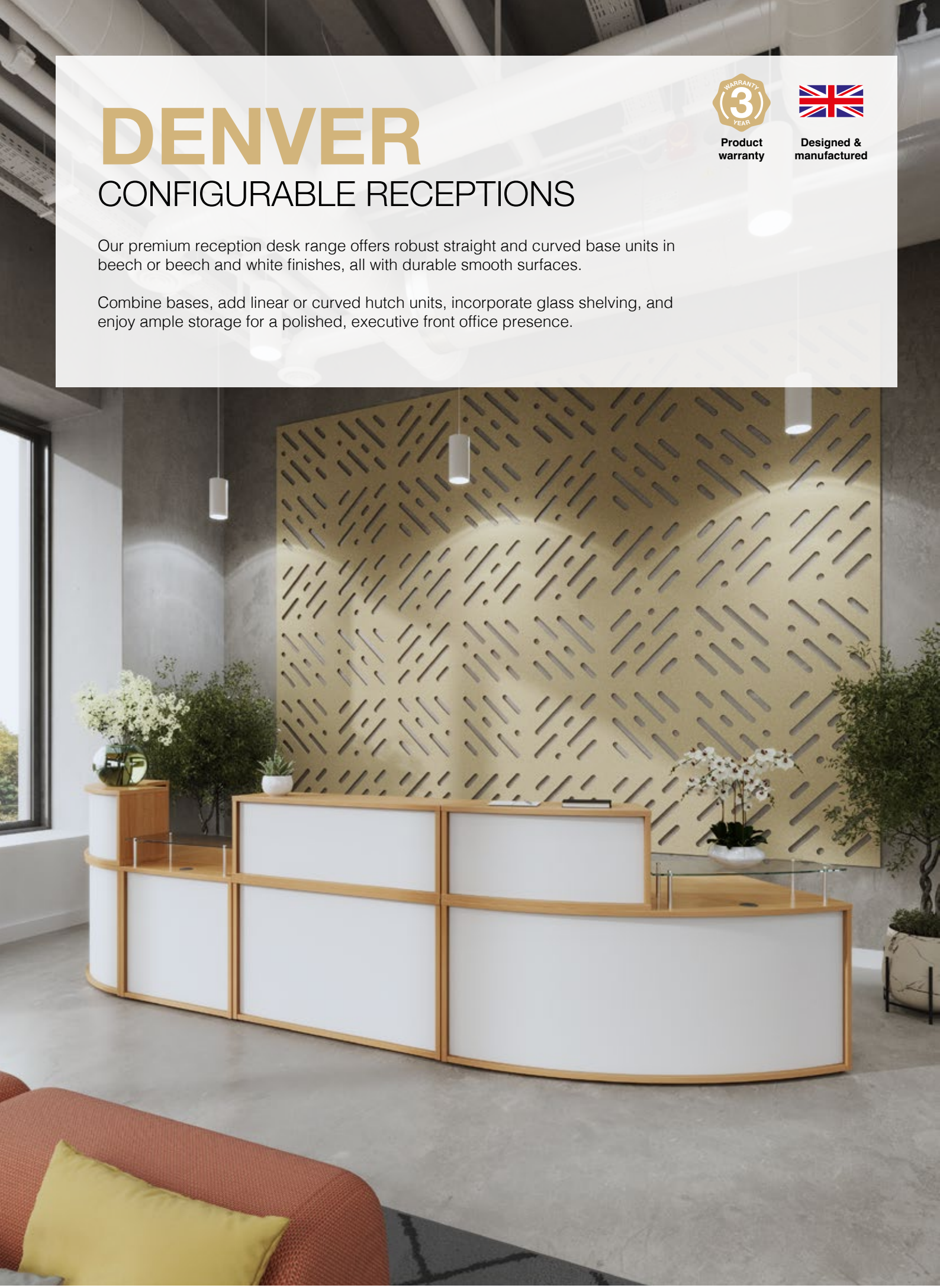
CONFIGURABLE RECEPTIONS

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Our premium reception desk range offers robust straight and curved base units in beech or beech and white finishes, all with durable smooth surfaces.

Combine bases, add linear or curved hutch units, incorporate glass shelving, and enjoy ample storage for a polished, executive front office presence.



• Inside view

- High quality, front office reception desk base units with straight and curved options
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the hutch units
- Available in beech and beech with white panels with surfaces that are scratch and heat resistant
- Create multiple desk configurations for important tasks with a choice of 3 straight and 2 curved bases.

STRAIGHT BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8D	800	800	742	Straight	£369
RU12D	1200	800	742	Straight	£456
RU16D	1600	800	742	Straight	£506

CURVED BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC18D	1800	800	742	45 degree curve	£685
RUC8D	800	800	742	Corner	£461

• Inside view

- Hutch units can be fitted above base units to create linear configurations
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the desktops
- Curved hutch units to be fitted above corner base units to create curved configurations
- Glass shelves can be added to provide a more executive look and feel to the area
- Adequate storage ensuring a professional and uncluttered appearance

STRAIGHT TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8H	800	350	430	Straight	£233
RU12H	1200	350	430	Straight	£246
RU16H	1600	350	430	Straight	£320
RU8GS-S	790	340	150	Glass straight	£240

CURVED TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC8H	915	350	430	45 degree	£472
RUC8H	800	800	430	Corner	£364
RU8GS-C	910	340	150	Glass curved	£256

Finishes

Beech (B)

White/Beech (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. RU12H in Beech = RU12H-B

Denver Medium Straight Reception Unit

CONTAINS

1 x RU8GS-S - Straight glass shelf 790mm
1 x RU8H - Straight top unit 800mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB01	1600	800	1172	**£978**

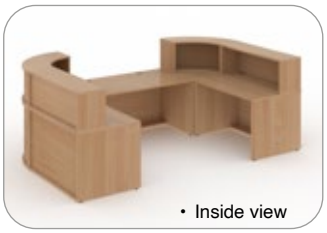
Denver Medium Curved Reception Unit

CONTAINS

1 x RUHC8H - 45⁰ curved top unit 915mm
1 x RU8GS-C - Curved glass shelf 910mm
1 x RUHC18D - 45⁰ curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB02	1800	800	1172	**£1412**

Denver Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit



CONTAINS

2 x RUC8H - Corner top unit 800mm
2 x RU12H - Straight top unit 1200mm
2 x RUC8D - 90⁰ corner base unit 800mm
2 x RU12D - Straight base unit 1200mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm

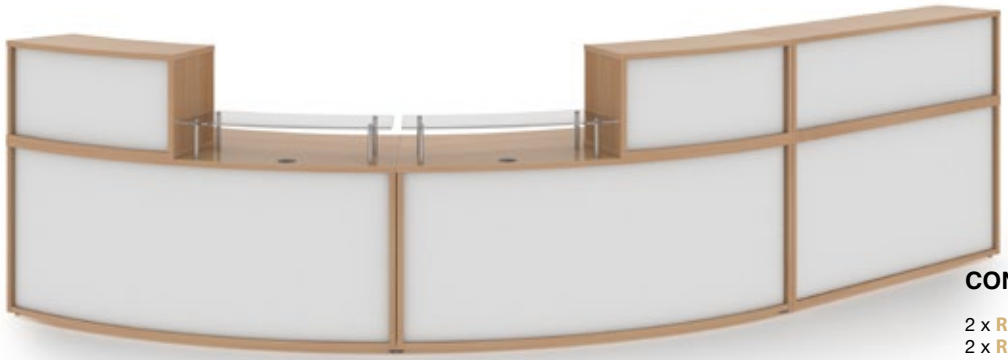
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB03	3200	2000	1172	**£3557**

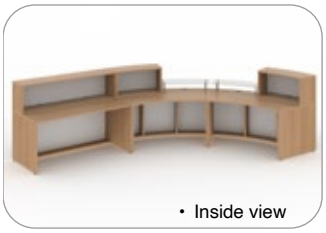
Beech (B)

White/ Beech (B)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. DVB01 in Beech = DVB01-B

Denver Extra Large Curved Reception Unit



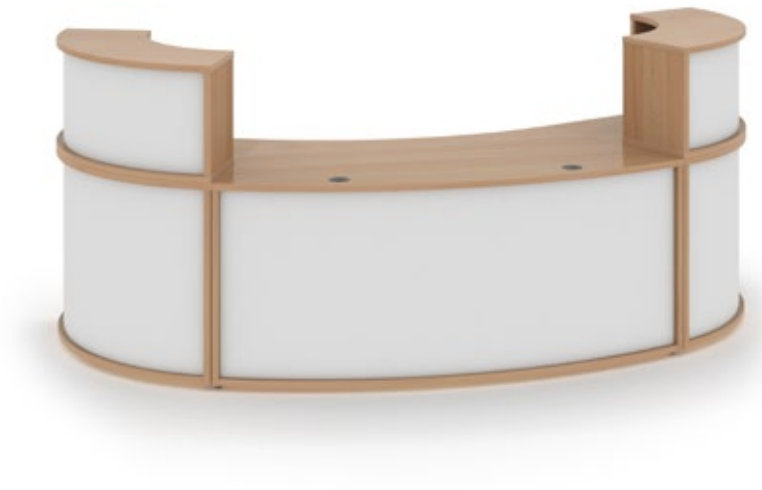


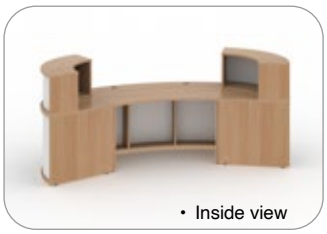
CONTAINS

2 x RU8GS-C - Curved glass shelf 790mm
2 x RUHC8H - 45º curved top unit 800mm
1 x RU16H - Straight top unit 1600mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm
2 x RUHC18D - 45º curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB04	3552	2352	1172	**£3648**

Denver Large Curved Reception Unit



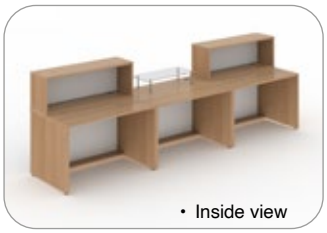


CONTAINS

2 x RUC8H - Corner top unit 800mm
2 x RUC8D - Corner base unit 800mm
1 x RUHC18D - 45º curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB05	2788	1224	1172	**£2334**

Denver Large Straight Reception Unit



CONTAINS

1 x RU8GS-S - Straight glass shelf 790mm
2 x RU12H - Straight top unit 1200mm
3 x RU12D - Straight base unit 1200mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB06	3600	800	1172	**£2097**

Beech (B)

White/ Beech (B)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. DVB04 in Beech/White = DVB04-BWH

Are you sitting comfortably?

Selecting the right office chair does not have to be complicated. The key points to remember when choosing office chairs are, how long are the chairs are being used for and what activity will the user be doing while using the chair.

Head rest

Comfort and support option for performance chairs

Back rest

Allow the spinal column to follow the natural 'S' shape

Lumbar support

Adjusts to support the lower back and spine

Arm rests

Provide support for the upper body and therefore reduce the stress on the users shoulders and back

Seat height

Allow for your feet to be firmly on the floor when seated. The seat height should be just below the knee cap when standing

Castors

To allow the chair to move freely on all surfaces

Chair base

5 star base to support the chair with weight loaded castors

Setting up your workstation

The first step in setting up an office chair is to establish the desired height of the individual's desk or workstation. This decision is determined primarily by the type of work to be done and by the height of the person using the

Correct Posture

1. Head

Keep your head upright and over your shoulder

2. Eyes

Look slightly downward (30° range from horizontal line of sight) without bending from the neck

3. Back

Your back should be supported by the backrest of the chair that promotes the natural curve of the spine

4. Arms

Elbows should be bent at 90°, forearms horizontal. Shoulders should be relaxed but not depressed

5. Legs

Thighs horizontal with a 90° -110° angle at the hip

6. Feet

Keep your feet fully supported on the floor. If this isn't possible, then the feet should be fully supported by a footrest

Incorrect Posture

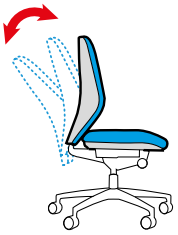
Chair Features & Benefits

The application of ergonomics in your workplace will make the environment more comfortable for all employees, boosting productivity and reducing stress – something that serves both the employer and employees alike.

Tilting

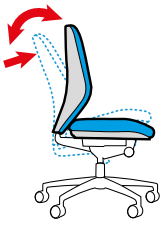
Knee tilt adjustment

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in various positions.



Standard tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in upright position only.



Locking tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in any position.

Independent seat tilt

Allows the seat to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.

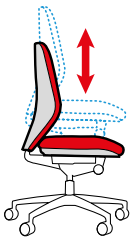
Tilt rocker

Allows the back to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.

Synchro seat & back tilt

Seat and back move in a synchronised motion. Lockable in multiple positions.

Mechanisms



Gas lift adjustment

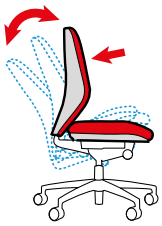
Raises and lowers the height of the seat to fit the user.

Back height adjustment

Allows the seat back to be highered and lowered to suit.

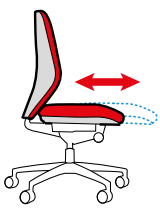
Back rake adjustment

Independent back tilt control. Lockable in multiple positions.



Weight tension control

Adjustable to the users weight for controlled smooth reclining action.



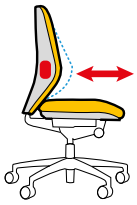
Seat depth adjustment

Seat slides forwards and backwards to match the users size.

Self weight active

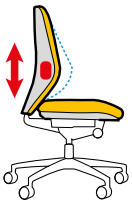
Adjusts to the users weight for smooth reclining action.

Back Support



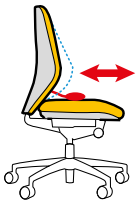
Lumbar support

Offers additional support to the lower back.



Adjustable lumbar support

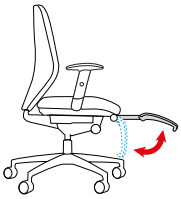
Manual lumbar adjustment to support the back where needed.



Adjustable Lumbar pump

Adjust the back position easily with pump action to support the back.

Leg Support



Footrest

Adjustable position

Arms

Fixed loop

Loop arms fixed in position to provide support for the body.

Height adjustable

Arms adjust in height. Lockable in multiple positions.

Pivot

Arms can be pivoted back and forth for clear access.

Adjustable folding

Arms adjust in height and can be folded back when not required.

Adjustable 3D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions.

Adjustable 4D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions in addition to moving in and out to suit.

Adjustable 6D

Arm pad with forward and back, 360 degree rotation, width adjustable, pad tilt, further wrist tilt

Writing tablet

Arm comes complete with a writing tablet which can be adjusted for writing or reading or put down.

STOCKED RANGES

"Over 270 seating products in stock and available for immediate express delivery"

PERFORMANCE TRIPLE P

8 Ranges
320

TASK MESH

15 Ranges
330

OPERATOR MESH

13 Ranges
340

FABRIC TASK

10 Ranges
350

EXECUTIVE SEATING

16 Ranges
360

HEAVY DUTY

4 Ranges
372

MEETING CHAIRS

14 Ranges
376

MULTIPURPOSE

Chairs & Stools
386

SOFT SEATING

Lounge & Booth
398

TRIPLE P PERFORMANCE SEATING

Mantra
322

Elise
323

Lyra
324

Poise
325

Shelby
326

Holden
327

Kara
328

Paxton
329

Mantra | Triple P

The Mantra posture executive task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort and features an adjustable head rest.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code	Arms	RRP
MAN300HK2-BLK	3D arms	£620

Harmonised Support Mech

3 way adjustable head rest

Easy paddle adjustment

3D adjustable arm rest

Fabric seat and back

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- 3D adjustable arms

Arms

3D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees)

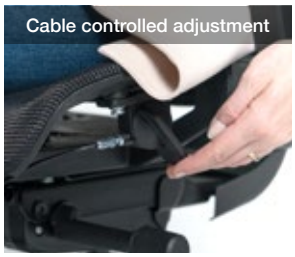
Specification

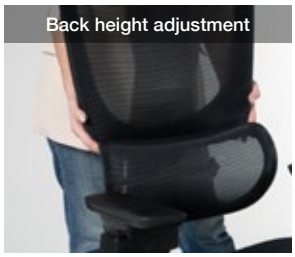
Overall width **695**
Overall depth **780**
Overall height **1150-1380**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-580**
Back width **450**
Back height **570**
Arm height from floor **650-710**

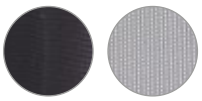
Elise | Triple P

Remarkable for style, comfort, and support, the Elise performance task chair has a breathable, supple all-mesh seat and back to promote a more comfortable and productive work day, with a built-in lumbar mechanism that offers enhanced comfort and a integrated headrest for constant support.

Code	Arm type	RRP
ELS300K2-K	4D arms	£851







Black mesh seat with black mesh back

STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features

- Back height adjustment
- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment
- 4D adjustable arms
- Adjustable headrest

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

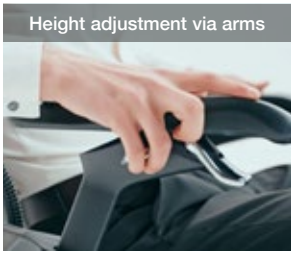
Specification

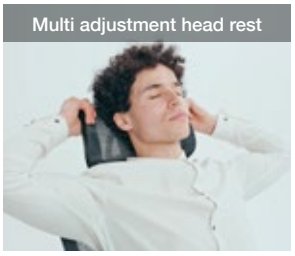
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **1140-1280**
Seat width **505**
Seat depth **420-480**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **515**
Back height **600-650**
Arm height from floor **660-910**

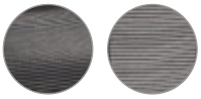
Lyra | Triple P

The adjustable functionality of Lyra allows its user to approach comfort from any angle. Enhanced adjustability is granted to the headrest, arms, and lumbar support, for both height and angle, too. Lyra's is a standout chair, ergonomically designed synchronised mesh seat and back ensures the user feels supported.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code	Arm type	RRP
LYR300T1-K	4D arms	£824







Black mesh seat with black mesh back

Features

- Back height adjustment
- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment
- 4D adjustable arms
- Adjustable lumbar pump

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation, arm pad pivot.

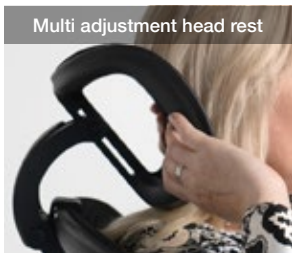
Specification

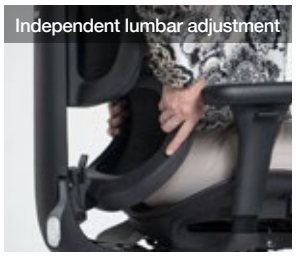
Overall width **700**
Overall depth **680**
Overall height **1095-1325**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **505**
Seat height **465-545**
Back width **510**
Back height **710-750**
Arm height from floor **615-765**

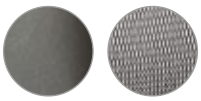
Poise | Triple P

The Poise Triple P mesh chair offers unrivalled ergonomic design and comfort. The adjustable high back features a unique multi functional configurable lumbar support for increase posture and comfort. The adjustable head rest and 6 dimensional arms allows for unique user set up. The fully synchronised mechanism is within easy reach of the seat and if you feel like putting your feet up for a while its fitted with a leg support with 20kg max weight.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code	Arms	RRP
POI300K2-K	6D arms	£950







Black mesh seat with black mesh back

STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features

- Back height adjustment
- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment
- 6D adjustable arms
- Footrest

Arms

6D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad 360 degree rotation, arm pad width adjustable, arm pad tilt by 46 degrees, arm pad wrist tilt by further 55 degrees

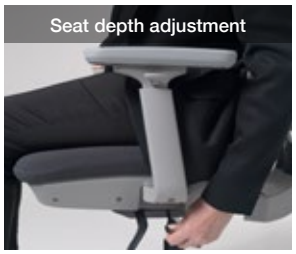
Specification

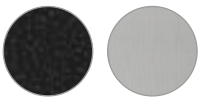
Overall width **700**
Overall depth **740**
Overall height **1190-1340**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **440-500**
Seat height **480-560**
Back width **525**
Back height **700** with headrest
Arm height from floor **660-730**

Shelby | Triple P

Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.

Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
SHL300K2-K	No headrest	4D Adjustable	£644
SHL300K2-G	No headrest	4D Adjustable	£644
SHL301K2-K	With headrest	4D Adjustable	£696
SHL301K2-G	With headrest	4D Adjustable	£696





Black fabric and mesh **K**

Grey fabric and mesh **G**

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 4D adjustable arms
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable by 83mm, Arm pad forward and back movement by 40mm, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable by 15mm

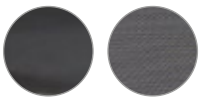
Specification

Overall width **685**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **990-1080**
(Headrest **1150-1240**)
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **490**
Back height **600** (Headrest **800**)
Arm height from floor **670-840**

Holden | Triple P

The smooth tilting mechanism can be locked into a reclined position. The gas lift and reclining mechanism are integrated into the seat allowing for easy ergonomic access. The 4-dimensional arms can move in all directions. A height adjustable rear lumbar support and head rest finish off the styling and user comfort.

Code	Arm type	RRP
HOL300T1-K	4D arms	£591



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- 4D adjustable arms

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

Specification

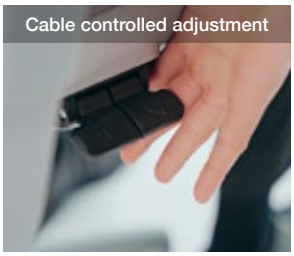
Overall width **690**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **1250-1330**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-520**
Back width **440**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **610-770**

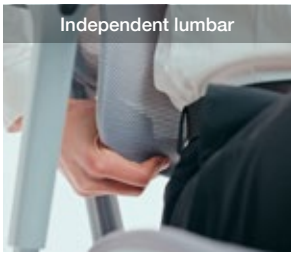
STOCKED TRIPLE P

Kara | Triple P

Kara's design can be summarised in one word: dynamic. From top to bottom, Kara's features are adjustable, designed for movement and fluidity for customised comfort. Kara features a mesh back for temperature control, and is available in black, grey, or green. Soft pad armrest, are adjustable optimum arm support.
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
KAR300T1-K	Black	3D arms	£567
KAR300T1-G	Grey	3D arms	£567
KAR300T1-GN	Green	3D arms	£567





Black Grey Green

Features

- Back height adjustment
- Gas lift adjustment
- Weight tension control
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment
- 3D adjustable arms
- Adjustable headrest

Arms

3D arms
Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 24 degrees (left and right by 12 degrees), degrees

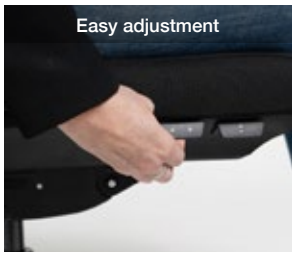
Specification

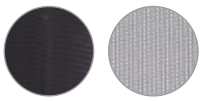
Overall width **650**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1190-1260**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **470-540**
Back width **500**
Back height **720**
Arm height from floor **535-710**

Paxton | Triple P

The base is a stylish aluminium finish which is complemented by the styling of the back and integrated 4 dimensional arms. The seat slide feature allows personalised seat depth adjustment, while the height, recline, and depth controls are all integrated into the seat for easy ergonomic access.

Code	Arm type	RRP
PAX300T1-K	4D arms	£546





Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

STOCKED TRIPLE P

Features

- Gas lift adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 4D adjustable arms
- Synchro seat & back tilt
- Seat depth adjustment

Arms

4D arms
Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

Specification

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **1010-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **410-490**
Back width **420**
Back height **610**
Arm height from floor **620-750**

MESH TASK CHAIRS

Gemini
332

Pivot
332

Yasmin
333

Sandro
333

Napier
334

Curva
334

Ronan
335

Zala
335

NEW 2026

Lotus
336

Arcade
336

Senza
337

Dione
337

Altino - 3 Lever
338

Altino - 2 Lever
338

NEW 2026

Reflex
339

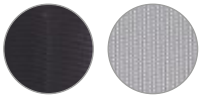
NEW 2026

Endura
339

Gemini

Gemini is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer, with adjustable arms and a padded headrest that can be locked in as well as the lumbar support. This stunning office chair can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique requirements of the user.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **490**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **960-1085**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **480-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
GEM300K2	No arms	£557
GEM301K2	Adjustable arms	£624
GEM302K2	Arms & headrest	£670

Back height adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

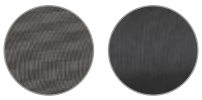
Seat depth adjustment

Adjustable lumbar support

Pivot

The Pivot high back mesh task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort.
BS-EN1335-1: 2020 / BS-EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width **695**
Overall depth **630**
Overall height **1100-1210**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **470-580**
Back width **450**
Back height **570**
Arm height from floor **650-710**



Black mesh with black frame

Code	Arm type	RRP
PIV300MT1-K	3D Arms	£450

Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock with back tracking systems

Ergonomic lumbar support

Yasmin

Stylish 5-star base has foot supports and the seat is well proportioned with contoured foam for additional comfort. The mechanism is adjustable and lockable in the reclined position for individual user requirements. The large back has padded adjustable lumbar support.

Overall width **710**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **550**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **500**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **610-790**

Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
YAS300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£464

Gas lift adjustment

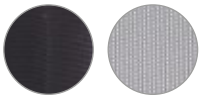
Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Adjustable lumbar support

Sandro

Sandro represents the modern style of mesh seating offering a refinement of function, comfort and style. The air mesh fabric waterfall seat, chrome detailing and stylish mesh back design make it a perfect fit for offices and workstations where users can sit in comfort for long periods.

Overall width **660**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1235-1335**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **480**
Back height **720-780**
Arm height from floor **660-760**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SND300K2-K	Adjustable arms	£454

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

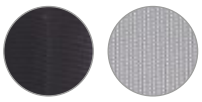
Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Adjustable lumbar support

Napier

The Napier operator chair provides exceptional back support through the open mesh-back construction and steel frame. The designer mesh seat, pivot arms and padded arm pads offer responsive movement and immediate comfort for collaborative work spaces, and a wide variety of applications.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **595**
Overall height **1040-1120**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **500-580**
Back width **465**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
NAP300T1	Pivot arms	£426

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back rake adjustment

Seat depth adjustment

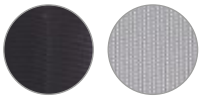
Adjustable lumbar support

Pivot arms

Curva

The Curva high back executive mesh chair has been designed with a sculptured moulded foam seat and breathable mesh back. Aesthetics, form and function are merged seamlessly in the Curva ergonomic executive chair which is ideal for users who sit at a desk for most of the day.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1100-1175**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **410**
Seat height **460-535**
Back width **500**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **640-715**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
CUR300T1	Pivot arms	£431

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back rake adjustment

Pivot arms

Ronan

The Ronan high mesh back operator chairs are a stylish and practical solution. Available with a black 5 star base Ronan utilises a combination of fabric and breathable mesh in its construction making this chair extremely comfortable for long hours of sitting, especially in the warmer months.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **980-1060**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-530**
Back width **480**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **660-740**

Black
K

Code	Arm type	RRP
RON300T1	Fixed arms	£376

Gas lift adjustment

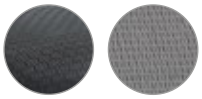
Standard tilt lock

Adjustable lumbar support

Zala

A well-proportioned mesh seat, back and head rest. The base is manufactured from steel for extra durability and finished a black matt paint to match the mesh. The mechanism is operated using the same lever for both height adjustment and reclining position. Arms adjust in 3 movements for maximum comfort & support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1170-1310**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **640-795**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ZAL300T1-K	3D Adjustable arms	£382

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Adjustable 3D arms

Lotus

The Lotus mesh chair delivers exceptional comfort and ergonomic support for prolonged focus. Its self-tension synchronised mechanism enables smooth movement with four locking positions. With seat slide, height, and arm adjustments, Lotus suits various users.

EN1335-1: 2020 / EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **655**
Overall height **1010-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **430-480**
Seat height **470-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **550**
Arm height from floor **650-730**

Black **K**
White **WH**

Black fabric and black mesh

Code	Arm type	RRP
LOT300K2	Adjustable arms	£320

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Seat depth adjustment

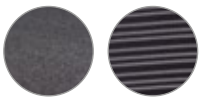
Lumbar support

Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Arcade

The design of the Arcade chair draws inspiration from classical yoga positions to make sitting an enjoyable experience at work. The black mesh back complements the light grey frame perfectly and the adjustable lumbar support keeps the user's back in contact with the back of the chair.

Overall width **635**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **705-775**



Grey fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ARC300T1-G	Adjustable arms	£356

Gas lift adjustment

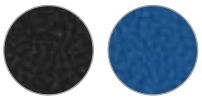
Weight tension control

Adjustable lumbar support

Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high mesh back and padded fabric seat. This operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **500**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (SM43), **600-800** (SM44), **470-800** (SM46)



Black **BLK**
Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SM40-000	No arms	£330
SM43-000	Fixed arms	£361
SM44-000	Adjustable arms	£397
SM46-000	Folding arms	£423

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Independent seat tilt adjustment

Dione

A standout highly ergonomic chair with a distinctive shape. Dione's supportive mesh high back follows the spine, with a feature integrated headrest. Its multi-functional frame offers adjustability, exceptional comfort with tilt adjustability, three-stage locking, weight tension control & fully adjustable sliding & pivoting armrest.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall Width **670**
Overall Depth **640**
Overall Height **1010-1080**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-510**
Back width **450**
Back height **670**
Arm height from floor **640-710**

Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
DIO300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£258

Gas lift adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Weight tension control

Knee tilt adjustment

Altino - 3 Lever

At first glance, the signature that marks out the Altino chair is its outline, which is simplified and refined into an integrative and dynamic curve in the lumbar region. Altino integrates a contoured design that ensures consistent support to your back with a seat slide that provides balanced support and movement.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730** (AH21), **580-780** (AH22)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
AH20-0S0	No arms	£304
AH21-0S0	Fixed arms	£325
AH22-0S0	Adjustable arms	£356

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Independent seat tilt adjustment

Seat depth adjustment

Altino - 2 Lever

With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable mesh back to keep users cool and comfortable.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730** (AH11), **580-780** (AH12)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
AH10-000	No arms	£217
AH11-000	Fixed arms	£258
AH12-000	Adjustable arms	£286

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Reflex

The Reflex is a light task chair and ideal for worktables and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of grey components and black fabric make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width **605**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **775-870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-535**
Back width **430**
Back height **330**
Arm height from floor **640-735**

Black

Code	Arm type	RRP
REF300T1	Fixed arm	£250

Gas lift adjustment

Self weight active mechanism

Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Seat depth adjustment

Endura

The Endura is a light task mesh chair and ideal for meeting and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of black components and grey mesh seat and back make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width **580**
Overall depth **570**
Overall height **960-1055**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **405**
Seat height **445-540**
Back width **455**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **645-740**

Grey Mesh

Code	Arm type	RRP
END300T1	Fixed arm	£200

Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

STOCKED MESH TASK

MESH OPERATOR CHAIRS

Travis
342

Tuscan Mesh
342

Orion
343

Duffy
343

Solaris
344

Chord
344

Eva
345

Hale
346

Aurora
346

Jonas Grey
347

Jonas Black
347

Tyler White
348

Tyler Black
348

Toto
349

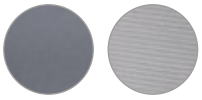
Nina
349

STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Travis

The Travis mesh back operators chair has a sleek design, multiple features and the adjustable lumbar support provides the exact amount of back support customised for each individual user, with cushions that contour naturally around your lower body, and a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable.

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **455**
Back height **575**
Arm height from floor **635-715**



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TVS300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£299

Gas lift adjustment

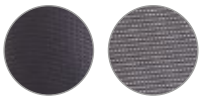
Weight tension control

Adjustable lumbar support

Tuscan Mesh

The Tuscan chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1	Pivot arms	£294

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

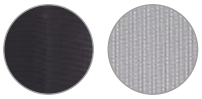
Standard tilt lock

Pivot arms

Orion

The Orion fabric mesh operators chair has been ergonomically designed for healthy seating and wellbeing. Suitable for any work space, Orion has pivot arms and an injection moulded back with mesh upholstery to keep the user well supported and comfortable throughout the day.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **895-995**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **500**
Arm height from floor **620-720**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ORN300T1-K	Pivot arms	£290

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

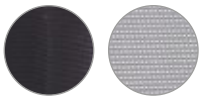
Standard tilt lock

Pivot arms

Duffy

Duffy is a well-designed office chair that is proof that ergonomic and affordable are not mutually exclusive. The completely mesh back is ideal for allowing air to flow through the chair, and the Duffy chair with its fixed pointing arms and pleasingly curved back, does well on both these accounts.

Overall width **600**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **955-1055**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **550**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **450**
Back height **520**
Arm height from floor **640-740**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
DFY300T1-K	Fixed arms	£281

Gas lift adjustment

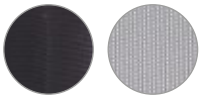
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Solaris

The Solaris chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design promotes circulation, to increase energy and improve productivity in the workplace.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1070-1170**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **500**
Back height **670**
Arm height from floor **635-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOL300T1-K	Fixed arms	£281

Gas lift adjustment

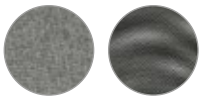
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Chord

Enjoy the executive style of the ultra-comfy Chord office chair which is the ideal accompaniment to any home office setting. The high back chair has a grey fabric seat and headrest, together with a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable and cool and ready for the task at hand.

Overall width **610**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **1090-1180**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **740**
Arm height from floor **670-760**



Grey fabric seat with Grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
CHO300T1-G	Fixed arms	£264

Gas lift adjustment

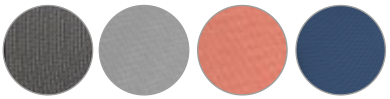
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Eva

Eva delivers a splash of vibrant colour to the mesh back task chair range. Available in 4 frame, base, seat upholstery and mesh finishes colour-coordinated for a modern aesthetic. Eva provides independent seat and back tilt, seat height, and weight tension control adjustability, along with fixed sculptured arms.

Overall Width **615**
Overall Depth **615**
Overall Height **1040-1135**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460-555**
Back width **450**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **627-722**



Black mesh back | Grey mesh back | Orange mesh back | Blue mesh back

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

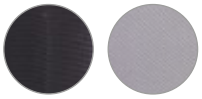
Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
EVA300T1-K	Black	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-G	Grey	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-OR	Orange	Fixed arms	£258
EVA300T1-BL	Blue	Fixed arms	£258

STOCKED MESH OPERATOR

Hale

The Hale mesh back operator chair is perfect for someone who is looking for an office chair with all the important basic features, and at a reasonable price. This chair allows you to adjust for height and seat angle with simple controls, as well as tilt-back control, to make you as comfortable as possible.

Overall width **700**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **985-1085**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **485**
Back height **545**
Arm height from floor **645-745**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
HAL300T1-K	Fixed arms	£255

Gas lift adjustment

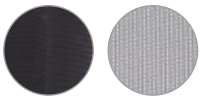
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Aurora

The Aurora high back mesh operators chair with black PU headrest is a real statement piece. Designed with durability and comfort in mind with an internal steel frame and deep padded black air mesh seat, Aurora enjoys an ultra contemporary design to style any office.

Overall width **600**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1085-1185**
Seat width **450**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **460-560**
Back width **470**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
AUR300T1-K	Fixed arms	£239

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Jonas Grey

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.

Overall width **580**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **940-1070**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **490**
Arm height from floor **620-750**

Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS300T1-G	Fixed arms	£232

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Jonas Black

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.

Overall width **580**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **940-1070**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **490**
Arm height from floor **620-750**

Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS300T1-K	Fixed arms	£232

Gas lift adjustment

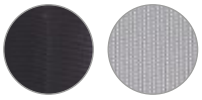
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Tyler White

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern white frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in white.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **515**
Overall height **915-980**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-545**
Back width **425**
Back height **415**
Arm height from floor **610-690**



Black air mesh seat with white mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TYL-300T1-WH	Fixed arms	£232

Gas lift adjustment

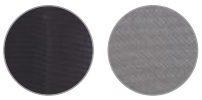
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Tyler Black

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern black frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in black.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **515**
Overall height **915-980**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-545**
Back width **425**
Back height **415**
Arm height from floor **610-690**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TYL-300T1-K	Fixed arms	£232

Gas lift adjustment

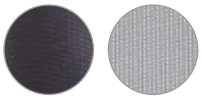
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Toto

Not only does this office chair's mesh back keep you cool, it is also designed with contours that cup your spine for optimal lumbar support. The gently curved backrest on the Toto chair follows the shape of your spine, and the mesh material allows ventilation even after prolonged contact.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **920-1010**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **420-510**
Back width **430**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **640-730**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TOT300T1-K	Fixed arms	£229

Gas lift adjustment

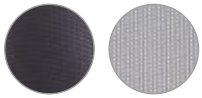
Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Nina

Nina provides a sleek, minimalist design that offers effortless comfort. The mesh back allows easy airflow and cooling, while its curved shape follows the spine. The chair's height, tilt adjustability and weight tension is controlled by a minimal butterfly mechanism for ease of use. Complete with fixed supportive armrests.

Overall Width **560**
Overall Depth **560**
Overall Height **865-960**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440-530**
Back width **450**
Back height **460**
Arm height from floor **640-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
NIN300T1-K	Fixed arms	£186

Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

Weight tension control

FABRIC TASK CHAIRS

Hatha
352

Senza Ergo
352

Cornwall
353

Jota Ergo
353

Sofia
354

Tuscan
354

Lucca
355

Cavalier
355

Jota
356

Senza
356

Bilbao Lumbar
357

Bilbao
357

Vantage Ergo
358

Vantage 200
358

Vantage 100
359

Hatha

Hatha is leading the way in fabric posture task seating. Designed to offer maximum user adjustability the chair features a pocket sprung seat design, 4D adjustable arms and a multi functional synchro mechanism with 4 position tilt locking.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **690-720**
Overall depth **715**
Overall height **1200-1400**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **500-580**
Back width **490**
Back height **660-785** with headrest
Arm height from floor **675-705**

Black Fabric

Code	Arm type	RRP
HAT301K2-K	4D arms	£465

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Adjustable lumbar support

Seat depth adjustment

Senza Ergo

The Senza Ergo seating has been designed to function for heavy duty 24 hour usage in any task or office setting. With its extra high back and adjustable arms, Senza Ergo offers multiple enhanced ergonomic features based on how employees sit and move over the course of a day.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **650-850**

Black **BLK**
Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SXERGOB	Adjustable arms	£485

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Seat depth adjustment

Adjustable lumbar pump

Cornwall

Designed for durability making it perfect for high-intensity environments like call centres, healthcare or public services where chairs need to perform all day, every day. The waterfall seat, soft padded arms and sculptured back delivers ergonomic comfort all day long.

Overall width **660**
Overall depth **675**
Overall height **1010-1165**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **505**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **670-825**

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CWL300K2	Adjustable arms	£483

Back height adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Gas lift adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Jota Ergo

The Jota Ergo 24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with a host of ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back & adjustable arms have been designed to increase user comfort & productivity. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **650-850**

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JXERGOB	Adjustable arms	£459

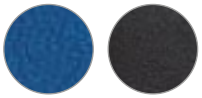
Back height adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar pump

STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Sofia

Supreme comfort and classic design come together in the Sofia operators chair. With a pneumatic lumbar pad for ultimate comfort and a waterfall seat to reduce stress on the user's knees by having a downward slope at the edge of the seat cushion, Sofia will help you through those long hours at work.
EN 1335-1: 2000

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1005-1095**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **440-530**
Back width **510**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **640-830**



Blue **B**
Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOF300T1	Adjustable arms	£412

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

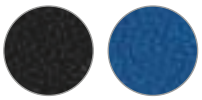
Gas lift adjustment

Lumbar support

Tuscan

The Tuscan high back operators chair collection has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Black **K**
Blue **B**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1	Pivot arms	£386

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Pivot arms

Lucca

Lucca is ideal for manager's offices and front of house areas where style and function are a top priority. The adjustable lumbar, high back, moulded seat and back ensure comfort whilst the gun metal nylon base and arms present a modern design that adds a rich pop of colour to your work space.

Overall width **625**
Overall depth **740**
Overall height **1095-1185**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **465-565**
Back width **520**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **710-800**

Blue **B**
Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
LUC300T1	Fixed arms	£361

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Standard tilt lock
Adjustable lumbar support

Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a fabric chair in blue or charcoal, both carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort and a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **1010-1100**
Seat width **505**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **495**
Back height **655**
Arm height from floor **635-725**

Blue **B**
Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV300T1	Fixed arms	£255

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Standard tilt lock

STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Jota

Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of arm options, with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings, Jota offers the ideal configuration for any hard-worker, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (JH43), **600-800** (JH44), **470-800** (JH46)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JH40-000	No arms	£279
JH43-000	Fixed arms	£299
JH44-000	Adjustable arms	£335
JH46-000	Folding arms	£356

Back height adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Gas lift adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high fabric back and 4 arm options, this operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (SH43), **600-800** (SH44), **470-800** (SH46)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

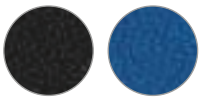
Code	Arm type	RRP
SH40-000	No arms	£309
SH43-000	Fixed arms	£320
SH44-000	Adjustable arms	£366
SH46-000	Folding arms	£382

Back height adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Gas lift adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

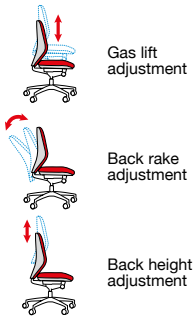
Bilbao Lumbar

The Bilbao operators chair offers more choices than typical operator chairs with a sculptured foam seat, lumbar foam back support and multiple arm options to suit the preferences of office individuals, so you will struggle to find a more comfortable office chair, whilst maintaining a uniform look throughout the office.

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **975-1085**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **425-535**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **585-695** (BIL308B1-L), **565-755** (BIL309B1-L)



Black **K** | Blue **B**



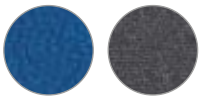
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1-L	No arms	£183
BIL308B1-L	Fixed arms	£229
BIL309B1-L	Adjustable arms	£255

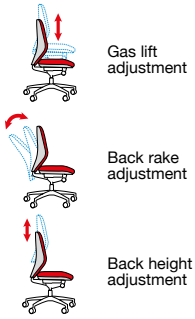
Bilbao

Bilbao is an entry level operators chair with a free floating back, designed for a custom supportive fit that will suit any preference or body type. The gas lift, back height and tilt mechanism are all easily adjusted for enhanced comfort to help the user stay relaxed and maximise productivity throughout the working day.

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **975-1085**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **425-535**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **585-695** (BIL308B1), **656-755** (BIL309B1)



Blue **B** | Charcoal **C**



Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1	No arms	£179
BIL308B1	Fixed arms	£224
BIL309B1	Adjustable arms	£250

STOCKED FABRIC TASK

Vantage Ergo

24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back and adjustable arms of the Vantage Ergo have been designed to increase user comfort and productivity.
BS5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **675**
Overall height **1150-1340**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **490-550**
Seat height **480-600**
Back width **500**
Back height **630**

Blue **BLU**
Black **BLK**

Code	Arm type	RRP
VXERGOB	Adjustable arms	£350

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Adjustable lumbar support

Seat depth adjustment

Vantage 200 - 3 Lever

The Vantage 200 is a highly versatile office chair suitable for a wide array of different tasks and applications. Designed for users who demand comfort and the ability to tailor functions to fit any environment, this chair is the right choice for workstations, collaborative spaces, and everything in between.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V201), **600-790** (V202)

Black **K**
Blue **B**
Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
V200-00	No arms	£227
V201-00	Fixed arms	£268
V202-00	Adjustable arms	£289

Gas lift adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Back height adjustment

Independent seat tilt adjustment

Vantage 100 - 2 Lever

The Vantage 100 fabric chairs are comfortable and affordable, no-nonsense, task chairs which are available from stock in multiple fabric finishes. The contoured seat, back height and back rake adjustment and adjustable seat height increase sitting ease for long periods of time.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V101), **600-790** (V102)

Black **K** | Blue **B** | Burgundy **BU** | Charcoal **C** | Red **R** | Forest Green **FG** | Grey **G**

Code	Arm type	RRP
V100-00	No arms	£191
V101-00	Fixed arms	£234
V102-00	Adjustable arms	£265

Gas lift adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Back height adjustment

Back rake adjustment

Back height adjustment

Permanent contact back

Contoured seat

STOCKED FABRIC TASK

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

Tempo
362

Tempo High
362

Florence
363

Franklin
363

Zeus High
364

Zeus Medium
364

Odessa
365

Jensen
365

Palermo
366

Derby
366

Tuscan
367

Noble
367

Somerset
368

Nantes
368

Bari High Black
369

Bari High
369

Bari Medium
370

Hertford
370

Cavalier
371

Ascona
371

Tempo

The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **615**
Overall height **975-105**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **680**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **670-745**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TEM200K2-K	Fixed arms	£560

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock

Tempo High

The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.

Overall width **700**
Overall depth **625**
Overall height **1200-1275**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **700**
Back height **790**
Arm height from floor **670-745**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TEM300K2-K	Fixed arms	£630

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock

Florence

Inspired by Italian design, Florence features black faced leather on all seating surfaces and a polished chrome base and arms which complement the leather nicely. Besides looking stunning, the Florence chair also has several ergonomic features including lumbar support and a deep padded seat.

Overall width **605**
Overall depth **655**
Overall height **1095-1185**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **485-575**
Back width **525**
Back height **680**
Arm height from floor **670-760**

Code	Arm type	RRP
FLO300T1	Fixed arms	£660

Bonded Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Franklin

Franklin is a deluxe high back executive chair which has a professional, contemporary style. The sculptured seat cushion alleviates the pressure on lower legs and knees while seated and the fully adjustable arms and headrest easily provide the comfort needed for a long day at the office.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **665**
Overall depth **645-695**
Overall height **1225-1430**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **510**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **700-860**

Code	Arm type	RRP
FRA400K2	Adjustable arms	£660

Bonded Leather

Back height adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back rake adjustment

Seat depth adjustment

Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options

Zeus High

Named after the god of the sky, the Zeus high back chair boasts refined precision with seductive elegance. Zeus has a triple paddle multi-functional mechanism and represents the executive standard in seating, designed for both style conscious executives and for challenging 24 hour environments.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **665**
Overall height **1140-1300**
Seat width **525**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-570**
Back width **490**
Back height **685**
Arm height from floor **680-830**

Code	Description	RRP
ZEU300K2	High back	£608

Bonded Leather

Back height adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back rake adjustment

Seat depth adjustment

Independent seat tilt

Zeus Medium

Zeus is a also available as a medium back chair with a lower back fits like a glove and gives long-lasting comfort. The Zeus chair is crafted according to weight distribution principles and delivers an exciting seating experience, offering an unprecedented elegance that indulges users with maximum comfort.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **665**
Overall height **1015-1175**
Seat width **525**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-570**
Back width **490**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **680-830**

Code	Description	RRP
ZEU200K2	Medium back	£515

Bonded Leather

Back height adjustment

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Back rake adjustment

Seat depth adjustment

Independent seat tilt

Odessa

With a high back and sleek modern design, the Odessa faux leather managers chair will help executives get the respect they deserve. For some added flair, the chrome base of this managers chair has an attractive contrast to the well-padded black seat and adjustable arms.

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **670**
Overall height **1180-1260**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-560**
Back width **510**
Back height **850**
Arm height from floor **670-750**

Code	Arm type	RRP
ODE300T1	Adjustable arms	£485

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock

Jensen

Jensen is a managers chair inspired by racing car seats and specially designed to be used when working at a desk for long periods of time. Supporting the natural S-curve of your back whilst holding the user in the chair for comfort, with the high back for additional head support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1160-1255**
Seat width **560**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **470-565**
Back width **510**
Back height **780**
Arm height from floor **715-810**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JEN300T1	Fixed arms	£438

Faux Leather with Red Trim

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock

STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Palermo

Palermo is a luxurious leadership chair that combines comfortable double padding with classic bonded leather. With its contemporary design, lumbar support and stylish arms, Palermo is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1105-1180**
Seat width **530**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **505-575**
Back width **530**
Back height **705**
Arm height from floor **670-745**

Code	Arm type	RRP
PAL300K2	Fixed arms	£433

Bonded Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Knee tilt adjustment

Derby

The Derby high back executive chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, upholstered in a black bonded leather with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **675**
Overall depth **785**
Overall height **1160-1230**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **545**
Seat height **490-550**
Back width **530**
Back height **755**
Arm height from floor **665-735**

Code	Arm type	RRP
DER300T1-BLK	Fixed arms	£430

Bonded Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Tuscan

The Tuscan high back managers chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Available in black faux leather, Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1-BLK	Pivot arms	£386

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Noble

Noble is a black faux leather, high back managers chair that is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any workplace. The swivel base and high back on this executive office chair offer maximum comfort and mobility and the adjustable seat features thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1245-1345**
Seat width **540**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **490-590**
Back width **540**
Back height **860**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Code	Arm type	RRP
NBO300T1	Fixed arms	£371

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock

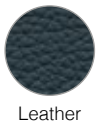
STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Somerset

The Somerset executive chair features a high back with headrest and a stylish black leather faced finish for a bold appearance. Somerset is designed for long work sessions with supreme padding, a pronounced lumbar and waterfall seat design that lets you take care of business.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1100-1190**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **500-590**
Back width **490**
Back height **710**
Arm height from floor **670-760**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOM300T1	Fixed arms	£338



Leather Faced

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

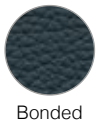
Standard tilt lock

Nantes

The Nantes chair is the ideal accompaniment to the workplace or managers office with its black bonded leather stylish profile. Featuring a breathable mesh and back side panel, Nantes also has a deep seat, a padded back and upholstered arms that will ensure the user is supremely comfortable.

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1080-1180**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **510-600**
Back width **515**
Back height **725**
Arm height from floor **685-775**

Code	Arm type	RRP
NAN300T1	Fixed arms	£335



Bonded Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Bari High Black

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1-K	High back	£321

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Bari High

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1	High back	£321

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

STOCKED EXECUTIVE

Bari Medium

Bari is a also available as a medium back faux leather executive chair featuring all-around comfort to your body. It is scientifically and efficiently designed to ensure soft support and spinal alignment with the ribbed design, with lumbar support and a tilting mechanism that brings an unparalleled sitting experience.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **820-920**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **460**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Code	Description	RRP
BARI200T1	Medium back	£311

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Hertford

The ruched upholstery details and plush comfort make Hertford a prestigious choice for executives. Finished in black faux leather with fixed black arms, the Hertford managers chair has a chrome base with easy glide castors which are perfect for hard surfaces.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **735**
Overall height **1090-1180**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **495-585**
Back width **485**
Back height **665**
Arm height from floor **675-765**

Code	Arm type	RRP
HER300T1	Fixed arms	£290

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

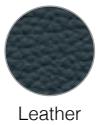
Standard tilt lock

Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a soft, supple leather faced chair carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort for a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment. BS1335-1:2000

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1010-1100**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **650**
Arm height from floor **635-725**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV300T1	Fixed arms	£239


Leather Faced

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

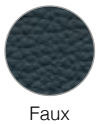
Standard tilt lock

Ascona

With a focus on comfort and support, the Ascona high back managers chair will not look out of place in any office setting. Upholstered with high quality synthetic leather and extra plush padding, this sturdy black chair is supported by a black base making it easy to move around.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **630**
Overall height **1040-1140**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **490**
Back height **680**
Arm height from floor **650-750**

Code	Arm type	RRP
ASC300T1	Fixed arms	£229


Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

STOCKED EXECUTIVE

HEAVY DUTY SEATING

Porter
374

Isla
374

NEW
2026

Reiki
375

Atlas
375

Porter

Porter is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.

Overall Width **700**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1050-1125**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **505**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **535**
Back height **620**
Arm height from floor **635-775**

Black

Gas lift adjustment

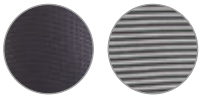
Standard tilt lock

Code	Arm type	RRP
POR300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£515

Isla

If you're looking for a heavy duty mesh office chair then look no further than the Isla bariatric chair. Isla adjusts easily to provide supportive seating for people small and large, designed to sit users of up to 27 stone for 24 hours a day while also providing adjustability unlike many other heavy duty chairs.

Overall Width **740**
Overall Depth **665**
Overall Height **1010-1100**
Seat width **585**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **480**
Back height **605**
Arm height from floor **640-780**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

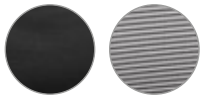
Adjustable lumbar support

Code	Arm type	RRP
ISL300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£515

Reiki

Reiki is a heavy duty 24 hour mesh back task chair for usage up to 28 stone. The chair offers a unique fold back arm design, steel black gloss 5 star base and durable heavy duty castors. The deep cushioned contoured seat combined with a height adjustable seat offer total user comfort in any environment.
BS 5449-2000+A2:2008 / Built to EN5459

Overall width **730**
Overall depth **750**
Overall height **995-1070**
Seat width **560**
Seat depth **540**
Seat height **480-560**
Back width **480**
Back height **520**
Arm height from floor **710-790**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Code	Arm type	RRP
REI300T1-K	Adjustable fold arms	£400

Atlas

Atlas is part of the Grandeur range and is specifically designed with increased proportions in the seat and back. The weight limit of the base and mechanism allow usage for up to 34 stone. Atlas boasts a quality leather faced finish with deep cushion design for extra comfort and support.
BS 5449-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **760**
Overall depth **800**
Overall height **1150-1220**
Seat width **580**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **500-570**
Back width **580**
Back height **700**

Faux Leather

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock

Code	Arm type	RRP
ATL300T1-K	Fixed arms	£598

STOCKED HEAVY DUTY

MEETING CHAIRS

Kyoto
378

Derby
378

Noble
379

Bari Black
379

Bari
380

Bruges
380

Essen Grey
381

Essen Black
381

Cavalier
382

Solaris
382

Jonas
383

Toto
383

Quavo
384

Coda
384

Tori
385

Joni
385

STOCKED MEETING

Kyoto

Kyoto meeting chair offer style and elegance to any meeting space. The Walnut stained oak veneer outer shell combined with black faux leather seat and back offers comfort and substance. The chrome 5 star base allows swivel movement and the mechanism offer height adjustment as well as user tilt for individual comfort.
BS 1335-1: 2020 / BS 1335-2: 2018

Overall width **545**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **810-930**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **435-555** with glides, **475-595** with castors
Back width **450**
Back height **440**
Arm height from floor **580-700**

Black faux leather with Walnut Stained Oak Veneer

Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

Weight tension control

Code	Arm type	RRP
KYO100T1-K	Fixed arms	£350

Supplied with glides and castors

Derby

The Derby visitors chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, in a black bonded leather finish with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the working day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **655**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **540**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **500**
Back width **510**
Back height **670**

Bonded Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
DER100C1-BLK	Fixed arms	£406

Noble

The Noble visitors chair is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any office or conference room. The high back and thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather and white stitching detail looks great with the padded fixed arms featuring black trim to match the black cantilever base.

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1200**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **510**
Back width **500**
Back height **740**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
NBO100C1	Fixed arms	£335

Bari Black

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
BARI100C1-K	Fixed arms	£267

STOCKED MEETING

Bari

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
BARI100C1	Fixed arms	£267

Bruges

The cool, contemporary Bruges meeting chair is durably constructed for long-term enjoyment and comfort. They have plush bonded leather faced half backs and seats which are held firmly in place by a chrome cantilever support system and upholstered armrests for added comfort.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **780**
Seat width **485**
Seat depth **345**
Seat height **445**
Back width **480**
Back height **295**

Bonded Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
BRU100C1	Fixed arms	£578

Sold in pack of 2

Essen Grey

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1

Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Code	Arm type	RRP
ESS100S2-G	Fixed arms	£264

Grey bonded Leather

Stackable up to 6 high

Essen Black

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1

Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Code	Arm type	RRP
ESS100S2-K	Fixed arms	£264

Black bonded Leather

Stackable up to 6 high

STOCKED MEETING

Cavalier

The Cavalier visitors chair will make a stunning addition to any conference room or waiting area. The soft, supple leather faced chair is carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort, which is enhanced by the black cantilever frame and matching fixed arms for a classic feel.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1010**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **495**
Back height **605**

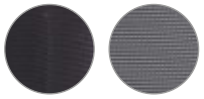
Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV100C1	Fixed arms	£239

Solaris

The Solaris mesh back visitors chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design can increase energy and improve productivity.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **940**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470**
Back width **480**
Back height **520**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOL100C1-K	Fixed arms	£229

Jonas

Create a comfortable, yet functional visitor area without breaking the bank with the Jonas visitors chair. Jonas offers a stylish back design and comes with fixed arms and a chrome base as standard. The mesh back allows air flow to the users back throughout long meetings.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **490**

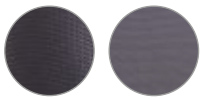
Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS100C1-K	Fixed arms	£229

Toto

The Toto visitors chair provides the perfect seating for visitors to the office with its gently curved backrest and comfortable soft moulded foam. Ideal for use in meeting spaces and training rooms, it features a chrome cantilever frame and the mesh back is designed to keep the user cool and relaxed.

Overall width **610**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **475**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **510**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

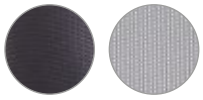
Code	Arm type	RRP
TOT100C1-K	Fixed arms	£229

STOCKED MEETING

Quavo

In collaborative spaces, chairs are always being moved. That's why the lightweight and portable Quavo chair is such a fitting addition to the places people gather. Quavo is a multi-purpose chair that is made for any office environment, with a mesh back, fabric seat and a chrome sled frame.

Overall width **420**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **855**
Seat width **415**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **450**
Back width **445**
Back height **390**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Description	RRP
QVO40005-K	Sled frame	£660

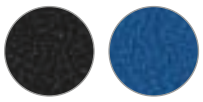
Stackable up to 20 high

Sold in pack of 4

Coda

Coda is a general use conference room or meeting chair with a chrome frame and padded seat cushions that combine comfort with long lasting durability. With its classic and simple yet stylish, practical design, Coda is suitable for all high traffic areas.
EN 12520

Overall width **580** (No arms **490**)
Overall depth **570**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **480**
Back width **450**
Back height **380**



Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
COD100H	No arms	£186
COD101H	Fixed arms	£232

Stackable up to 4 high

Tori

The Toni mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The fabric back and seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The chrome leg frame provides style and strength and allows for stacking function up to 4 high.
BS-EN16139

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **545**
Overall height **860**
Seat width **450**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **450**
Back width **440**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **640**

Black fabric

Code	Arm type	RRP
TOR101H-K	Fixed arms	£150

Stackable up to 4 high

Joni

The Joni mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The mesh back and fabric seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The steel leg frame finished in black provide strength as well and support a stacking function up to 4 high.
BS-EN16139

Overall width **625**
Overall depth **680**
Overall height **860**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **460**
Back width **465**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **650**

Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JON101H-K	Fixed arms	£160

Stackable up to 4 high

STOCKED MEETING

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS & STOOLS

Spira
388

Aster
389

Hebe
389

Kava
389

Yin
390

Prague
390

Ava
391

Prema
391

Taurus Black
392

Taurus Chrome
392

Taurus Plastic
393

Taurus Mesh
393

Taurus Wood
394

Jive Black
394

Jive Chrome
395

Contra
395

Gecko
396

Gecko
396

Sienna
397

Sienna
397

Spira

Versatile Spira metal folding chair features a durable 22x1.0mm black frame, nylon back, and upholstered seat. Available in blue, charcoal, and burgundy. Linking brackets included. Supplied 4 per box, ideal for events, meetings, or flexible seating needs.
EN 16139:202

Overall width **465**
Overall depth **530**
Overall height **890**
Seat width **390**
Seat depth **390**
Seat height **450**
Back width **460**
Back height **320**
Seat to top **460**

Blue **BL** | Burgundy **BU** | Charcoal **C**

Code	Description	RRP
SPA100-K	Folding chair	£230

Sold in pack of 4

Yuzi

The Yuzi chair trolley rack is able up to hold 40 steel folding chairs and is supplied with 2 straps to secure chairs for relocation. Featuring easy glide wheels and handle for mobility.

Overall width **525**
Overall depth **1200**
Overall height **1150**

Code	Description	RRP
YUZ-TRL-K	Universal trolley	£185

Trolley designed to carry Spira, Aster, Hebe & Kava chairs

Aster

Compact and comfortable, the Aster multi-purpose chair features a robust 22x1.0mm metal frame, black finish, and grey upholstered fabric seat and back. Supplied with linking brackets and packed 4 per box, it's ideal for meetings, events, and flexible seating spaces.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width **470**
Overall depth **450**
Overall height **790**
Seat width **400**
Seat depth **400**
Seat height **450**
Back width **440**
Back height **200**
Seat to top **355**

Grey

Code	Description	RRP
AST100-K-G	Folding chair	£200

Sold in pack of 4

Hebe

Hebe multi-purpose folding chair is durable blow-moulded off-white seat and back with anthracite steel legs. Folds flat for easy storage, holds up to 150kg. Supplied in a handy 4-pack. Ideal for events, and breakout spaces.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width **500**
Overall depth **450**
Overall height **880**
Seat width **400**
Seat depth **400**
Seat height **435**
Back width **455**
Back height **240**
Seat to top **460**

White

Code	Description	RRP
HEB100-G-WH	Folding chair	£210

Sold in pack of 4

Kava

The Kava multi-purpose chair features a strong metal frame, soft padded seat and back, and a black PVC finish. Supplied in packs of 4 with linking brackets. Ideal for events and extra seating. 22mm main tube for durability. Folds flat for easy storage.
EN 16139:2025

Overall width **470**
Overall depth **450**
Overall height **790**
Seat width **390**
Seat depth **390**
Seat height **450**
Back width **460**
Back height **200**
Seat to top **355**

Black

Code	Description	RRP
KAV100-K	Folding chair	£150

Sold in pack of 4

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

Yin

Yin a classic styled banqueting chair suitable for a wide variety of occasions. The foam seat and back ensure comfort and the heavy duty frame allows for longevity and stacking capability. Available in blue and charcoal upholstered fabric.

Overall width **430**
Overall depth **570**
Overall height **855**
Seat width **375**
Seat depth **375**
Seat height **460**
Back width **360**
Back height **370**

Blue **B** Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
YIN100K	No arms	£90

Stackable up to 8 high

Prague

The Prague chair's sleek curves, combined with a modern aesthetic, make it the perfect addition to any office space. Due to the laminated bent wood frame and clear hard wearing lacquer, you can rest assured that these meeting chairs are built to handle constant, everyday use.

Overall width **530**
Overall depth **560**
Overall height **820**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **450**
Back width **465**
Back height **230**

Blue **B** Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
PRA50001	Fixed arms	£217
PRA50002	No arms	£198

Stackable up to 4 high

Ava

The Ava provides an innovative perch stool solution for an agile office environment. With its swivelling seat and height-adjustment capabilities, this active stool matches its refined look with easy to use functionality, while promoting good posture. Ava's black nylon frame is coordinated with a black fabric.

Overall width **425**
Overall depth **360**
Overall height **565-715**
Seat width **380**
Seat depth **330**
Seat height **465-715**
Back width **na**
Back height **na**

Code	Arm type	RRP
AVA01-K	No arms	£196

Black Fabric

Prema

The Prema industrial operator chair is an entry level laboratory and workplace chair featuring a fully adjustable, strong polyurethane back and seat that can be wiped clean. Prema is ideal for research industries including laboratories, universities and school science rooms or for use with a tall bench.
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1

Overall width **455**
Overall depth **635**
Overall height **950-1080**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **605-735**
Back width **410**
Back height **305**

Code	Description	RRP
PRM300G1	No arms	£333

Taurus Black

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a black frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460**
Back width **470**
Back height **340**

Black **K** | Blue **B** | Charcoal **C** | Red **R**

Code	Description	RRP
Black frame		
TAU40002	No arms	**£95**
TAU40003	Fixed arms	**£158**
TAU40004	Writing tablet	**£194**

Without arms stackable up to 6 high

TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Taurus Chrome

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a chrome frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460**
Back width **470**
Back height **340**

Black **K** | Blue **B** | Charcoal **C** | Red **R**

Chrome frame		
TAU40005	No arms	**£97**
TAU40006	Fixed arms	**£160**
TAU40007	Writing tablet	**£197**

Without arms stackable up to 6 high

TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Taurus Plastic

With its slim and stylish profile, Taurus plastic back chairs in blue and black are perfect for today's lighter, more flexible office aesthetic. The polyurathene moulded seat and back and wooden versions of this best-selling chair offer versatility and poise, with an easy to fit chair link available.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **340**

Black **PK** | Blue **PB**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40002	No arms	£95
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£158
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£194

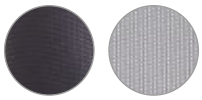
Without arms stackable up to 6 high

TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Taurus Mesh

The Taurus mesh back variant is a versatile multi-purpose chair that adds refined, contemporary appeal just about anywhere its put to work. The black frame, black fabric seat, and black mesh back provides a simple, classic look that allows you to lock in the style that suits your décor.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460**
Back width **470**
Back height **340**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAUMK	No arms	£108
TAUMA	Fixed arms	£209
TAUMKW	Writing tablet	£226

Without arms stackable up to 6 high

TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

Taurus Wood

From the training room to the office canteen and waiting spaces, the Taurus wooden chair is ideal as a multi-functional work chair. A sturdy frame in chrome and elegant beech seat and back combine with an essential design, and it will even stack up to save space when not in use.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460**
Back width **470**
Back height **340**

Beech

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40005-W	No arms	£125
TAU40006-W	Fixed arms	£189
TAU40007-W	Writing tablet	£227

Without arms stackable up to 6 high

TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Jive Black

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in black frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.

Overall width **515**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **406**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **455**
Back width **460**
Back height **390**

Black **K**
Blue **B**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300K	No arms	£124
JIV301K	Fixed arms	£186

Stackable up to 10 high

Jive Chrome

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in chrome frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.

Overall width **515**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **406**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **455**
Back width **460**
Back height **390**

Black **K**
Blue **B**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300C	No arms	£134
JIV301C	Fixed arms	£196

Stackable up to 10 high

Contra

The Contra range of designer multi-purpose seating is manufactured from one piece and available with and without arms. The collection is available in 6 modern finishes. Stackable with and without arms

Overall width **529** (**613** with arms)
Overall depth **527** (**528** with arms)
Overall height **797**
Seat width **445** (**490** with arms)
Seat depth **450** (**454** with arms)
Seat height **454**
Back width **520** (**613** with arms)
Back height **343**

Black **K**
White **WH**
Pearl Grey **PG**
Yellow **YW**
Blue **BL**
Green **GR**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CON300	No arm	£165
CON301	Arms	£175

Stackable up to 6 high

Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **520**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **550**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **480**
Back width **410**
Back height **400**

Anthracite **AN** | Blue **BL** | Orange **OR** | Red **RE**

Code	Description	RRP
CH8301	Chrome 4 leg	£295

Stackable up to 10 high

Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs and stools have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.

Overall width **510**
Overall depth **510**
Overall height **1120**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **800**
Back width **410**
Back height **400**

Anthracite **AN** | Blue **BL** | Orange **OR** | Red **RE**

Code	Description	RRP
HS8301	Chrome 4 leg	£417

Stackable up to 4 high

Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.

Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **475**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**

Black **K** | Blue **BL** | Grey **G** | Orange **OR**

Code	Description	RRP
SIE50001	Chrome 4 leg	£515

Sold in pack of 4

Stackable up to 10 high

Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.

Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **1140**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **785**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**

Black **K** | Blue **BL** | Grey **G** | Orange **OR**

Code	Description	RRP
SIE50009	Chrome 4 leg	£474

Sold in pack of 2

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

SOFT SEATING

Alpha
400

Hanna
401

Corby
402

Liana
403

Decco
404

NEW 2026

Grace
405

London
406

Luxe
407

Una
408

Melody
409

NEW 2026

Ebony
410

Benotto
411

Helsinki
412

Muse
413

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

Alpha | Soft Seating

- Eye-catching, timeless high back design in a velvet fabric. Available in two finishes
- Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors

CODE	Description	RRP
ALP01	Armchair	£660

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALP01	750	780	930	530	510	420	550	590

Fabric options

Dark Blue
DB

Mustard
MU

Hanna | Soft Seating

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Elegant natural design combining oak stained ash & upholstered back and base
- Available in 1 & 2 seater combinations and complimentry coffee table
- Designed for breakout, waiting or reception environments
- Easy to assemble seating units finished with non slip feet for extra floor protection

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN02-G	2 Seater Sofa	£811

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN01-G	Single Seater	£541

CODE	Description	RRP
HAN-CT	Oval Coffee Table	£324

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HAN01-G	680	750	810	620	500	430	620	460
HAN02-G	1300	750	810	1240	500	430	1240	460
HAN-CT	1100	650	350					

Fabric options

Grey

Oak Stained

Corby | Soft Seating

- Lounge chair clean lines and minimalist design suit any setting
- Sturdy black metal frame but lightweight for easy rearranging
- Ideal placement around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Velvet-style fabric finish for style and elegance. Available in two finishes

CODE	Description	RRP
COR01	Armchair	£464

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COR01	670	700	710	520	520	410	490	400

Fabric options

Light Blue
LB

Dark Grey
DG

- Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame for easy rearranging.
- Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body
- Placement ideal around a coffee table in a reception, breakout spaces or waiting area

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA01	Armchair	£457

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA02	2 seater sofa	£747

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LIA01	780	670	750	510	500	430	470	420
LIA02	1490	670	750	510	500	430	470	420

Fabric options

Mid Blue
MB

Light Grey
LG

- Multi-use compact design with black feature skid frame and feet protectors
- Distinctive, fluted design for increased seating comfort
- Understated compact aesthetic suitable for a wide range of interiors
- Lounge chair ideally placed around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Ergonomic ribbed back design with quality brown faux leather for a stylish, comfortable seating solution

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DEC01-BR	Single chair	£346

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DEC01-BR	640	710	810	600	490	470	610	400

Fabric options

Brown
Faux Leather

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Single swivel club chair available in olive green and warm grey finishes
- Durable plywood frame with swivel base and integrated arms
- Upholstered in 100% polyester fabric with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and comfort
- Ideal for reception areas or pairing with lounge seating for flexible, stylish arrangements

CODE	Description	RRP
GRA50001	Single chair	£525

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back height
GRA50001	810	760	730	570	538	425	305

Fabric options

Warm Grey **WG**

Olive Green **OG**

London | Soft Seating

- Comfortable single seater tub chair, perfect for receptions or waiting rooms
- Outstanding example of good taste and a classic, timeless design
- Durable black faux leather with generous deep cushioned seat and open base
- Stylish high back tub style chair provided with glides for easy movement

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LON50001	Single chair	£559

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LON50001	670	670	770	430	490	430	460	340

Fabric options

Black Faux Leather

- Single seat armchair provides spacious comfort with a strong and sturdy on nylon glides
- The Luxe double seater is generously proportioned to accommodate two people comfortably
- The fluid curves of the tub design generate a soft impression, providing comfort with the curved back
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LUX50001	Single Seater	£387

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LUX50002	Double Seater	£567

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LUX50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
LUX50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

Fabric options

Blue
CB

Grey
G

Una | Soft Seating

- The simplicity and angular nature of Una's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort for its occupants
- Single seat chair provides spacious comfort with a strong, robust construction and stability on nylon glides
- The modular singular design provides familiar placement whilst allowing for easy reconfiguration
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space
- Units can be linked together to create larger seating configurations of any size

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
UNA50001	Single Seater	£232

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
UNA50001	580	640	770	580	490	420	580	360

Fabric options

Blue **CB**

Grey **SG**

STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Melody's seating range consists of well-proportioned single seat armchair and two seater sofa
- The design provides wide armrest, and combines a comfortable sit with a strong, robust construction
- The simplicity and angular nature of Melody's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey to compliment any corporate interior

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MEL50001	Single Seater	£412

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MEL50002	Double Seåater	£670

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEL50001	830	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
MEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395

Fabric options

Blue
CB

Grey
SG

Ebony | Soft Seating

- Modern curved Ebony sofa collection available in single and two-seater options
- Stylish warm grey and olive green fabric choices for versatile interior schemes
- Robust steel base provides extra strength and durability
- Filled with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and superior comfort in reception and breakout areas

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
EBY50001	Single chair	£615
EBY50002	Two seater	£950

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
EBY50001	1055	930	720	540	535	410	540	320
EBY50002	1600	950	730	1110	535	410	1110	320

Fabric options

Warm Grey
WG

Olive Green
OG

- Available in single seat, two and three seater sofa combinations
- With feature curved, padded wrap around sides and back rest
- Square polished underframe with cylindrical leg design
- Durable faux leather black upholstery with deep cushioned seats

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BEN50001	Single chair	£761
BEN50002	Two seater	£1014
BEN50003	Three seater	£1520

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BEN50001	770	680	740	520	545	450	520	330
BEN50002	1150	680	740	890	545	450	890	330
BEN50003	1650	680	740	1400	545	450	1400	330

Fabric options

Black Faux Leather

Helsinki | Soft Seating

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
HEL50001	Single chair	£811
HEL50002	Two seater	£1318
HEL50004	Three seater	£1723

- Black leather faced reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- Square reception sofas available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations
- Tubular square silver steel base and legs for strength and stability
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design, creating a stylish effect

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HEL50001	770	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
HEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
HEL50004	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

Finishes

Black Leather Faced

WARRANTY 2 YEAR

- High back design provides privacy for its occupants, while the open-ended structure allows easy accessibility, and side panels follow the natural curve of the spine for added comfort and support.
- Complete with central white work area table top, supported on central column tubular leg
- Two generously proportioned seating units designed to comfortably fit two people
- Strong ergonomic comfort, is matched by a robust construction and stability on black tubular legs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MUS-POD02	4 person booth	**£2318**

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MUS-POD02	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850

MFC finishes

White

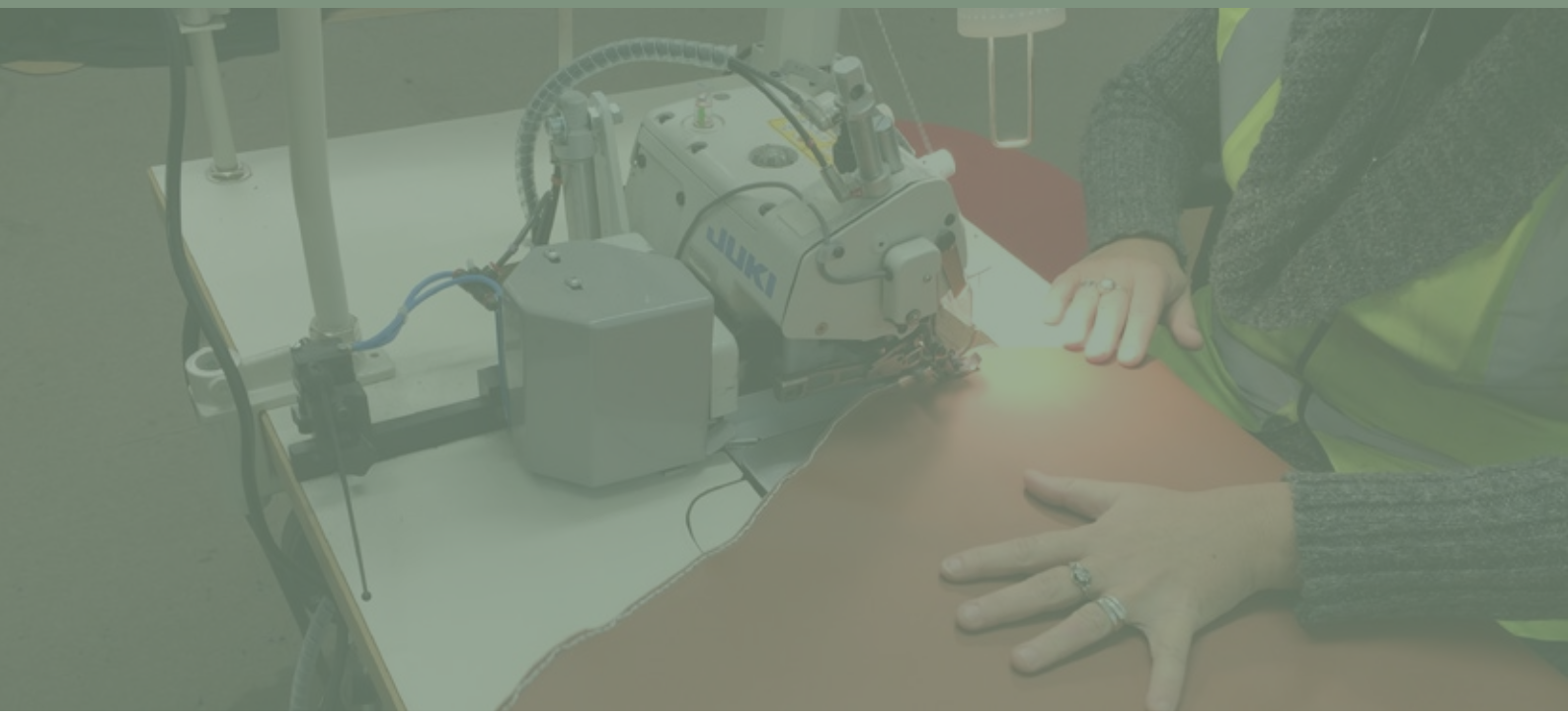
Fabric options

Grey Seats / Blue
SG-CB

Black Seats / Grey
K-SG

MTO RANGES

"Manufactured and upholstered to specification, from an unlimited number of fabrics. A solution for all aspects of the workplace"



TASK SEATING FAMILIES

Task
416

MULTI-PURPOSE FAMILIES

Chairs & Stools
444

SOFT SEATING

Lounge
480

Modular
494

Booths
512

MTO TASK SEATING

Kura
418

Miku
420

Ortho Pro
424

Tegan
426

Kacey
430

Virgil
431

Senza
432

Jota
436

Altino
440

KURA

PERFORMANCE TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Kura mesh task chair offers multiple options to customise for style, comfort, and ergonomic needs.

Featuring a breathable mesh back, adjustable lumbar support, and a padded seat, Kura ensures all-day comfort with choices of arms and a headrest.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Additional options

Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels

Aluminium base

C00 +**£45**

Please specify extras and fabrics options when ordering

KUK1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
KUK10 No arms	£598	£619	£640	£682	£723
KUK13 3D arms	£702	£723	£744	£786	£827
KUK14 4D arms	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853

KUK2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
KUK22 2D arms	£812	£832	£853	£895	£936

KUKH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border
Headrest with mesh finish

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
KUKH10 No arms	£702	£723	£744	£786	£827
KUKH13 3D arms	£806	£827	£848	£890	£931
KUKH14 4D arms	£832	£853	£874	£916	£957

KUKH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border
Headrest with mesh finish

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
KUKH22 2D arms	£853	£874	£895	£936	£978

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
KUK1	680	600	990-1110	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUK2	680	600	990-1110	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUKH1	680	600	1200-1320	480	530	480-600	470	570
KUKH2	680	600	1200-1320	480	530	480-600	470	570

MIKU

FABRIC TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Crafted with advanced technology, Miku Fabric combines plush comfort and durability to meet modern workplace demands.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and a smart weight-balance system ensure personalized comfort all day.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5, BS 5459-2

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Extras

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Aluminium base

C00 +£45

Fabrics

Contrasting side panels

Two tone fabrics

Please specify extras and fabrics options when ordering

MKF1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKF10	£624	£645	£666	£708	£749
No arms					
MKF13	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
3D arms					
MKF14	£749	£770	£791	£832	£874
4D arms					

MKFH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKFH10	£728	£749	£770	£812	£853
No arms					
MKFH13	£832	£853	£874	£916	£957
3D arms					
MKFH14	£853	£874	£895	£936	£978
4D arms					

MKF22

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKF22	£780	£801	£822	£864	£905
2D arms					

MKFH22

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKFH22	£884	£905	£926	£968	£1009
2D arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MKF1	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKFH1	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKF22	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
MKFH22	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525

MIKU

MESH TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Built with advanced technology, Miku Mesh delivers breathable comfort and lasting performance for today's dynamic workplace.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and smart weight-balance support all-day airflow and productivity.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

Additional options

Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels

Aluminium base

C00 +£45

Please specify extras and fabrics options when ordering

MKM1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKM10	**£604**	**£624**	**£645**	**£687**	**£728**
No arms					
MKM13	**£708**	**£728**	**£749**	**£791**	**£832**
3D arms					
MKM14	**£728**	**£749**	**£770**	**£812**	**£853**
4D arms					

MKMH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKMH10	**£708**	**£728**	**£749**	**£791**	**£832**
No arms					
MKMH13	**£812**	**£832**	**£853**	**£895**	**£936**
3D arms					
MKMH14	**£832**	**£853**	**£874**	**£916**	**£957**
4D arms					

MKM2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKM22	**£780**	**£801**	**£822**	**£864**	**£905**
2D arms					

MKMH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MKMH22	**£884**	**£905**	**£926**	**£968**	**£1009**
2D arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MKM1	680	600	1020-1220	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKMH1	680	600	1210-1410	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKM2	680	600	1020-1220	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650
MKMH2	680	600	1210-1410	480	450-520	450-570	450	570-650

ORTHO PRO

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Designed to offer maximum ergonomic design and support improved posture in the office and at home.

The series features three back designs to suit diverse body shapes and sizes, with optional extras for perfect spine, hip, and shoulder alignment.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

Arms

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

Additional options

Coccyx cut out

+£65

Air release seat

+£100

Inflatable thorax and Inflatable lumbar

+£35 (each)

Polished 5 star base

+£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating. Note: cannot have both Coccyx cut out and Air release together.
For Lumbar support change code to **-00L** (**+£35**), for seat slide change to **-0S0** (**+£35**), Chrome base replace with **-C00** (**+£45**).
eg. **OP500-C0L** Chrome base & Lumbar **+£80**

Plastic back with fabric front

OP5

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP500	£468	£520	£572	£624	£676
No arms					
OP501	£546	£598	£650	£702	£754
4D arms					

Full Fabric back

OP6

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP600	£520	£572	£624	£676	£728
No arms					
OP601	£598	£650	£702	£754	£806
4D arms					

Full Fabric back with headrest

OPH6

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt
Height adjustable headrest

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OPH600	£624	£676	£728	£780	£832
No arms					
OPH601	£702	£754	£806	£858	£910
4D arms					

Full Fabric back

OP7

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP700	£572	£624	£676	£728	£780
No arms					
OP701	£650	£702	£754	£806	£858
4D arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OP5	648 (with arms 686)	648	652-1187	533	432-483	470-559	470	570-635
OP6	648 (with arms 686)	648	920-1155	533	432-483	450-565	470	530-615
OPH6	648 (with arms 686)	648	920-1359	533	432-483	450-483	470	690-755
OP7	648 (with arms 686)	648	1168-1333	533	432-483	450-565	470	690-755

TEGAN

FABRIC TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Tegan combines ergonomic comfort and timeless design, offering plush support for productive days in any workspace.

Choose operator, meeting, or visitor styles, each fully upholstered with a contoured seat and endless fabric options.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. TGF20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

TGFH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control
Adjustable headrest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGFH22-000	£517	£530	£543	£557	£582
3D arms					

TGFH12

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment by hand wheel
Back lockable in any position
Adjustable headrest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGFH12-000	£450	£464	£476	£490	£517
3D arms					

TGF2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGF20-000	£350	£363	£376	£390	£416
No arms					
TGF21-000	£416	£429	£444	£455	£482
2D arms					
TGF22-000	£444	£455	£471	£482	£509
3D arms					

TGF1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment by hand wheel
Back lockable in any position

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGF10-000	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
No arms					
TGF11-000	£324	341	351	367	388
2D arms					
TGF12-000	£346	£356	£367	£388	£410
3D arms					

TGF200

Features

25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGF200	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
Fixed arms					

TGF100

Features

25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGF100	£334	£346	£356	£367	£378
Fixed arms					

Series		Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
100	TGFH12-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF10-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGFH22-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGF20-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF100	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550
100	TGF200	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550

TEGAN

MESH TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Tegan delivers ergonomic support and modern style, keeping you cool and comfortable whether you are in the main office or a meeting room.

Available as an operator, meeting, or visitor chair, with breathable mesh back and contoured seat for all-day comfort.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. TGM20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

TGM2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGM20-000	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
No arms					
TGM21-000	£442	£453	£464	£485	£507
2D arms					
TGM22-000	£464	£475	£485	£507	£529
3D arms					

TGM1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment by hand wheel
Back lockable in any position

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGM10-000	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
No arms					
TGM11-000	£369	£379	£391	£412	£433
2D arms					
TGM12-000	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
3D arms					

TGM200

Features

25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGM200	£378	£388	£399	£410	£431
Fixed arms					

TGM100

Features

25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TGM100	£334	£346	£356	£367	£378
Fixed arms					

Series		Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
100	TGFH12-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF10-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGFH22-000	680	590	1220-1345	480	475	480-605	470	525
200	TGF20-000	680	590	1005-1130	480	475	480-605	470	525
100	TGF100	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550
200	TGF200	640	550	930	420	460	470	440	550

KACEY

MESH TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Mesh back seating for the modern office and is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer and then quick to change between shifts.

Kacey can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique needs of the user.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241 -5, BS 5459-2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Synchro seat and back lockable
Integrated seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Integrated seat slide
4D adjustable

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
KCY400T1-K	£485	£512	£539	£566	£593

4D arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height	Arm from floor
KCY400T1-K	635	600	1000-1090	500	500	460-550	460	560	600-820

Arms

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

VIRGIL
FABRIC TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Combining function, comfort and elegant design. With a sleek silhouette and smart controls, this chair adjusts easily for instant comfort.

Simple lines and a sleek finish enhance Virgil's ergonomic design. Add arms for full adjustability and comfort.

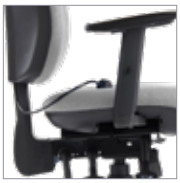
Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Synchro seat and back lockable
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Integrated seat slide

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
VG40-0S0	£531	£552	£572	£593	£614
No arms					
VG46-0S0	£572	£593	£614	£635	£656
3D arms					

Extras



Lumbar support

Add **-0SL** to code (**+£35**)

Chrome base

Add **-CS0** to code (**+£55**)

Combine any options on fabric task seating
eg. **VG400-CSL** Chrome base & lumbar **+£90**

Arms

4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VG40-0S0	650	600	990-1110	520	480	450-570	440	550
VG46-0S0	650	600	990-1110	520	480	450-570	440	550

SENZA

FABRIC TASK SEAT

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Senza Fabric blends comfort, reliability, and affordability with a soft, contoured design that enhances any workspace.

Choose from high or extra-high backs, draughtsman, and visitor styles, all crafted for ergonomic support and long-lasting comfort.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

Arms

Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

2D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SX44-0SL Seat slide & Lumbar +£70

SXERGO

Features

Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment
(SXERGOB only)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SXERGOA PCB	£507	£517	£529	£550	£571
SXERGOB Asynchro	£529	£539	£550	£571	£593

SX

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SX40-000 No arms	£379	£397	£413	£454	£509
SX43-000 Fixed arms	£407	£422	£440	£480	£536
SX44-000 Adjustable arms	£448	£467	£480	£525	£579
SX46-000 Folding arms	£473	£490	£507	£549	£605

SH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SH40-000 No arms	£334	£346	£356	£378	£399
SH43-000 Fixed arms	£356	£367	£378	£399	£421
SH44-000 Adjustable arms	£405	£415	£426	£448	£470
SH46-000 Folding arms	£415	£426	£437	£458	£480

SC

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
Fixed arm pads
Protection glides

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SC00-000 Fixed arms	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SXERGOA	680	650	1122-1250	520	500	470-600	590	590
SX	680	650	1050-1180	520	500	540-670	480	590
SH	680	650	970-1100	520	500	470-600	450	500
SC	565	625	900	510	490	440	450	495

SENZA
MESH TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Senza Mesh offers breathable comfort, lasting reliability, and style with its sleek, curvaceous profile and modern design.

Available in high or extra-high mesh backs, draughtsman, and visitor versions for cool, ergonomic support all day.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008

Arms

Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

2D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SM40-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

SMD

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SMD40-000	£468	£480	£496	£508	£523
No arms					
SMD43-000	£494	£507	£522	£535	£550
Fixed arms					
SMD44-000	£520	£533	£548	£560	£575
Adjustable arms					

SM

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SM40-000	£341	£351	£361	£373	£383
No arms					
SM43-000	£386	£396	£406	£418	£428
Fixed arms					
SM44-000	£412	£423	£434	£445	£455
Adjustable arms					
SM46-000	£440	£451	£461	£473	£483
Folding arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SM	680	650	1030-1160	520	500	470-600	480	570
SMD	620	550	1090-1340	480	460	550-880	530	460

JOTA DELUXE

TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Jota features a classic oval back design in multiple sizes, with high-density seat and back foam to deliver superior comfort and lasting support.

Available in fabric, mesh, draughtsman, and visitor styles, Jota's adjustable features ensure the perfect fit for every professional.

Arms

Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

2D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. JH40 - with seat slide & chrome base +£80

JXERGO

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment
(JXERGOB only)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
JXERGOA PCB	£464	£475	£485	£507	£529
JXERGOB Asynchro	£507	£517	£529	£550	£571

JX

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
JX40-000 No arms	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
JX43-000 Fixed arms	£351	£361	£373	£394	£415
JX44-000 Adjustable arms	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453
JX46-000 Folding arm	£410	£421	£431	£453	£475

JH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
JH40-000 No arms	£302	£314	£324	£346	£367
JH43-000 Fixed arms	£324	£334	£346	£367	£388
JH44-000 Adjustable arms	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431
JH46-000 Folding arm	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JXERGOA	680	650	1040-1240	520	500	470-600	500	690
JX	680	650	970-1170	520	500	440-560	480	590
JH	680	650	940-1140	520	500	440-560	450	510

JOTA BASIC

TASK SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Jota Basic features a classic oval back design and high-density foam in the seat and back, providing lasting comfort and reliable support.

With essential adjustments and a choice of fabric or mesh options, Jota Basic delivers ergonomic comfort for everyday office use.

Arms

Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

1D arms

Height adjustable

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. VMH10-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

VH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (VH20-22 only)

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
PCB FABRIC BACK					
VH10-000	£216	£222	£227	£249	£270
No arms					
VH11-000	£238	£243	£249	£270	£292
Fixed arms					
VH12-000	£270	£275	£281	£302	£324
Adjustable arms					
ASYNCHRO FABRIC BACK					
VH20-000	£232	£238	£243	£265	£286
No arms					
VH21-000	£254	£259	£265	£286	£307
Fixed arms					
VH22-000	£286	£292	£297	£319	£341
Adjustable arms					

VM

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
VM10-000	£205	£211	£216	£238	£259
No arms					
VM11-000	£227	£232	£238	£259	£281
Fixed arms					
VM12-000	£259	£265	£270	£292	£314
Adjustable arms					

VMH

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
VMH10-000	£270	£275	£281	£302	£324
No arms					
VMH11-000	£292	£297	£302	£324	£346
Fixed arms					
VMH12-000	£319	£324	£329	£351	£373
Adjustable arms					

VC0

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
Protection glides

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VC00-000	£277	£294	£312	£354	£408
No arms					
VC01-000	£303	£319	£337	£379	£433
Fixed arms					
BLACK BASE					
VC00-C00	£328	£338	£359	£401	£453
No arms					
VC01-C00	£349	£364	£380	£432	£479
Fixed arms					

VD/VMD

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Folding back rest
Foot ring

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VD20-000	£277	£294	£312	£354	£408
No arms					
VD21-000	£303	£319	£337	£379	£433
Fixed arms					
VD22-000	£337	£354	£372	£413	£468
Adjustable arms					
MESH BACK					
VMD20-000	£371	£386	£398	£414	£428
No arms					
VMD21-000	£440	£452	£470	£481	£499
Fixed arms					
VMD22-000	£473	£488	£502	£517	£530
Adjustable arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VH	670	600	920-1120	470	450	440-560	420	530
VM	670	600	840-960	470	450	440-560	420	530
VMH	670	600	840-960	470	450	440-560	420	530
VC0	670	605	880	470	450	480	420	400
VD	670	600	990-1260	470	450	590-860	420	400
VMD	670	600	990-1260	470	450	590-860	420	400

ALTINO
FABRIC TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline fabric back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.

Arms

2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

1D arms

Height adjustable

Folding arms

Height adjustable and foldaway arm

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
LH40-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

AXERGO

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment
(AXERGOA only)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
AXERGOA PCB	**£490**	**£507**	**£522**	**£554**	**£633**
AXERGOB Asynchro	**£522**	**£541**	**£554**	**£584**	**£664**

LH4

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
LH40-000 No arms	**£270**	**£281**	**£292**	**£314**	**£334**
LH43-000 Fixed arms	**£297**	**£307**	**£319**	**£341**	**£361**
LH44-000 Adjustable arms	**£334**	**£346**	**£356**	**£378**	**£399**
LH46-000 Folding arm	**£356**	**£367**	**£378**	**£399**	**£421**

TH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
TH20-000 No arms	**£249**	**£259**	**£270**	**£292**	**£314**
TH21-000 Fixed arms	**£270**	**£281**	**£292**	**£314**	**£334**
TH22-000 Adjustable arms	**£302**	**£314**	**£324**	**£346**	**£367**

TH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
TH10-000 No arms	**£232**	**£243**	**£254**	**£275**	**£297**
TH11-000 Fixed arms	**£254**	**£265**	**£275**	**£297**	**£319**
TH12-000 Adjustable arms	**£286**	**£297**	**£307**	**£329**	**£351**

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
AXERGO	680	650	1060-1180	520	500	470-600	500	590
LH4	680	650	1020-1140	520	500	440-560	450	550
TH2	670	600	990-1110	470	450	440-560	430	500
TH1	670	600	990-1110	470	450	440-560	430	400

ALTINO
MESH TASK SEAT

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline mesh back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.

Arms

Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm

1D arms

Height adjustable

Additional options

Lumbar support

00L +£35

Seat slide

0S0 +£35

Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. AH20-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

AHD

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Chrome foot ring

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
AHD10-000	£324	£329	£334	£346	£387
No arms					
AHD11-000	£348	£351	£356	£367	£388
Fixed arms					
AHD12-000	£378	£383	£388	£399	£421
Adjustable arms					

AH2

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
AH20-000	£281	£286	£292	£302	£324
No arms					
AH21-000	£302	£307	£314	£324	£346
Fixed arms					
AH22-000	£334	£341	£346	£356	£378
Adjustable arms					

AH1

Features

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
AH10-000	£259	£265	£270	£281	£292
No arms					
AH11-000	£281	£286	£292	£302	£324
Fixed arms					
AH12-000	£314	£319	£324	£334	£356
Adjustable arms					

AC0

Features

Cantilever chrome frame
Fixed loop arm pads
Protection glide

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
AC00-000	£302	£307	£314	£324	£346
No arms					
AC01-000	£324	£329	£334	£346	£367
Fixed arms					
CHROME BASE					
AC00-C00	£351	£356	£361	£373	£394
No arms					
AC01-C00	£373	£378	£383	£394	£415
Fixed arms					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
AHD	670	600	1090-1340	470	450	550-800	460	530
AH2	670	600	970-1090	470	450	440-560	430	530
AH1	670	600	970-1090	470	450	430-530	430	530
AC0	670	605	880	470	450	480	430	530

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Lacey
446

Tuba Full Back
448

Tuba Half Back
450

Tuba Mesh
452

Santana Fabric
454

Santana Mesh
456

Santana Perforated
458

Santana Plastic
460

Santana Bench
462

Taurus Fabric
464

Taurus Bench
466

Zara
468

Coda
470

Verve
471

Dart
472

Tamar
473

Harmony
474

Harmony
474

Fundamental
475

Fundamental
475

Strut
476

Strut
477

Remy
478

Roscoe
479

LACEY

MESH BACK

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

A sleek, versatile chair for modern workplaces, ideal for meetings, collaboration, or focus zones, combining style with lasting comfort.

Ergonomic, functional, and comfortable with three base options for meeting or light task use.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1

LCY01

Features

Black mesh back
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY01-K	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572
WHITE BASE					
LCY01-WH	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572

LCY02

Features

Black mesh back
Mobile swivel base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY02-K	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572
WHITE BASE					
LCY02-WH	£448	£468	£489	£531	£572

LCY03

Features

Black mesh back
4 Star pyramid base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY03-K	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619
WHITE BASE					
LCY03-WH	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619

LCY04

Features

Black mesh back
5 Star black nylon base
Tilt mechanism
Black base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY04-K	£494	£515	£536	£578	£619

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LCY01	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY02	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY03	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435
LCY04	620	600	915	460	510	430	515	435

Frame colours

Black White

Mesh Back

Black

TUBA

FULL BACK

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Tuba Full Back chair delivers a luxurious, fully upholstered design that adds sophistication and comfort to any meeting or boardroom.

Its supportive full back and plush seat promote lasting comfort, while multiple base options offer flexibility and timeless style.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg

TUB200

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB200C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB200C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346

TUB204

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 Leg frame
Chrome or black frame

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB204C1-C	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334
BLACK BASE					
TUB204C1-K	£270	£281	£292	£314	£334

TUB202

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB202C1-WH	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453
BLACK BASE					
TUB202C1-K	£388	£399	£410	£431	£453

TUB203

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB203C1-WH	£421	£431	£442	£464	£485
BLACK BASE					
TUB203C1-K	£421	£431	£442	£464	£485

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB200	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB204	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB202	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550
TUB203	550	620	930	500	460	440	440	550

Frame colours

Black White Chrome

TUBA

HALF BACK

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

With its refined half-back design, the Tuba Half Back chair combines elegance and openness for a contemporary conference setting.

The upholstered seat and exposed frame create a light, modern look, balancing comfort, versatility, and professional appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg

TUB100

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB100C1-C	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324
BLACK BASE					
TUB100C1-K	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324

TUB104

Features

Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 leg frame
Chrome or black frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB104C1-C	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324
BLACK BASE					
TUB104C1-K	£259	£270	£281	£302	£324

TUB102

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style base
White or black base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB102C1-WH	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431
BLACK BASE					
TUB102C1-K	£367	£378	£388	£410	£431

TUB103

Features

Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB103C1-WH	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
BLACK BASE					
TUB103C1-K	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB100	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB104	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB102	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB103	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330

Frame colours

Black White Chrome

TUBA

MESH BACK

3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Tuba Mesh Back chair blends a plush upholstered seat with a breathable mesh back for all day comfort and modern appeal.

Its supportive design and stylish frame options make it ideal for meeting rooms, boardrooms, or collaborative workspaces.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg

TUB300

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)
Cantilever frame
Chrome or black frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
CHROME BASE					
TUB300C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB300C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346

TUB304

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)
4 leg frame
Chrome or black frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
CHROME BASE					
TUB304C1-C	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346
BLACK BASE					
TUB304C1-K	£281	£292	£302	£324	£346

TUB302

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style base
White or black base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
WHITE BASE					
TUB302C1-WH	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442
BLACK BASE					
TUB302C1-K	£378	£388	£399	£421	£442

TUB303

Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style mobile base
White or black base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
WHITE BASE					
TUB303C1-WH	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464
BLACK BASE					
TUB303C1-K	£399	£410	£421	£442	£464

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TUB300	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB304	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB302	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330
TUB303	550	620	845	500	460	440	440	330

Frame colours

Black White Chrome

SANTANA

UPHOLSTERED BACK

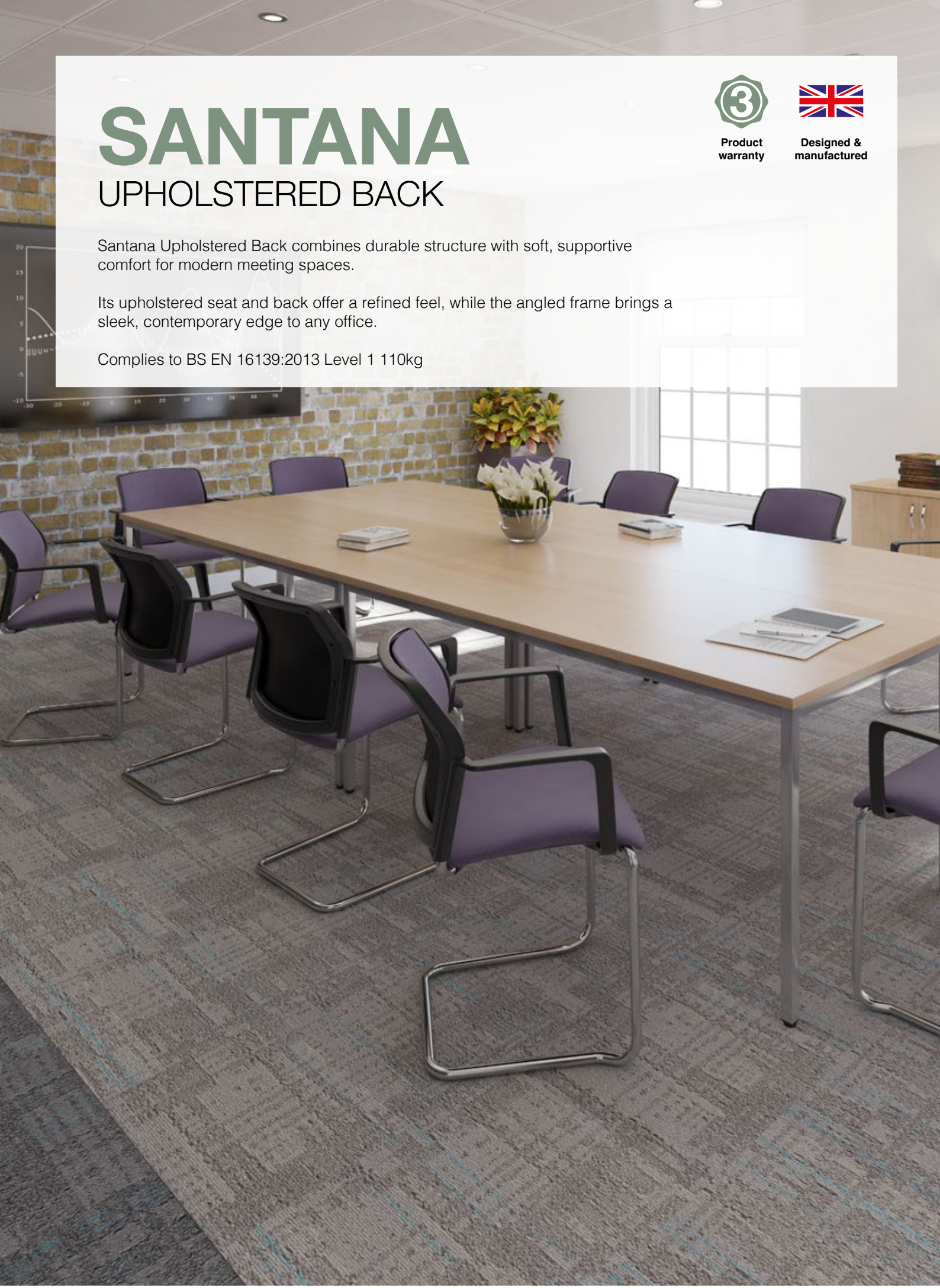
3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Santana Upholstered Back combines durable structure with soft, supportive comfort for modern meeting spaces.

Its upholstered seat and back offer a refined feel, while the angled frame brings a sleek, contemporary edge to any office.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



SFU1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SFU100-K	£263	£276	£302	£322	£336
No arms					
SFU101-K	£303	£318	£3344	£364	£378
Fixed arms					
SFU102-K	£347	£359	£387	£407	£419
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SFU100-C	£263	£276	£302	£322	£336
No arms					
SFU101-C	£303	£318	£344	£364	£378
Fixed arms					
SFU102-C	£347	£359	£387	£407	£419
Writing tablet					

SFU2

Features

Arm & writing option
With casters

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SFU200-K	£296	£322	£336	£350	£363
No arms					
SFU201-K	£337	£364	£378	£392	£405
Fixed arms					
SFU202-K	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SFU200-C	£296	£322	£336	£350	£363
No arms					
SFU201-C	£337	£364	£378	£392	£405
Fixed arms					
SFU202-C	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					

SFU3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SFU300-K	£317	£336	£350	£363	£390
No arms					
SFU301-K	£357	£378	£392	£415	£431
Fixed arms					
SFU302-K	£398	£419	£433	£447	£473
Writing tablet					
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SFU300-C	£317	£336	£350	£363	£390
No arms					
SFU301-C	£357	£378	£392	£415	£431
Fixed arms					
SFU302-C	£398	£419	£433	£447	£473
Writing tablet					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SFU1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SFU2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SFU3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

SANTANA

MESH BACK

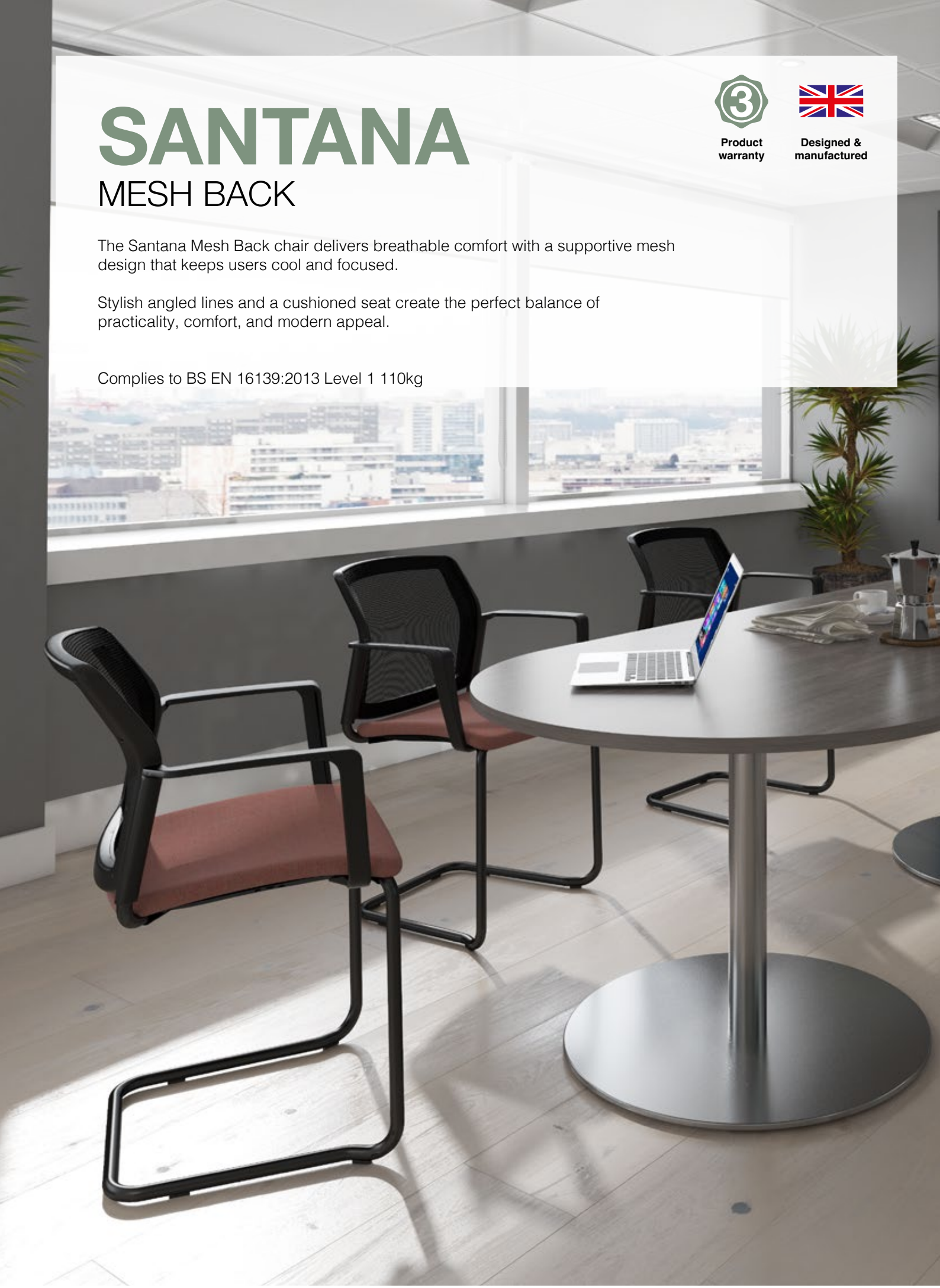
3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Santana Mesh Back chair delivers breathable comfort with a supportive mesh design that keeps users cool and focused.

Stylish angled lines and a cushioned seat create the perfect balance of practicality, comfort, and modern appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



SMB1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-K	£251	£263	£283	£296	£311
No arms					
SMB101-K	£292	£303	£326	£337	£352
Fixed arms					
SMB102-K	£332	£347	£367	£379	£393
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-C	£251	£263	£283	£296	£311
No arms					
SMB101-C	£292	£303	£326	£337	£352
Fixed arms					
SMB102-C	£332	£347	£367	£379	£393
Writing tablet					

SMB2

Features

Arm & writing option
With casters

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-K	£296	£311	£322	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB201-K	£337	£352	£364	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB202-K	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-C	£296	£311	£322	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB201-C	£337	£352	£364	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB202-C	£379	£393	£407	£440	£452
Writing tablet					

SMB3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-K	£311	£322	£336	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB301-K	£352	£364	£378	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB302-K	£393	£407	£419	£440	£452
Writing tablet					
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-C	£311	£322	£336	£356	£371
No arms					
SMB301-C	£352	£364	£378	£397	£412
Fixed arms					
SMB302-C	£393	£407	£419	£440	£452
Writing tablet					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SMB1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SMB2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SMB3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

SANTANA

PERFORATED PLASTIC BACK

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Strong, sleek, and versatile, the Santana Plastic Back chair fits seamlessly into meeting rooms or collaborative areas.

Its perforated back enhances airflow while maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg

SUP1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-K	£242	£256	£270	£296	£322
No arms					
SUP101-K	£286	£298	£312	£337	£364
Fixed arms					
SUP102-K	£327	£338	£353	£379	£407
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-C	£242	£256	£270	£296	£322
No arms					
SUP101-C	£286	£298	£312	£337	£364
Fixed arms					
SUP102-C	£327	£338	£353	£379	£407
Writing tablet					

SUP2

Features

Arm & writing option
With castors

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-K	£283	£296	£311	£336	£363
No arms					
SUP201-K	£326	£337	£352	£378	£405
Fixed arms					
SUP202-K	£367	£379	£393	£419	£447
Writing tablet					
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-C	£283	£296	£311	£336	£363
No arms					
SUP201-C	£326	£337	£352	£378	£405
Fixed arms					
SUP202-C	£367	£379	£393	£419	£447
Writing tablet					

SUP3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-K	£296	£311	£322	£350	£376
No arms					
SUP301-K	£337	£352	£364	£392	£418
Fixed arms					
SUP302-K	£379	£393	£407	£433	£459
Writing tablet					
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-C	£296	£311	£322	£350	£376
No arms					
SUP301-C	£337	£352	£364	£392	£418
Fixed arms					
SUP302-C	£379	£393	£407	£433	£459
Writing tablet					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SUP1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SUP2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SUP3	600	730	820	460	430	440	430	380

Shell finishes

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

SANTANA

PLASTIC SEAT

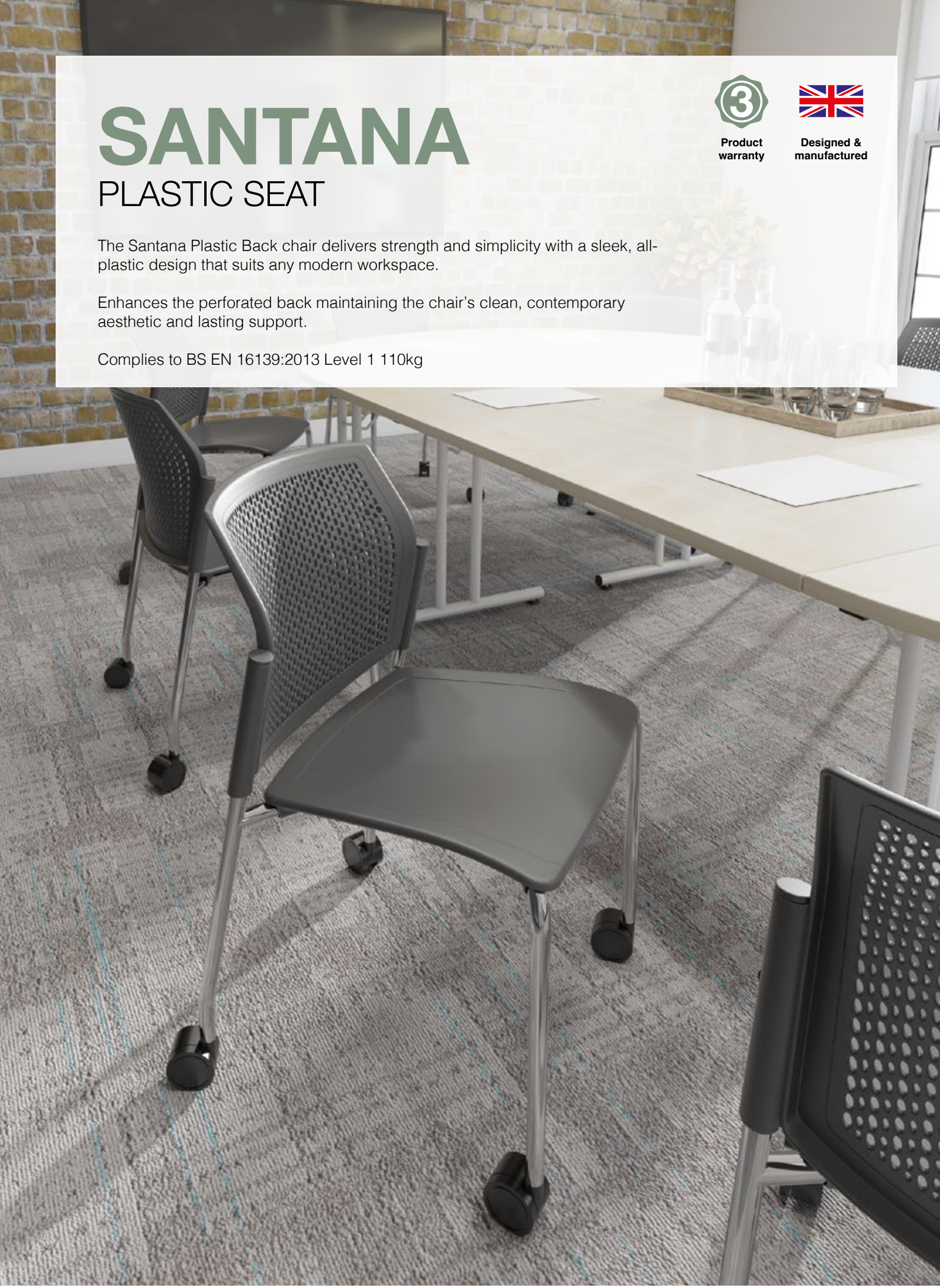
3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Santana Plastic Back chair delivers strength and simplicity with a sleek, all-plastic design that suits any modern workspace.

Enhances the perforated back maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



SPB1

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-K	£240
No arms	
SPB101-K	£286
Fixed arms	
SPB102-K	£312
Writing tablet	
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-C	£240
No arms	
SPB101-C	£286
Fixed arms	
SPB102-C	£312
Writing tablet	

SPB2

Features

With casters
Arm & writing option

CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-K	£286
No arms	
SPB201-K	£312
Fixed arms	
SPB202-K	£364
Writing tablet	
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-C	£286
No arms	
SPB201-C	£312
Fixed arms	
SPB202-C	£364
Writing tablet	

SPB3

Features

Arm & writing option
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(without writing tablet)

CODE	RRP
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR	
SPB300-K	£312
No arms	
SPB301-K	£354
Fixed arms	
SPB302-K	£396
Writing tablet	
CHROME CANTILEVERCHAIR	
SPB300-C	£312
No arms	
SPB301-C	£354
Fixed arms	
SPB302-C	£396
Writing tablet	

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SPB1	500	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SPB2	580	530	790	460	430	440	430	380
SPB3	600	730	820	460	430	434	430	380

Shell finishes

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

SANTANA

BEAM SEATING

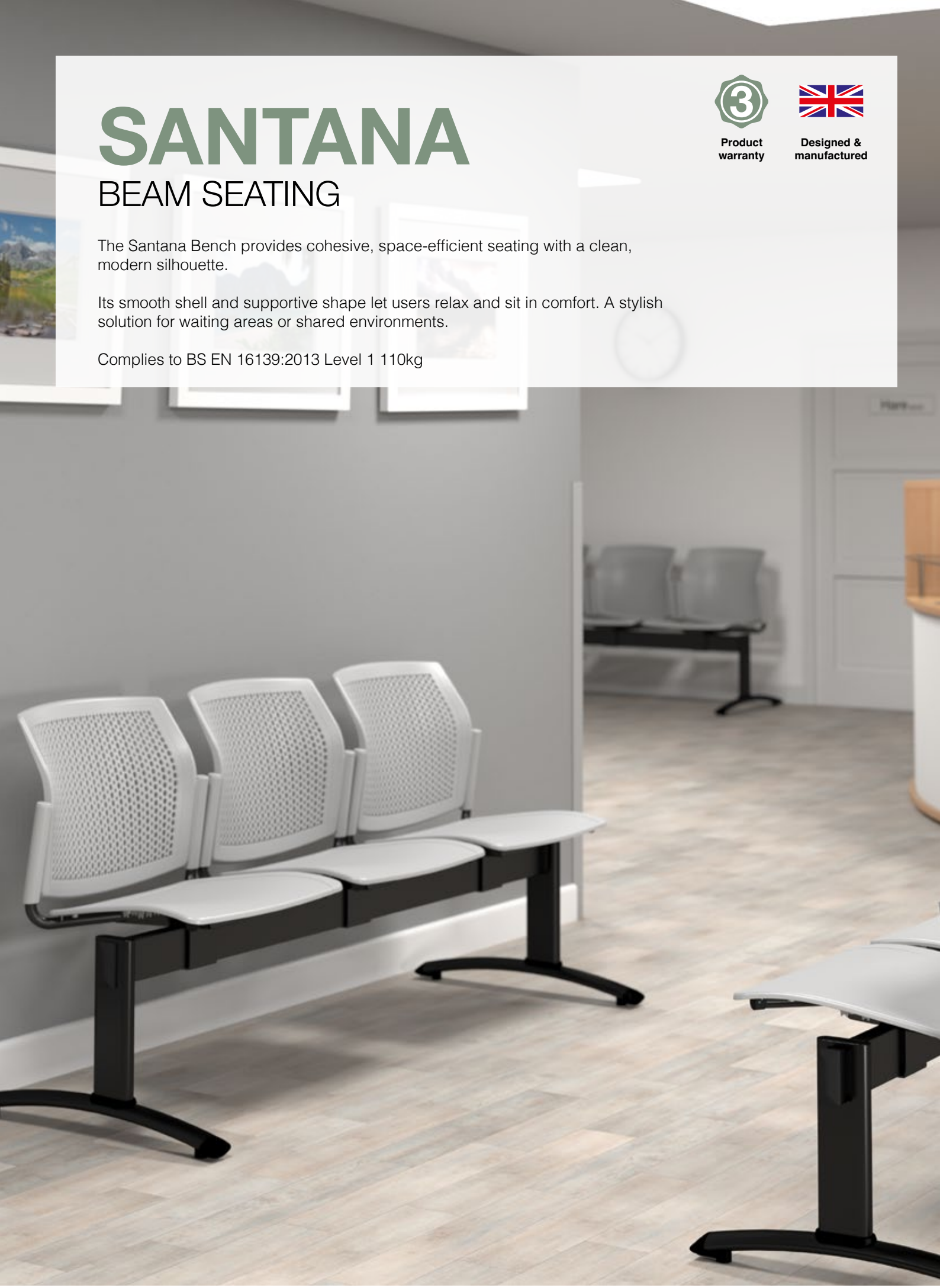
3 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Santana Bench provides cohesive, space-efficient seating with a clean, modern silhouette.

Its smooth shell and supportive shape let users relax and sit in comfort. A stylish solution for waiting areas or shared environments.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



SPB-B2

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS	
SPB-B2	£624

SPB-B3T

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides
Integrated table

CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS & TABLE	
SPB-B3T	£780

SPB-B3

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS	
SPB-B3	£822

SPB-B4T

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides
Integrated table

CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS & TABLE	
SPB-B4T	£1144

SPB-B4

Features

Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 4 SEATS	
SPB-B4	£1144

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SPB- 2 SEATS	1000	600	760	460	430	450	430	380
SPB- 3 SEATS	1450	600	760	460	430	450	430	380
SPB- 4 SEATS	1900	600	760	460	430	450	430	380

Shell finishes

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

TAURUS

FABRIC CHAIR

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Taurus fabric chairs provide sleek, comfortable seating ideal for offices, meeting rooms, and educational spaces with style and durability.

Contoured cushions offer great support, with black or chrome frames and an easy link to connect multiple chairs.

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

TAU40002/5

Features

Stackable up to 6 high
Chrome & black frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40002	£156	£188	£219	£250	£281
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40005	£167	£198	£229	£260	£292

TAU40003/6

Features

Chrome & black frame
Black padded arms

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40003	£208	£240	£271	£302	£333
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40006	£219	£250	£281	£312	£344

TAU40004/7

Features

Writing tablet
Chrome & black frame
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40004	£219	£250	£281	£312	£344
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40007	£229	£260	£292	£323	£354

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAU40002/5	560	540	835	470	440	450	460	340
TAU40003/6	640	540	835	470	440	450	460	340
TAU40004/7	690	540	835	470	440	450	460	340

TAURUS

BEAM SEATING

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Taurus bench seating offers 2, 3, or 4 seat units in fabric or plastic, ideal for offices, waiting areas, schools, retail, and healthcare spaces.

Durable and stylish tandem seating provides design continuity, with fabric options to suit any modern environment.

TAU-U

Features

Upholstered seat & back
Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATS					
TAU-U-B2	£480	£496	£508	£523	£579
3 SEATS					
TAU-U-B3	£606	£622	£652	£692	£747
2 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B3T	£635	£652	£679	£706	£761
4 SEATS					
TAU-U-B4	£846	£874	£902	£945	£1013
3 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B4T	£874	£902	£930	£974	£1040

TAU-P

Features

Polypropylene seat & back
Robust beam system
Floating foot
Protective glides

Black **PK** Blue **PB**

CODE	RRP
2 SEATS	
TAU-P-B2	£399
3 SEATS	
TAU-P-B3	£485
2 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B3T	£529
4 SEATS	
TAU-P-B4	£646
3 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B4T	£712

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAU 2 WIDE	1000	600	760	470	440	450	460	340
TAU 3 WIDE	1450	600	760	470	440	450	460	340
TAU 4 WIDE	1900	600	760	470	440	450	460	340

ZARA

MULTI-PURPOSE

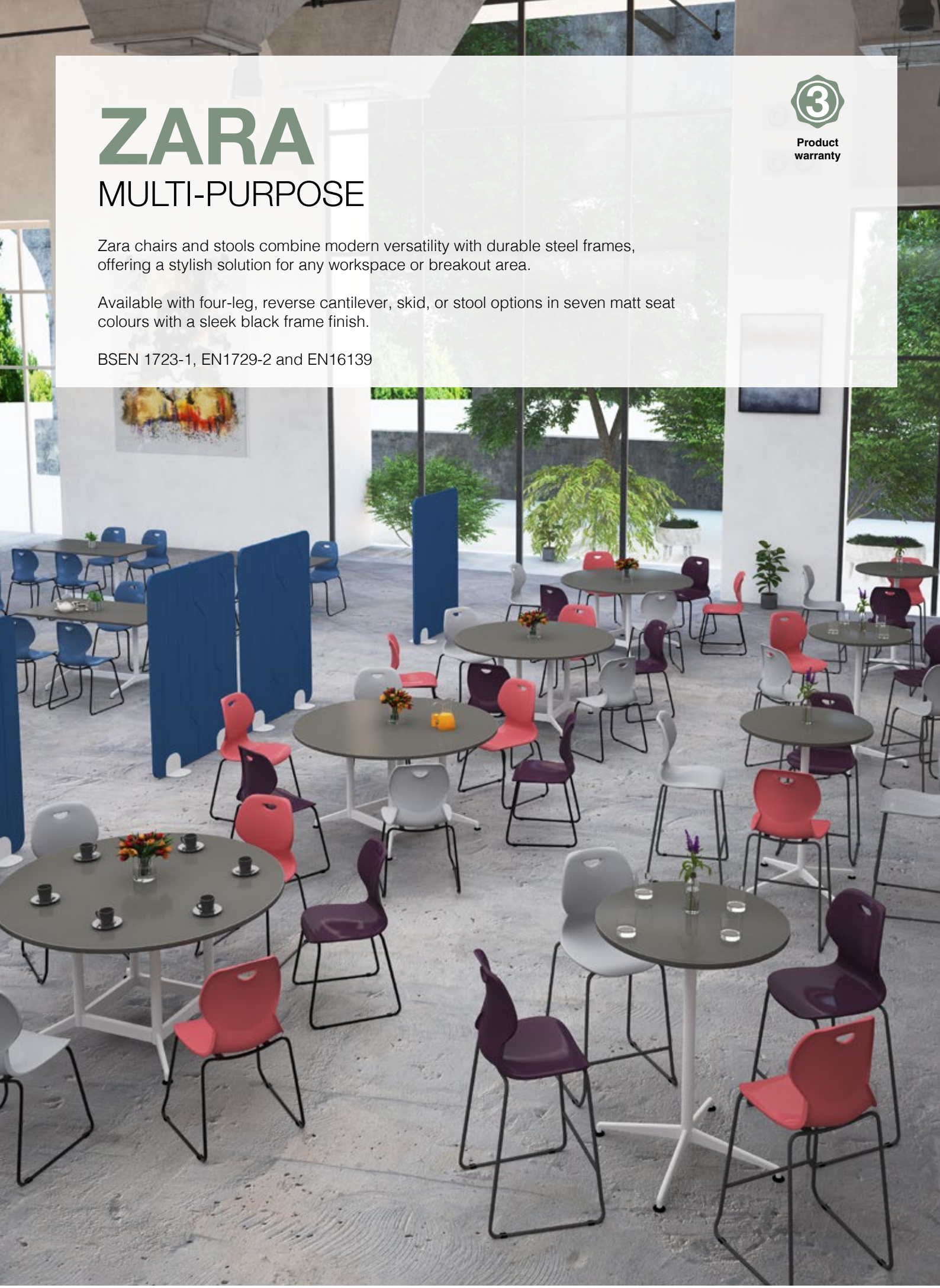
3

Product warranty

Zara chairs and stools combine modern versatility with durable steel frames, offering a stylish solution for any workspace or breakout area.

Available with four-leg, reverse cantilever, skid, or stool options in seven matt seat colours with a sleek black frame finish.

BSEN 1723-1, EN1729-2 and EN16139



ZAR100

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 10 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
4 LEGGED CHAIR	
ZAR100	£95

ZAR102

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 6 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
REVERSE CANTILEVER	
ZAR102	£100

ZAR101

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 6 high
65% recycled content

CODE	MTO
SLED BASE	
ZAR101	£100

ZAR103

Features

Feet to prevent sliding
Stackable up to 4 high
65% recycled content

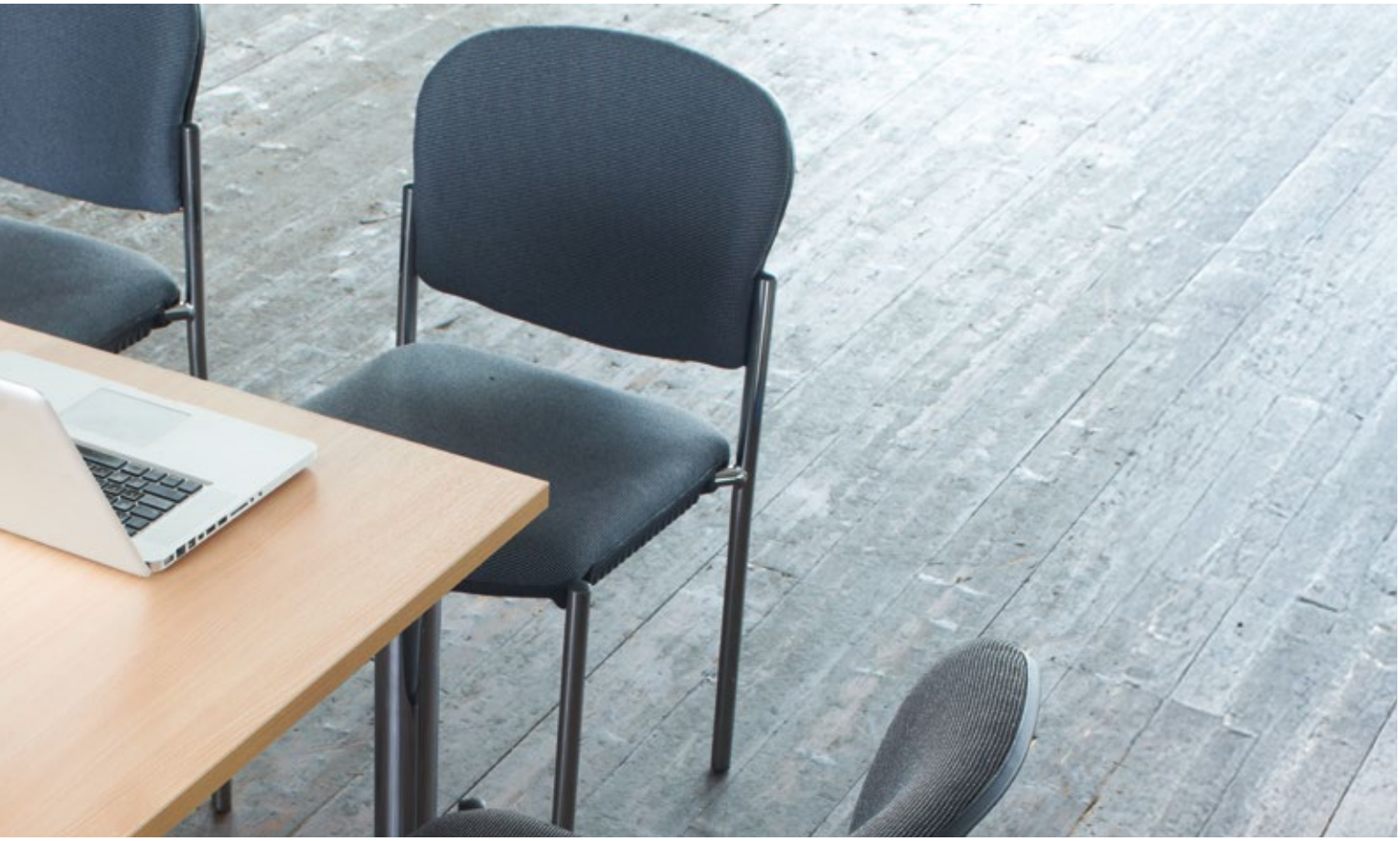
CODE	MTO
STOOL	
ZAR103	£120

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ZAR100	490	470	860	430	420	460	410	420
ZAR101	500	500	870	430	420	460	410	420
ZAR102	490	500	870	430	420	470	410	420
ZAR103	505	480	1100	430	420	685	410	420

Grape (GP-K) · Marigold (MG-K) · Coral (CR-K) · Steel Blue (SB-K) · Forest (FR-K) · Grey (GR-K) · Anthracite (AR-K)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. ZAR100 e.g. in Marigold ZAR100MG-K



COD100

Features

Durable chrome frame
Stackable up to 4 high

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
COD100H	£201	£220	£232	£251	£286

No arms

COD101

Features

Durable chrome frame
Arm supports
Stackable up to 4 high

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
COD101H	£232	£251	£269	£286	£329

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COD100H	580	570	930	440	470	480	450	380
COD101H	580	570	930	440	470	480	450	380

Frame colour

Chrome

VRV504

Features

Chrome frame
Stackable up to 16 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013

CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG	
VRV504C	£254

VRV501

Features

Chrome sled frame
Stackable up to 16 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED	
VRV501C	£225

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
VRV504C	520	510	810	420	440	450	420	360
VRV501C	520	510	810	420	440	450	420	360

Shell finishes

Black (K)

Blue (BL)

Dart | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

DAR50001

Features

Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DAR50001	£260	£277	£312	£337	£372

No arms

DAR50004

Features

Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DAR50004	£260	£277	£312	£337	£372

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DAR50001	520	600	850	450	510	460	390	320
DAR50004	520	600	850	450	510	460	390	320

Frame finishes

Beech Frame

TAM50001

Features

Fully upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TAM50001	£379	£397	£413	£433	£475

No arms

TAM50004

Features

Fully upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TAM50004	£421	£442	£458	£490	£512

Fixed arms

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAM50001	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480
TAM50004	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480

Frame finishes

Beech Frame

HRM504C

Features

One piece chair shell
4 Plastic colour options
Perforated back design
Optional upholstered seat pad
Black and chrome chair base

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM504C	£286	£310	£332	£355	£400

CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED	
HRM504C	£207

HRM504K

Features

One piece chair shell
4 Plastic colour options
Perforated back design
Optional upholstered seat pad
Black and chrome chair base

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM504K	£286	£310	£332	£355	£400

CODE	RRP
BLACK 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED	
HRM504K	£207

HRM509C

Features

One piece chair shell
4 Plastic colour options
Perforated back design
Optional upholstered seat pad
Black and chrome chair base

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
HRM509C-SP	£429	£457	£481	£504	£543

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED	
HRM509C	£305

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HRM504	550	520	830	550	520	480	550	350
HRM509	550	520	1160	550	520	800	550	350

Frame colours

Black
Chrome

Shell finishes

Black RAL9005 (K)
Blue RAL5014 (BL)
Grey RAL7003 (GR)
Orange RAL2003 (OR)

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. HRM504C-BL-SP

CH2012-B

Features

Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high

CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK	
CH2012-B-C	£205

CH2012-BUS/F

Features

Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT					
CH2012-BUS-C	£243	£265	£286	£307	£324
FULLY UPHOLSTERED					
CH2012-F-C	£286	£302	£324	£378	£431

HS2010-B

Features

Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high

CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK	
HS2010-B-C	£257

HS2010-BUS/F

Features

Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT					
HS2010-BUS-C	£302	£324	£346	£367	£388
FULLY UPHOLSTERED					
HS2010-F-C	£324	£346	£367	£388	£410

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CH2012	530	560	870	530	560	450	350	430
HS2010	515	550	1050	515	550	750	350	430

Frame colours

Chrome

STR501

Features

One piece chair shell
Upholstered seat pad option
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR501C	£378	£399	£410	£421	£442

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED LEG UNUPHOLSTERED	
STR501C	£272

STR502

Features

One piece chair shell
Upholstered seat pad option
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR502C	£378	£399	£410	£421	£442

CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED	
STR502C	£272

STR504

Features

One piece chair shell
Upholstered seat pad option
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD					
STR504C	£388	£410	£421	£431	£453

CODE	RRP
NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED	
STR504W	£277

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
STR501	450*	510*	850	440	380	450	400	380
STR504	450	510	850	440	380	450	400	380

* Sled width **480**, depth **530**

Shell finishes

Black (K) · Grey (GR) · Mustard (MU) · Navy Blue (NB) · Red (RE) · White (WH)

Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering e.g. **STR504W-WH-SP**

STR601

Features

One piece stool shell
Upholstered seat option
Foot rests
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2

		Fabric bands				
CODE		A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD						
STR601C		£431	£453	£475	£485	£502

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED	
STR601C	£324

STR604

Features

One piece stool shell
Upholstered seat option
Foot rests
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2

		Fabric bands				
CODE		A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD						
STR604W		£454	£470	£481	£496	£508

CODE	RRP
NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED	
STR604W	£389

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TAM50001	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480
TAM50004	580	540	820	500	470	460	500	480

Shell finishes

Black (K) | Grey (GR) | Mustard (MU) | Navy Blue (NB) | Red (RE) | White (WH)

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. STR601C-WH-SP

REM

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
REM-HS-CS No arms	£499	£531	£565	£597	£663
REM-HSA-CS Fixed arms	£597	£631	£663	£696	£763

REM

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
REM-HS No arms	£730	£763	£795	£828	£862
REM-HSA Fixed arms	£828	£862	£895	£927	£962

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
REM-HS/HSA-CS	460	470	940	410	380	770	390	190
REM-HS/HSA	410	470	940	410	380	770	390	190

Frame finishes

Black Wood Frame (K)

Oak Wood Frame (O)

White Wood Frame (WH)

Please add frame colour when ordering e.g. REM-HS-K

ROS01

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
ROS01-HS No arms	£730	£763	£795	£828	£862
ROS01-HSA Fixed arms	£795	£828	£862	£895	£927

ROS02

Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
ROS02-HS No arms	£433	£466	£499	£531	£565
ROS02-HSA Fixed arms	£466	£499	£531	£565	£597

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ROS01	530	480	1100	430	370	760	450	340
ROS02	530	480	1100	430	370	760	450	340

Frame finishes

Oak Wood Frame

Shell finishes

Charcoal Grey (CG) | Ice Blue (IB) | Sandy Beech (SB) | Warm Yellow (WY)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. ROS02-HSA-CG

MTO SOFT SEATING

Juna
482

Jude
484

Otis
486

Shout
488

Celestra
489

Groove
490

Oslo
491

Meavy
492

Yealm
493

Alto
494

Lyric
496

Lyric Modular
498

Alban
500

Nera
502

Encore² Sofas
506

Encore² Modular
508

JUNA
LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The elegant Juna chair blends craftsmanship and comfort, creating an inviting retreat in any workspace or lounge area.

Its ergonomic design eases stress while making a lasting impression in compact spaces.

Features

- Traditionally styled, angular design with smooth curves
- Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options
- Ergonomically designed with back & arm support
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUN01	700	770	1000	510	490	460	570	600
JUN02	620	570	870	470	440	460	570	450

JUN01-AR

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN01-AR	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

JUN01-WF

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN01-WF	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144

JUN02-AR

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN02-AR	£780	£832	£884	£988	£1092

JUN02-WF

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN02-WF	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

MTO

4-5 week lead time

JUDE

LOUNGE CHAIRS

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Jude's timeless design and refined details create a seamless balance of classic and contemporary style.

Its curved form and continuous arms embrace comfort, making it the perfect signature piece for communal spaces.

Features

- Contemporary design with luxurious deep-foamed seat
- Purposefully designed sculptured back and arms section
- Ideal for receptions, waiting rooms and breakout areas
- Choice of distinctive leg bases and mobile base options

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUD03	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD05	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD06	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320
JUD07	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320

JUD03

Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS					
JUD03	£862	£916	£970	£1024	£1077

JUD05

Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE					
JUD05	£862	£916	£970	£1024	£1077

JUD06

Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME					
JUD06	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

JUD07-WH

Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WHITE PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-WH	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

JUD07-K

Fabric bands					
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-K	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

MTO

4-5 week lead time

OTIS

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

With sophisticated styling, Otis features voluminous curves and a soft, modern profile for relaxing comfort.

Its angled tub form and chrome frame pair perfectly with the matching coffee table.

Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a durable interior frame
- Choose from pyramid base, mobile pyramid or wooden base
- Comprehensive choice of fabrics with two-tone options
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OTIS01	610	720	800	470	450	450	560	400
OTIS01-CT	600	600	420					
OTIS05	900	720	800	850	450	470		400

OTIS01

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS01	£871	£907	£948	£1027	£1106

OTIS02

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS02-WH	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916
OTIS02-K	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916

OTIS03

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE WITH CASTORS					
OTIS03-WH	£754	£809	£862	£916	£970
OTIS03-K	£754	£809	£862	£916	£970

OTIS04

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS04	£916	£970	£1024	£1077	£1131

OTIS05

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS05	£1292	£1346	£1400	£1454	£1507

OTIS01-CT

CODE	RRP
CIRCULAR TABLE	
OTIS01-CT	£390

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

SHOUT
LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Shout's graceful curves and refined shape create a welcoming seat for casual, comfortable work in any setting.

Its expressive design and versatile options suit receptions, lounges, and collaborative areas.

Features

- Can be placed in reception areas, open spaces, private nooks, and more
- Contemporary curved back design with the choice of chrome frames
- Two base styles with choice of fabric or solid wooden backs
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BSH01	£700	£754	£809	£862	£916
Lounge chair with 4 star base					
BSH02	£593	£646	£700	£754	£809
Lounge chair with sled base					

CODE	RRP
OTIS01-CT	£378
Circular Table	

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BSH01	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470
BSH02	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

CELESTRA

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

With its clean lines and inviting form, Celestra creates a warm, professional welcome in any space.

Its classic tub design, in one or two seats, comes fully upholstered in a range of colours and fabrics.

MTO SOFT SEATING

Features

- Multi-use compact design available in 1 and 2 seaters
- Multitude of fabric and colour options available
- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Matching feet options to glide across the floor

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CEL50001	£552	£598	£650	£702	£812
Single seater sofa					
CEL50002	£874	£926	£988	£1092	£1222
Two seater sofa					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CEL50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
CEL50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

MTO

4-5 week lead time

GROOVE

UPHOLSTERED STOOLS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Groove breakout seating offers flexible, informal comfort for a variety of spaces and collaborative settings.

With endless shapes, sizes, and finishes, Groove adds colour and creativity to modern workplaces.

Features

- Use on their own or mix with other seating ranges
- Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas
- Stylish accessory for any breakout or reception area

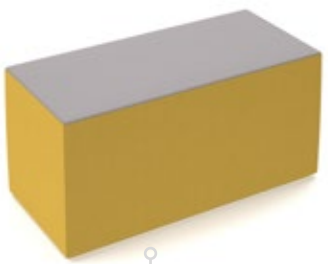
	Fabric bands				
CODE	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**
GR01 Bubble	**£238**	**£259**	**£281**	**£302**	**£324**
GR03 Brick	**£351**	**£373**	**£394**	**£415**	**£437**
BOP04 Shade	**£324**	**£346**	**£367**	**£388**	**£410**
GR02 Square	**£238**	**£259**	**£281**	**£302**	**£324**

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height
GR01	410	410	430
GR02	410	410	430
GR03	910	410	430
BOP04	500	500	435

GR01

BOP04

GR02



GR03

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

OSLO
SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

With clean lines and bold proportions, the Oslo sofa complements any setting with timeless elegance and comfort.

Ideal for receptions or breakouts, Oslo blends soft upholstery with refined, modern design.

MTO SOFT SEATING

Features

- Made to order fabric reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- 1, 2 and 3 seater sofas available in a multitude of fabric options
- Ideal for where people can go for some time away from their desk
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OSL50001	£1040	£1092	£1196	£1300	£1508
Single seater sofa					
OSL50002	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
Two seater sofa					
OSL50003	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080
Three seater sofa					

OSL50001

OSL50002

OSL50003

Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON SEAT FRONT

PX-1-K PIXEL BLACK £330

Mains lead to be ordered separately

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OSL50001	800	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
OSL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
OSL50003	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MEAVY

CHAIRS & SOFA

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Crafted from solid beech wood and high quality upholstery, Meavy offers strength, comfort, and refined style for modern interiors.

With or without arms, Meavy ensures comfort and timeless style in offices or waiting areas.

Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a solid beech frame
- No arm and with arm, 1 and 2 seater combinations
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Sturdy Birch plywood internal back frame

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MEA50001	£520	£572	£624	£676	£728
Single seater chair no arms					
MEA50004	£624	£676	£728	£780	£832
Single seater chair with arms					
MEA50002	£780	£832	£884	£936	£1040
Double seater chair with arms					

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SCAT-CUSH-01	£95	£109	£121	£136	£148
Fibre filled scatter cushion 350 x 350mm					
LUMB-CUSH-01	£109	£121	£136	£148	£162
Fibre filled scatter cushion 550 x 350mm					

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEA50001	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470
MEA50002	1050	720	850	940	510	470	940	470
MEA50004	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470

MTO

4-5 week lead time

Birch

YEALM
LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

A stylish reception soft seating solution with a curved laminated wooden frame and ergonomic back design.

This modular seating features a solid wood top table and fabric options, letting you design rows to perfectly fit your office.

MTO SOFT SEATING

Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a laminated wooden frame
- Low arm, high arm, left hand and right hand seating options
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Laminated bent wood frame with clear hard wearing lacquer

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
YEA50001	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
No arms					
YEA50004	£458	£485	£512	£539	£566
With arms					
YEA50005	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
Left arm					
YEA50006	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544
Right arm					

CODE	RRP
YEA50008	£315
Table	

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
YEA50001	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50004	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50005	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50006	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50008	910	380	380					

MTO

MADE TO ORDER 4-5 week lead time

Beech

ALTO

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Alto is a modular range of reception furniture that can be customised to fit the specific needs of the modern office, providing comfortable office seating.

Modular curved, straight, corner, and table options create flexible layouts that adapt easily without losing style

Features

- Simple, versatile selection of shapes for multiple footprints
- Easy to move & re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed to enhance comfort within relaxation areas
- Solid wooden internal construction

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALT50001	580	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50002	560	640	780	480	490	420	580	360
ALT50004	770	640	780	490	490	420	580	360
ALT50005	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50006	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50007	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50008	620	620	275					
ALT50009	100	400	200					

ALT50001

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS					
ALT50001	£416	£468	£520	£572	£624

ALT50002

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CONCAVE					
ALT50002	£416	£468	£520	£572	£624

ALT50004

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH ARMS					
ALT50004	£572	£624	£728	£780	£884

ALT50005

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH LEFT ARM					
ALT50005	£520	£572	£624	£676	£780

ALT50006

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH RIGHT ARM					
ALT50006	£520	£572	£624	£676	£780

ALT50007

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CORNER SECTION					
ALT50007	£728	£780	£832	£884	£988

ALT50008

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TABLE					
ALT50008	£208	£234	£260	£286	£312

ALT50005-P

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE					
ALT50008-P	£338	£364	£390	£416	£442

Mains lead sold separately

ALT50009

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
ARM CUSHION					
ALT50009	£182	£208	£234	£260	£312

MTO

4-5 week lead time

LYRIC
SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Lyric is a modern, stylish upholstered sofa collection designed to give employees space to unwind and connect, or visitors a place to relax in comfort.

With clean lines, functional design, and a wide range of fabrics and finishes, Lyric enhances breakout and reception spaces beautifully.

Features

- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Choice of distinctive polished chrome or solid oak legs
- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and appeal
- Ideal in a reception or waiting area around a coffee table

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYR50001	900	820	790	600	510	420	600	410
LYR50002	1450	820	790	1160	510	420	1160	410
LYR50003	2010	820	790	1720	510	420	1720	410

LYR50001

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50001-ML	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1768
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50001-WF	£1398	£1502	£1606	£1710	£1918

LYR50002

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50002-ML	£1664	£1768	£1872	£1976	£2184
TWO SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50002-WF	£1814	£1918	£2022	£2126	£2334

LYR50003

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50003-ML	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496
THREE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50003-WF	£2126	£2230	£2334	£2438	£2646

Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

LYRIC MODULAR

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Lyric Modular offers flexible soft seating that can be reconfigured with ease, letting you create bespoke layouts for any office size or style.

Combining modern comfort with a professional aesthetic, Lyric Modular provides a welcoming space for collaboration and relaxation.

Features

- Easy to re-configure work spaces with 2 tone fabric options
- Multi-functional seating system for maximum flexibility
- Ideal for informal meetings or large landscapes spaces
- 4 seat options to assemble in multiple configurations

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYRNA	565	820	790	565	510	420	565	410
LYRC	820	820	790	510	510	420	510	410
LYRRA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410
LYRLA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410

LYRNA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND METAL LEGS					
LYRNA-ML	£676	£728	£780	£832	£884
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRNA-WF	£826	£878	£930	£982	£1034

LYRC

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT WITH METAL LEGS					
LYRC-ML	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1196	£1300
CORNER UNIT WITH WOODEN FEET					
LYRC-WF	£1190	£1242	£1294	£1346	£1450

LYRRA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRRA-ML	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRRA-WF	£1034	£1086	£1138	£1190	£1294

LYRLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRLA-ML	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRLA-WF	£1034	£1086	£1138	£1190	£1294

MTO

4-5 week lead time

ALBAN

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS

Add style, colour, and comfort to any office with Alban soft seating, perfect for breakout and reception spaces of all sizes.

With varied designs and fabrics, Alban creates a modern, relaxing zone for employees and visitors alike.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Features

- A comfortable place to sit for prolonged periods
- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Create a space that provides in privacy, comfort and style
- Polished chrome legs with floor glides to aid moving

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALBAN01-LOW	985	800	730	530	560	430	530	300
ALBAN02-LOW	1700	800	730	1245	560	430	1245	300
ALBAN03-LOW	2050	800	730	1595	560	430	1595	300
ALBAN01-HIGH	985	800	1250	530	560	430	530	690
ALBAN02-HIGH	1700	800	1250	1245	560	430	1245	690
ALBAN03-HIGH	2050	800	1250	1595	560	430	1595	690
ALBAN01-C	985	800	1800	530	560	430	530	1320
ALBFT	620	500	430					

ALBAN01-LOW

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-LOW	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1664

ALBAN02-LOW

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-LOW	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080	£2288

ALBAN03-LOW

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-LOW	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2392	£2600

ALBAN01-HIGH

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-HIGH	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2392	£2600

ALBAN02-HIGH

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-HIGH	£2340	£2444	£2548	£2652	£2860

ALBAN03-HIGH

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-HIGH	£2600	£2704	£2808	£3016	£3224

ALBFT

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FOOT STOOL					
ALBFT	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1040

Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

NERA

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Nera is a versatile soft seating range offering flexible solutions for any breakout area or collaborative workspace.

Its smart components can be used alone or combined for dynamic, modern seating configurations.

Features

- Versatile easy to re-configure with black frames
- Single & double benches to create multiple configurations
- Deep high density foam seats for durability and comfort
- Suitable for any breakout space with matching coffee tables and power unit

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
NERA-D	1400	700	430	1400	510	430		
NERA-D-LB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-RB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-BB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	1400	440
NERA-D-BLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BBLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BBRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BRABLA	1400	700	790	1020	510	430	1300	440

NERA-D

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH NO BACK					
NERA-D-K	£884	£936	£988	£1040	£1144

NERA-D-LB

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-LB-K	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1248

NERA-D-RB

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-RB-K	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144	£1248

NERA-D-BB

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-D-BB-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

NERA-D-BLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BLA-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

NERA-D-BRA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BRA-K	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1352	£1456

NERA-D-BBLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBLA-K	£1300	£1404	£1508	£1612	£1716

NERA-D-BBLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBRA-K	£1300	£1404	£1508	£1612	£1716

NERA-D-BRABLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH ARMS AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BRABLA-K	£1612	£1716	£1820	£1924	£2028

MTO

Black frame -K

4-5 week lead time

NERA-S

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH					
NERA-S-K	£728	£780	£832	£884	£936

NERA-Q

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT					
NERA-Q-K	£624	£656	£687	£718	£780

NERA-PU

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
POWER UNIT					
NERA-PU-K	£936	£988	£1040	£1092	£1144

NERA-S-B

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-S-B-K	£832	£884	£936	£988	£1092

NERA-S-BLA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH LEFT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BLA-K	£884	£988	£1092	£1196	£1300

NERA-S-BRA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH RIGHT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BRA-K	£884	£988	£1092	£1196	£1300

NERA-S-TABLE

CODE	MTO
SQUARE TABLE	
NERA-S-TABLE-K	£376

NERA-Q-TABLE

CODE	MTO
CORNER TABLE	
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	£376

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height
NERA-S-B-K	700	700	430	700	510	430
NERA-S-BLA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-BRA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-K	700	700	790	700	510	430
NERA-Q-K	700	700	430	700	700	430
NERA-PU-K	700	250	430			
NERA-S-TABLE-K	700	700	240			
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	700	700	240			

MTO

Black frame
-K

4-5 week
lead time

MFC finishes

Black
K

Kendal Oak
-KO

White
-WH

ENCORE²

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Encore² is an elegant, high-quality soft seating range with clean lines, angular arms, and options for high or low backs.

Its contemporary design enhances open offices, inspiring collaboration with comfort and sophistication.

Features

- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort
- Choice of distinctive black steel or wooden sled frames
- Deep-foamed seat construction with two-tone fabric options
- Available with integrated power supply built in to the frame

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC01L	790	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC02L	1390	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC03L	1990	730	920	1800	490	450	1790	500
ENC01H	790	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC02H	1390	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC03H	1990	730	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

ENC01L

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01L-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1872	£1976
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01L-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2172	£2276

ENC02L

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02L-MF	£1872	£1976	£2080	£2184	£2288
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02L-WF	£2172	£2276	£2380	£2484	£2588

ENC03L

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03L-MF	£2184	£2288	£2392	£2600	£2808
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03L-WF	£2484	£2588	£2692	£2900	£3108

ENC01H

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01H-MF	£1768	£1872	£1976	£2184	£2392
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01H-WF	£2068	£2172	£2276	£2484	£2692

ENC02H

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02H-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2392	£2600
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02H-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2692	£2900

ENC03H

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03H-MF	£2392	£2496	£2600	£2808	£3016
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03H-WF	£2692	£2796	£2900	£3108	£3316

ENC-TAB01

CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£194

ENC-TAB02

CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£222

Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

Frame finishes

Black metal

Wood frame

MTO

4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ENCORE² MODULAR

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Encore² Modular offers versatile, reconfigurable seating that can form large layouts or stand-alone pieces for any space.

With durable design and high-back comfort, it provides privacy and style for meetings, teamwork, or relaxation.

5
Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Features

- Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area
- Components can be arranged in a variety of configurations
- Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet
- Easy to re-configure with two-tone fabric options

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01L	600	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC-MOD01L-CC	780	730	920	650	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L-CV	920	730	920	1000	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L	1200	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-LA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-RA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD01L-PM	200	730	920					
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

ENC-MOD01L

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-MF	£936	£1040	£1144	£1248	£1456
LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-WF	£1236	£1340	£1444	£1548	£1756

ENC-MOD01L-CC

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964

ENC-MOD02L-CV

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1768
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£2068

ENC-MOD02L

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-MF	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-WF	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964	£2172

ENC-MOD02L-LA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD02L-RA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD01L-PM

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-MF	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664	£1872
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-WF	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964	£2172

ENC-TAB01

CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£194

ENC-TAB02

CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£222

Frame finishes

- Black metal
- Wood frame

MTO

- 4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes

- Kendal Oak -KO
- White -WH

ENC-MOD01H

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-MF	£1248	£1352	£1456	£1560	£1664
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-WF	£1548	£1652	£1756	£1860	£1964

ENC-MOD01H-CC

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-MF	£1560	£1664	£1872	£2028	£2132
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-WF	£1860	£1964	£2172	£2328	£2432

ENC-MOD02H-CV

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-MF	£1560	£1664	£1768	£1976	£2184
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-WF	£1860	£1964	£2068	£2276	£2484

ENC-MOD02H

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-MF	£1664	£1768	£1872	£2080	£2288
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-WF	£1964	£2068	£2172	£2380	£2588

ENC-MOD02H-LA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496	£2704
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2796	£3004

ENC-MOD02H-RA

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-MF	£2080	£2184	£2288	£2496	£2704
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-WF	£2380	£2484	£2588	£2796	£3004

ENC-MOD01H-PM

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-MF	£1560	£1664	£1872	£2028	£2132
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-WF	£1860	£1964	£2172	£2328	£2432

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01H	600	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-MOD01H-CC	780	730	1270	650	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H-CV	920	730	1270	1000	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H	1200	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-LA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-RA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD01H-PM	200	730	1270					

Frame finishes

Black metal

Wood frame

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

Encore² Open booth
514

Encore² booth
516

Alban booth
518

ENCORE² OPEN

MEETING BOOTHS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

ENCORE² Open offers an accessible booth with a central worktable, combining elegance, comfort, and modern design.

Its clean lines and soft seating inspire collaboration, adding style and function to open plan offices.

Features

- Create a quiet space in today's collaborative open offices
- Acoustic space with effective noise reduction & privacy
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENCOP-POD02	2250	695	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENCOP-POD04	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENCOP-POD06	2250	1895	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENCOP-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENCOP-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENCOP-POD06	400-600	1600	725

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-MF	£3640	£3744	£3952	£4160	£4368
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-WF	£4140	£4244	£4452	£4660	£4868

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-MF	£4160	£4264	£4472	£4680	£4888
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-WF	£4660	£4764	£4972	£5180	£5388

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-MF	£4888	£4992	£5200	£5512	£5824
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-WF	£5388	£5492	£5700	£6012	£6324

Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58
POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

Frame finishes

Black metal

Wood frame

MTO

4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ENCORE²

MEETING BOOTHS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

ENCORE² enclosed booths offer enhanced privacy and elegant design, expanding on Encore's high-quality, modern soft seating range.

With clean lines and central tables, they create stylish, comfortable spaces that inspire focus and collaboration.

Features

- Designed to provide essential private area in any workplace
- Enclosed visual and acoustic space for working groups
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood legs

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-POD02	2250	790	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-POD04	2250	1390	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-POD06	2250	1990	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENC-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENC-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENC-POD06	400-600	1800	725

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD02-MF	£4160	£4264	£4472	£4680	£4992
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD02-WF	£4660	£4764	£4972	£5180	£5492

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD04-MF	£4680	£4784	£4992	£5096	£5408
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD04-WF	£5180	£5284	£5492	£5596	£5908

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL LEGS					
ENC-POD06-MF	£5408	£5512	£5720	£5928	£6448
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD06-WF	£5908	£6012	£6220	£6428	£6948

Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58
POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356

Mains lead to be ordered separately

Frame finishes

Black metal

Wood frame

MTO

4-5 week lead time

Stocked MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ALBAN
MEETING BOOTHS

Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Alban booths add style and colour to offices, offering versatile seating and fabric options.

Designed for collaboration or focused work, they provide modern comfort with generous seating and spacious work areas, enhancing employee satisfaction and creating space for visitors too

Features

- Can be used for meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with options for power built into the booth
- Ideal for creating a private space in open plan environments
- Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and leg

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALB02	2400	985	1250	530	560	430	530	820
ALB04	2400	1700	1250	1245	560	430	1245	820
ALB06	2400	2050	1250	1595	560	430	1595	820

Table Dimensions

ALB02	400-600	600	725
ALB04	400-600	1200	725
ALB06	400-600	1600	725

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB02	£4680	£4784	£4888	£5096	£5304

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB04	£5720	£5824	£5928	£6136	£6344

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB06	£6240	£6344	£6448	£6656	£7072

Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£58

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£356

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC finishes

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

MFC & FABRIC

Wood Finishes

We only use FSC® certified wood when manufacturing our products in-house in the UK, with total traceability for every order. Constructed from a chipboard core and finished with a decorative melamine covering, MFC is a versatile product ideal for use with office furniture.

WHITE - WH

LIGHT GREY - LG

GREY OAK - GO

ONYX GREY / STORM GREY - OG

BARCELONA WALNUT - BW

OAK -O

BLACK - BK

BEECH - B

WALNUT - W

GREY NEBRASKA OAK - NO

KENDAL OAK - KO

MFC

MFC or Melamine Faced Chipboard is melamine resin impregnated paper bonded both sides on to a chipboard core. MFC can be used to create very modern looking furniture for the home or the office with its printed wood grain on a melamine film that forms the face of the board, with environmentally friendly ABS edging to match the decorative paper top making it very resilient and hardwearing.

We have committed to stocking a range of best-selling fabrics and 2 vinyls, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across the seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications.

This colourful selection of fabric colours in the Camira Xtreme, Inloom Bondai and Fresh Vinyl ranges can bring the corporate palette into the office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.

Camira Xtreme

YS005 CURACAO

YS084 TAROT

YS168 TORTUGA

YS100 OCEAN

YS094 SLIP

YS081 BLIZZARD

YS102 BRIDGETOWN

YS079 PANAMA

YS026 COSTA

YS159 LOMBOK

YS072 SOLANO

YS101 DIABLO

Inloom Bondai

8033 BLACK

7048 GREEN

6015 BLUE

4011 RED

Macflex Sintra Vinyl

OCEAN-SI-MF

BLACK-SI-MF

Agua

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Chea	A	✓	✓	
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*	
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓	
Stol	B	✓	✓*	
Task	B	✓	✓	
Vina	B	✓		
Buro	C	✓	✓*	
Hana	C	✓		
Juno	D	✓	✓	
Linetta	D	✓	✓	
Lunar	D	✓	✓	
Eden	D	✓	✓	
Taurus	D	✓	✓	
Tones	D	✓	✓	
Sark	D	✓	✓	
Nova	D	✓	✓	
Fleck	D	✓	✓	
Entwine	D	✓	✓	
Primeira	D	✓	✓	
Alberta Hyde	E	✓	✓	
Dales	E	✓	✓	
VerdEco	E	✓	✓	
Cord	F	✓	✓	
The 7 Collection	F	✓	✓	✓

Camira

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Citadel	A	✓		
Era	A	✓	✓*	
Phoenix	A	✓	✓	
Target	A	✓	✓	
Xtreme	A	✓	✓	
Advantage	B	✓		
Gravity	B	✓	✓	
Urban	C	✓	✓	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Quest	C	✓	✓	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Vita	C	✓	✓	
X2	C	✓		
Main Line Plus	D	✓		
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*	
Main Line Flax	E	✓		
Main Line Twist	E	✓		
Sumi	E	✓		
Synergy	E	✓	✓*	
24/7 Flax	E	✓		
Aquarius	E	✓		
Blazer	E	✓	✓*	
Track	E	✓	✓	
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓		
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓		
Hemp	F	✓		
Track	E	✓	✓	
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓		

Edmund Bell

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Aspen	A	✓	✓	
Virtue	A	✓	✓	
Meridian	A	✓	✓	
Chunky	B	✓	✓	
Urban	A	✓	✓	
Metro	B	✓	✓	

Chieftain

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Just Colour / Just Patterns	B	✓	✓	
Carino	C	✓	✓	
Pasha	C	✓	✓	
Casco	D	✓	✓	
Lionella	D	✓	✓	
Carousel	E	✓	✓	
Ravel	E	✓	✓	
Earthly	F	✓	✓	
Protect 7	F		✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Tonal	A	✓		
Chili	B	✓	✓	
Noma	B	✓	✓	
Go Check	C	✓	✓	
Go Uni	C	✓	✓	
Step	C	✓	✓	
Step Melange	C	✓	✓	
Renewed Loop	C	✓		
Connect	D	✓	✓	
Cyber	D	✓		
Grain	D	✓		
Focus	E	✓		
Focus Melange	E	✓		
Crisp	E	✓		
Morph	E	✓		
Breeze Fusion	F	✓		
Focus Royal	F	✓		

Inloom

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	A	✓	✓	
Bondai	A	✓	✓	
Radio	B	✓	✓	
One	B	✓	✓	
Time	C	✓	✓	
Jet	D	✓	✓	
Jeans	D	✓	✓	
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓	
Roccia	D	✓	✓	
Respun	D	✓	✓*	
Milano	E	✓	✓	
Nautilus	E	✓		
Sealife	E	✓		

Panaz

RANGE		HAZARD		
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	B	✓	✓	
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓	
Highland	B	✓	✓	
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓	
Aston	C	✓	✓	
Eve	C	✓	✓	
Nature	D	✓	✓	

* With treatment POA

Agua

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*	
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓	
Stol	B	✓	✓*	
Task	B	✓	✓	
Vina	B	✓		
Buro	C	✓	✓*	
Sagunda	C		✓	
Hana	C	✓		
Juno	D	✓	✓	
Linetta	D	✓	✓	
Lunar	D	✓	✓	
Eden	D	✓	✓	
Taurus	D	✓	✓	
Tones	D	✓	✓	
Sark	D	✓	✓	
Nova	D	✓	✓	
Fleck	D	✓	✓	
Entwine	D	✓	✓	
Primeira	D	✓	✓	
Oruga	D		✓	
Alberta Hyde	E	✓		
Finezza	E	✓	✓	
Dales	E	✓	✓	
VerdEco	E	✓	✓	
Cord	F	✓		
The 7 Collection	F	✓	✓	✓

Camira

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Era	A	✓	✓*	
Replay	C	✓	✓	
Quest	C	✓	✓	
Vita	C	✓	✓	
X2	C	✓		
Aspect	D	✓		
Main Line Plus	D	✓		
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*	
Main Line Flax	E	✓		
Main Line Twist	E	✓		
Sumi	E	✓		
Synergy	E	✓	✓*	
24/7 Flax	E	✓		
Aquarius	E	✓		
Blazer	E	✓	✓*	
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓		
Track	E	✓	✓	
Hemp	F	✓		
Intervene	F	✓		
Kyoto	F	✓	✓*	

Edmund Bell

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Aspen	A	✓	✓	
Virtue	A	✓	✓	
Meridian	A	✓	✓	
Chunky	B	✓	✓	
Urban	A	✓	✓	
Metro	B	✓	✓	

Chieftain

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Just Colour / Just Patterns	B	✓	✓	
Trimcelle	B	✓	✓	
Carino	C	✓	✓	
Pasha	C	✓	✓	
Casco	D	✓	✓	
Lionella	D	✓	✓	
Carousel	E	✓	✓	
Ravel	E	✓	✓	
Earthly	F	✓	✓	

Gabriel

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Chili	B	✓	✓	
Noma	B	✓	✓	
Go Check	C	✓	✓	
Go Uni	C	✓	✓	
Step	C	✓	✓	
Step Melange	C	✓	✓	
Renewed Loop	C	✓		
Connect	D	✓	✓	
Cyber	D	✓		
Grain	D	✓		
Focus	E	✓		
Focus Melange	E	✓		
Crisp	E	✓		
Morph	E	✓		
Breeze Fusion	F	✓		
Focus Royal	F	✓		

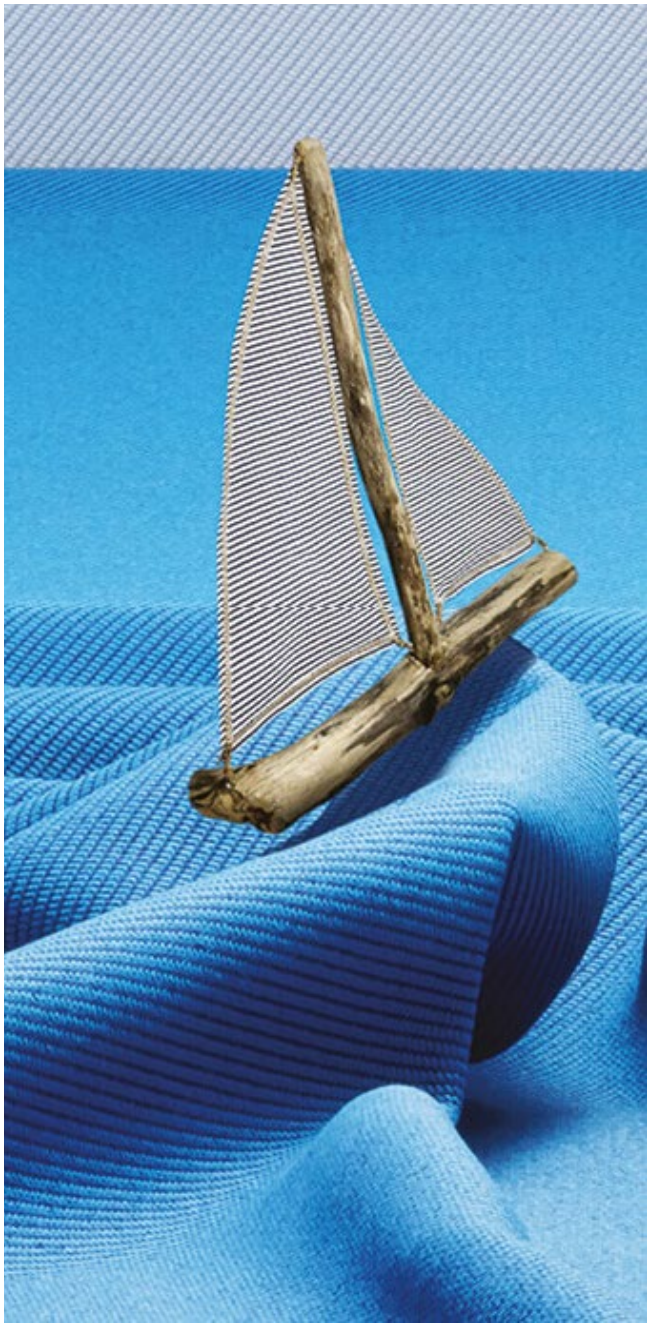
Inloom

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	A	✓	✓	
Radio	B	✓	✓	
One	B	✓	✓	
Time	C	✓	✓	
Jeans	D	✓	✓	
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓	
Roccia	D	✓	✓	
Respun	D	✓	✓*	
Milano	E	✓	✓	
Nautilus	E	✓		
Spazio	E	✓		

Panaz

RANGE	HAZARD			
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)	High (Crib 7)
Alba	B	✓	✓	
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓	
Highland	B	✓	✓	
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓	
Aston	C	✓	✓	
Eve	C	✓	✓	
Nature	D	✓	✓	

* With treatment POA ** With shield plus technology



Sustainable fabrics

Sustainability is a key priority for us and we are committed to working closely with suppliers who share the same commitment, offering fabric ranges which allow for sustainable choices to be made and can be recycled at the end of life. Our selection processes factor in environmental concerns, quality standards and social responsibility.

Our fabric offering includes ranges made with recycled PET bottles, including bottles from sea waste. The bottles are sent to a recycling factory, where they are shredded into flakes, processed into chips and then extruded into filaments. This is then turned into yarn ready for weaving.

• Oceanic from Camira is part of the SEAQUAL Initiative, designed to combat marine plastic pollution and achieve a waste free environment. Oceanic is woven from yarn containing sea waste and each metre contains the equivalent of 26 plastic bottles, playing an important part in reducing the waste that reaches both our landfills and our oceans.

• Sealife from Inloom is a cross-functional yarn created entirely from post-consumer recycled plastics, woven from a blend of 50% SEQUAL yarn created from plastics collected from the oceans and beaches, and 50% recycled polyester yarn created from recycled PET bottles from land waste. For every 50M roll of Sealife produced, 12kg of marine litter is removed from our oceans.

• Earthly from Chieftain - is a luxurious fabric is made from 100% recycled fibres and is cradle to cradle certified. It is manufactured entirely from waste textiles. Textiles which may otherwise have gone to landfill. All the recycled yarns (100% recycled cotton and polyester) used in its creation are certified to the Global Recycled Standard. The GRS is internationally recognised, widely understood, trusted, and respected by consumers. It verifies the recycled content of products in every step of the value chain through third-party certification.

• VerdEco from Agua – is their first sustainable fabric. It's crafted entirely from preconsumer textile waste otherwise destined for landfill, which is then recycled into granules, spun into yarn, and finally re-woven; this is all done using zero water (in fact, upholstering a three-seat sofa in VerdEco saves on average 250 litres of the stuff).

• Renewed loop from Gabriel – is designed to eliminate waste. The waste age calls for pioneering solutions and innovative design that address the challenges of textile waste. As we all enter a new era of recycling, it is time to leave the throwaway culture behind, embrace waste as a valuable resource, and develop new ways to recycle materials again and again.

The quest to reduce textile waste and save resources, Gabriel have found a way to close the loop and transform textile waste into new textile products. Loop is a revolutionary take-back system, and a new category of products based on recycled textile waste – also called textile-to-textile recycling.

By recycling waste into new textiles that can be recycled again and again, creating a circular system – a closed textile loop – that reduces waste generation, conserves natural resources, and contributes to lowering CO2 emissions.

Fabric care

There are a wide choice of fabrics available and it is important that you select the right fabric for the application as well as creating the perfect finish to the chairs.

We recommend the basic principles for fabric care and maintenance continue to apply:

- Vacuum upholstery regularly to remove dust, dirt and crumbs
- Attend to stains quickly with a damp cloth
- Use branded upholstery shampoo for specific stains
- Periodically use specialist cleaning services eg dry cleaning

Most fabrics are bleach cleanable with a 10% bleach chlorine solution (which will kill Coronavirus germs). There are also an increasing number of fabrics that are anti-microbial to protect against a wide range of bacteria which cause infection - such as MRSA, Salmonella and E.coli - which can cause serious additional ill health that must be avoided by anyone already battling a potentially lethal virus infection.

These fabrics can provide hygiene benefits in wide ranging commercial end-use areas, including healthcare, hospitality, education and contract office.

For further details contact our sales team or refer to the fabric manufacturer websites.

Fabric restrictions

Certain soft seating fabrics listed in this guide may not suitable for use on all soft seating products. We reserve the right to reject orders to make products in selected fabrics if we believe that the fabric is inappropriate for use due to 'fit and form' unsuitability. In this instance we will always recommend a similar fabric that is more suitable for use on that particular product.

Fabric hazard ratings

Low - EN1021 Parts 1 & 2 cigarette and match
Medium - BS5852 Ignition source 5 / Crib 5

Fabric bands

Please contact our sales team for a price if your preferred fabric choice is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product. If two fabrics are used on one item e.g. two-tone, the cost is calculated on higher of the two fabric bands. All orders for leather are priced on application.

Fabric colour variations

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the minor variations in the colour of commercial fabrics. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

Photographed upholstery

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabric due to printing processes.

Measurements

All measurements are in millimeters and can have a tolerance of ±12mm on all soft seating. Measurements may vary depending on components used and we reserve the right to change them from time to time.

Customers own fabrics

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics need to be approved before acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply to some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product or fabric supplied by a customer meets fire regulations or standards.

Please contact our sales team if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

Ordering

For all made-to-order products, it is our policy that once these products have been ordered they cannot be canceled or amended.

Pricing

All prices shown are in sterling (£) and are subject to current rate of VAT.

Warranty

All products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects, except for upholstery, castors and mechanisms which are subject to usage related wear and tear. The warranty is effective from the day the product leaves the factory and the supplier reserves the right not to apply the warranty in cases of inappropriate use or when a product has been tampered with by a third party or interventions by non-authorised personnel. All complaints concerning the goods must be made in writing and the company shall undertake to repair any product or part of a product that proves to be faulty.

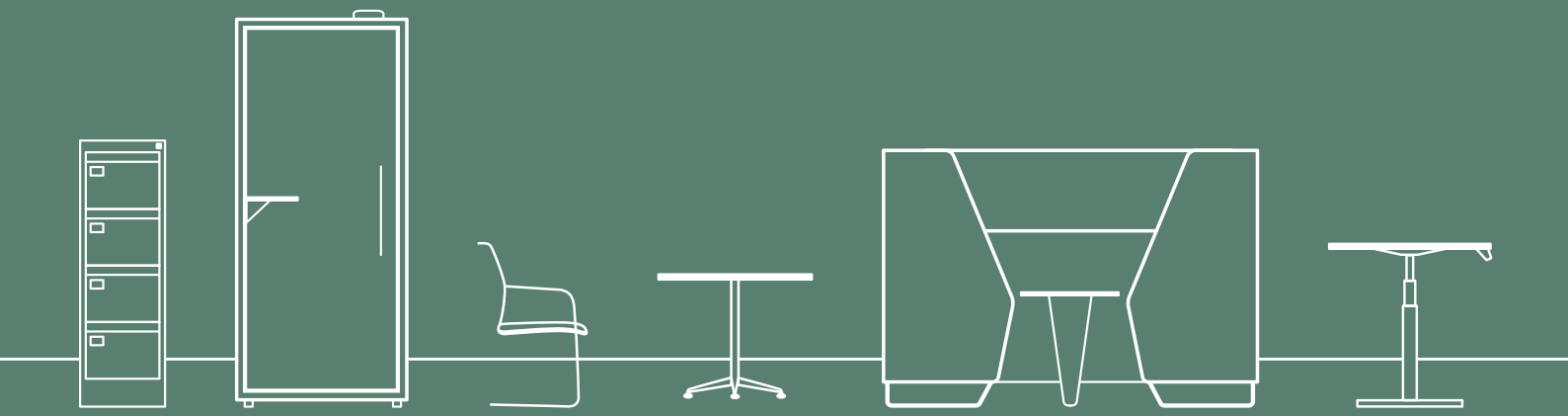
Index

208-218 179
2PS 127
2RAIL 127
2RSF 127
508-518 179
808-816 179
A
A785-1800 178
AC00-01 443
ACO1216-5416 49
ACO128-188 48
AFSBK 180
AG1000-1800 178
AGSBK 180
AH10-12 443
AH20-22 443
AHD10-12 443
ALB01-03 501
ALB02-06 519
ALBFT 501
ALP01 400
ALT50001-9 495
ANFL 211
ANS-CBL/H 96
ANS-CRD 94
ANS-DED/DRD 95
ANS-ED/RD 94
ANS-MBK 96
ANS-PED 95
ANS-TBC12 97
ANS-TBR22 97
ANS-TBS12 97
APD2PINF 227
ARBK 181
ARC300T1 336
ASBK 181
ASC300T1 371
AST100-K 389
ATL300T1 375
AUR300T1 346
AVA01-K 391
AXERGO 441
B
B5-15MD 156
BARI100C1 379-380
BARI200-300T1 369-370
BBPSF2-4 155
BC8-20 130
BCC800 305
BCR1200-1800 305
BCS800 305
BCSLF 157
BD8-20 131
BDC800 289
BDEF2-4 154
BDR1200-1800 289
BDS800 289
BEN50001-03 411
BHP1200 195
BILB1 357
BILB1-L 357
BILB308-309B1 357
BILB308-309B1-L 357
BOP04 490
BPC800 289
BPED-PD 151
BPFA2-3 152
BPR1200-1800 289
BPS800 289
BROSF 159
BRU100C1 380
BSH01-02 488
BUDDY-1/2 303
C
BUR 159
CACS 215
CAFD 219
CAV100C1 382
CAV300T1 371
CAV300T1-B/C 355
CAWD 218
CBX-1/1S/2/4 169-172
CBX-TAB1/2 173
CBX-LBS1 173
CBX-SWS 173
CC12-18S2-3 88
CC14-18EL/R 89
CC16-18EL2-3 89
CC16-18ER2-3 89
CC16-18S22-23 88
CC16-18S33 88
CC8-18S 88
CDS/CES800/1801 187-188
CEL50001-2 489
CFL1200-1800 271
CFL1600S 271
CH12-18S2-3 91
CH16-18S22-23 91
CH16-18S33 91
CH2012 475
CH8-18S 91
CH8301 396
CHO300T1 344
CL3M-B 228
CLK121-126 161
CLK181-186 161
COD100-101H 384, 470
COM1/2 224
CON300-301 395
COR01 402
COU-SBKT 54
COWC 213
CR610-614-P/D/C 102
CRM-1/2/3 225
CSI-C 108
CSI-CS 108
CSI-D 108
CSI-S 108
CUR300T1 334
CWL300K2 353
D
DAR50001-4 472
DCF2-4 153
DCL15M-B 228
DD8-20 124
DDS/DES800/1802 187-188
DEC-01 404
DER100C1 378
DER300T1 366
DFLP12-16 265
DFLPS 265
DFY300T1 343
DG16-20 133
DHBC 117
DHCC 117
DIO300T1-K 337
DO16-20 133
DRL1000-1200C 259
DRL1600S 273
DRL2400 259
DRL800-1800 273
DSC40-78 157
DST40-78 158
DSTS 159
DVB01-3 312
DVB04-6 313
E
E1212-1612 27
E1216-1616 27
E126-166 26,104
E128-168 26,104
E2412-3212 27
E2416-3216 27
E3612-4812 27
E3616-4816 27
EB10-D 253
EB18/CO 253
EB20/CO 253
EB24 253
EBT1212-1616 247
EBT1212-1616-CO 247
EBT2412 247
EBT3216/CO 247
EBY50001-50002 410
ECR1200-1600 305
ED12-16DCT 31
ED12-16SCT 34
EDCR 30
EDELSB 180
EDILSB 180
EDR1200-1600 291
EHP1200 195
ELCS 217
ELS300K2 323
ENC-MOD01-02H 509
ENC-MOD01-02L 509
ENC-POD02-06 507-517
ENC-TAB01-02 509
ENC01-02L/H-MF 507
ENC01-03L/H 507
ENCOP-POD02-06 507-515
END300T1 339
ENDD1-4 226
EPCS 217
EPR1200-1600 291
ER14168-16168 28
ER1488-1688 26
ER28168-32168 28
ER2888-3288 28
ERB24/CO 253
ERCS 215
ES800-1800S 177
ES800-1800W 177
ESC450 301
ESC800 302
ESRB 180
ESS100S2 381
ETN10-12-CO 257
ETN10-12C 257
ETN10-D 257
ETN18-24 257
ETN18-24-CO 257
EV-CHAIN 19
EV-LCC-854-1254 19
EV-SN 18
EV-UCC 18
EVA300T1 345
EVC-1200/1800 22
EVL-1200/1800 16
EVLB-1200/1800 17
EVSC-1200-1600 17
EVSS-1200-1600 17
F
FDS880 191
FL-12-15S 145
FL-22-25D 145
FL-BKT-LNK 145
FL-BLD1 147
FL-CB1-2 146
FL-CS1 146
FL-IS1-2 146
FL-MM3 147
FL-PL1-2 146
FL-PLP1-2 146
FL-SC1 147
FL-SM3 147
FL-TS1-3 146
FLO300T1 363
FLS-FCH 139
FLS-SP 141
FLS-TP 140
FLS-WR 139
FLS09 141
FLS13 141
FLS17 140
FLT800-1800 275
FRA400K2 363
FZ1216-1616 35
FZ128-168 34
FZ2416-3216 35
FZ3616-4816 35
FZBT1616/CO 251
FZBT3216/CO 251
FZCR 36
G
GAM1/2 224
GCO126-186 40
GCO1212-1812 40
GCO1216-1816 41
GCO128-188 40
GCO2412-3612 41
GCO2416-36L16 41
GCO3612-5412 41
GCO3616-5416 41
GDC800 295
GDR1200-1800 295
GDS800 295
GEM300-302K2 332
GFSC1200 197
GR01-03 490
GRA50001 405
GWCO1216-1816 45
GWCO128-168 44
GWCO23616-5416 45
GWCO2416-3616 45
GZ610-614 103
H
HAFL 211
HAL300T1 346
HAN01-3G 401
HAT301K2 352
HBL-1-3 225
HBSP1050-1650 237
HCO1216-1816 53
HCO128-188 52
HCO2416-3616 53
HCO3616-5416 53
HEB100-G 389
HEL50001-04 412
HER300T1 370
HFL1220G-1830G 277
HLCPU 209
HOL300T1-K 327
HRM504C-K/SP 474
HRM509C/SP 474
HS2010 475
HS8301 396
I
ION-1 287
ISL300T1 374
J
JEN300T1 365
JH40-46 356
JIV300 394
JIV301 394-395
JNS100C1 383
JNS300T1 347
JON101H 385
JUD03-06 485
JUN01-02 483
JX40-46 437
JXERGOA-B 353
K
KADL 211
KAR300T1 328
KAV100-K 389
KCY400T1 430
KDS/KES800/1800 187-188
KUK10 419
KUK22 419
KUKH10 419
KUKH22 419
KYO100T1 378
L
LBSP1050-1650 237
LCK4-6D 137
LCY01-4 447
LDMARM 207
LF2-4 116
LH40-46 441
LIA01-02 403
LK22-28 179
LK42-48 179
LON50001 406
LOT300K2 336
LSMARM 207
LTDC8-14 283
LTDR8-16 283
LTPC8 283
LTW2012-4612 245
LUC300T1 355
LUMB-CUSH 492
LUX50001-2 407
LYR3000T1-K 324
LYR50001-3 497
LYRC 499
LYRLA 499
LYRNA 499
LYRRA 499
M
MAN300HK2 322
MB1012-1612B 59
MB12-16WL/R 58
MB14-16WB 59
MB14-18EB 59
MB14-18EL/R 58
MB608-616 58
MB8-18 58
MB816-1816B 59
MC12-18P2-3 73
MC14-16WL/R 74
MC14-16WLP2-3 74
MC14-16WRP2-3 74
MC14-18EL/R 75
MC16-18ELP2-3 75
MC16-18ERP2-3 75
MC16-18P22-23 73
MC16-18P33 73
MC608-616 72
MC612-616P2 72
MC616P22 72
MC8-18 73
MCC800 304
MCC800-CO 287
MCM12-18P2-3 67
MCM14-16WL/R 68
MCM14-16WLP2-3 68
MCM14-16WRP2-3 68
MCM14-18EL/R 69
MCM16-18ELP2-3 69
MCM16-18ERP2-3 69
MCM16-18P22-23 67
MCM16-18P33 67
MCM608-616 66
MCM612-616P2 66
MCM616P22 66
MCM8-18 67
MCR1200-1800 304
MCS800 304
MDC800 287
MDC800-CO 285
MDR1200-1800 285
MDS/MES800/1805 187-188
MDS800 285
MEA50001-04 492
MEL50001-2 409
MH12-18P2-3 85
MH16-18P22-23 85
MH16-18P33 85
MH608-616 84
MH612-616P2 84
MH616P22 84
MH8-18 85
MKF10 421
MKF22 421
MKFH10 421
MKFH22 421
MKM10 423
MKM22 423
MKMH10 423
MKMH22 423
ML3-9M-B 228
MMPN-W 151
MP12-18P2-3 79
MP14-16WL/R 80
MP14-16WLP2-3 80
MP14-16WRP2-3 80
MP14-18EL/R 81
MP16-18ELP2-3 81
MP16-18ERP2-3 81
MP16-18P22-23 79
MP16-18P33 79
MP608-616 78
MP612-616P2 78
MP616P22 78
MP8-18 79
MPC800 285
MPC800-CO 287
MPR1200-1800 285
MPS800 285
MPV-MPP 221
MUS-POD02-K 413
MWP1200 193
N
NAN300T1 368
NAP300T1 334
NBO100C1 379
NBO300T1 367
NERA-D 503
NERA-PU 504
NERA-Q 504
NERA-S 504
NIN300T1-K 349
O
OCWT1200 199
ODE300T1 365
ODS/OES800/1803 187-188
OP500/501 425
OP600/601 425
OP700/701 425
OPH600/601 425
ORFD 219
ORN300T1 343
ORWC 213
ORWD 218
OSL50001-3 491
OTIS01-03 487

P
OTIS01-CT 487
OTIS05 487
PAL300K2 366
PAR1100 300
PAS500 300
PAX300T1-K 329
PCR1200-1800 305
PCS800 305
PCWT1200 199
PDC800 293
PDR1200-1800 293
PDS800 293
PED-PD 114
PFSC1200 197
PIV300MT1 332
PMC001 217
PMC002 215
PMC003 215
POI300K2 325
POR300T1 374
PPC800 293
PPR1200-1800 293
PPS800 293
PRA50001-02 390
PRM300 391
PROFL12-16S 267
PTAOT1200-1800 237
Q
QVO40005 384
R
R1090-2140TC 121
R1440-2140COM 120
R1440-2140OP 120
R2-3M 114
R25DH6-8 115
R25EP8 115
R740-2140 118
R740-2140D 119
RBX-1-2 167
REF300T1 339
REI300T1-K 375
REM-HS/A 478
RON300T1 335
ROS01-02-HS/A 479
ROSP 209
RT12 253
RU8-16D 310
RU8-16H 311
RU8GS 311
RUC8D 310
RUC8H 311
RUHC18D 310
RUHC8H 311
S
SA-LINK-KIT 181
SBKT50 181
SC00 433
SCAT-CUSH 492
SFL1200-1800 269
SFL1600S 269
SFU100-102 455
SFU200-202 455
SFU300-302 455
SH40-46 356
SHAW 209
SHL300-301K2 326
SIE50001 397
SIE50009 397
SIS450 299
SIS800 299
SIWC 213
SM40-46 337
SMB100-102 457
SMB200-202 457
SMB300-302 457
SMD40-44 435
SMP3 150
SMPN3 150
SND300K2 333
SOF300T1 354
SOL100C1 382
SOL300T1 344
SOM300T1 368
SP610-614-P/D/C 101
SPA100-K 388
SPB-B2-3/T 463
SPB-B4/T 463
SPB100-102 461
SPB200-202 461
SPB300-302 461
SPV-SPP 221
ST8-20 125
STE1212-1612 29
STE1216-1616 29
STE2412-3212 29
STE2416-3216 29
STE3612-4812 29
STE3616-4816 29
STR501-504/SP 476
STR601-604/SP 477
SUP100-102 459
SUP200-202 459
SUP300-302 459
SWP1200 193
SWT-SPS/CLP 191
SX40-46 433
SXERGOA-B 352, 433
T
TAM50001-4 473
TAOT1200-1800 237
TAT 220
TAU-P-B2-4/T 465-467
TAU-U-B2-4/T 465-467
TAU40002-4-PB/PK 392-394
TAU40002-7 392-394
TAU40005-7-W 392-394
TAULINK 392-394
TAUMA 392-394
TAUMK-W 392-394
TB10-12C 255
TB10-D 255
TB18-24 255
TB18-24-CO 255
TEM200K2 362
TEM300K2 362
TG16-20 126
TGDMARM 207
TGF10-12 427
TGF100-200 427
TGF20-22 427
TGFH12 427
TGFH22 427
TGM10-12 429
TGM100-200 429
TGM20-22 429
TGSMARM 207
TH10-12 441
TH20-22 441
THL-1-2 227
TK610-614P/D/C 100
TMP 114
TNMP 114
TO16-20 126
TOR101H 385
TOT100C1 383
TOT300T1 349
TRW-WS 235
TUB100-104C1 451
TUB200-204C1 449
TUB300-304C1 453
TUR1200 298
TUS300T1 342
TUS300T1-B/K 354
TUS300T1-BLK 367
TUS500 298
TVLOCK 273
TVS300T1 342
TYL-300T1 347-348
U
UCC6-8 281
UCR8-12 281
UCS2-2 108
UCS3-2 108
UDC10-14 281
UDR8-16 281
UDS 281
UDW1010-4816 239
UNA50001 408
UNSCBR 180
UPR1410-4812 241
UPS 281
V
V100-102 359
V200-202 358
V8-V18 62
VB800-1800 177
VC00-01 439
VD20-22 439
VDS/VES800-1800 187-189
VEL14-18 62
VER14-18 62
VEX8-18 62
VFT1 179
VG40-00 431
VH10-12 439
VH20-22 439
VM10-12 439
VMD20-22 439
VMH10-12 439
VRV501-4C 471
VWL14-16 62
VWR14-16 62
VXERGOB 358
W
WB0800-1400 55, 209
WDET 309
WKCD181 160
WKCL181 160
WKPL181 160
WLIGHT 309
WPL 137
WPLS-D 137
WRD14-16 308
Y
YAS300T1-K 333
YEA50001-07 493
YIN100K 390
YUZ-TRL 388
Z
ZAL300T1-K 335
ZAR100-103 469
ZEU200-300K2 364
ZEWC 213

Index | Series

ADAPT 26-31, 104, 247
ALBAN 501, 519
ALPHA 400
ALTINO 338, 440-443
ALTO 495
ANSON 94-97, 261
ARCADE 336
ARROW HEAD 253
ASCONA 371
ASTER 389
ATLAS 375
AURORA 346
AVA 391
BARI 369-370, 379-380
BENOTTO 411
BILBAO 357
BISLEY 151-161
BLOW MOULDED TABLES 277
BRESCIA 289, 305
BRUGES 380
BUDDY 303
CAIRO 102
CAVALIER 355, 371, 382
CELESTRA 489
CHATBOX 169-173
CHORD 344
CLOCKS 213
COAT STANDS 215-217
CODA 384, 470
CONNEX PLUS 40-55, 249
CONTRA 395
CONTRACT 25 88-91
CORBY 402
CORNWALL 353
CUBE 108
CURVA 334
DART 472
DECCO 404
DELUXE FLIPTOP 265
DELUXE STORAGE 130-133
DENVER 310-313
DERBY 366, 378
DESK EQUIPMENT 209
DESK, WALL & FLOOR SCREENS 175-181
DIONE 337
DUFFY 343
EBONY 410
ELEV8² CONTRACT 22, 106
ELEV8² LUXE 16-19
ELISE 323
ENCORE² 507-510, 515-517
ENDURA 339
EROS 291, 305
ESSEN 381
ESTE 301-302
ETERNAL 257
EVA 345
FLEXI 25 275
FLOOR PROTECTION 220-221
FLORENCE 363
FLUX LOCKERS 139-141
FLUX SHELVING 145-147
FOLDING LEG 269-271
FRANKLIN 363
FUNDAMENTAL 475
FUZE 34-37,251
GECKO 396
GEMINI 332
GENOA 295
GIZA 103
GRACE 405
GROOVE 490
HALE 345
HANNA 401
HARMONY 474
HATHA 352
HEBE 389
HELSINKI 412
HERTFORD 370
HOLDEN 327
ISLA 374
JENSEN 365
JIVE 394-395
JONAS 346-347, 383
JONI 385
JOTA 353, 356, 436-439
JUDE 485
JUNA 483
KACEY 430
KARA 328
KAVA 389
KURA 418-419
KYOTO 378
LACEY 447
LIANA 403
LIGHTING 211
LITERATURE DISPLAY 218-219
LOFT 245, 283
LONDON 406
LOTUS 336
LUCCA 355
LUXE 407
LYRA 324
LYRIC 497-499
MAESTRO 25 BENCH 58-59
MAESTRO 25 CABLE MANAGED 66-69
MAESTRO 25 CANTILEVER 72-75, 105
MAESTRO 25 H-FRAME 84-85, 107
MAESTRO 25 PANEL END 78-81
MANTRA 322
MEAVY 492
MELODY 409
MIKU 420-423
MONITOR ARMS 207
MONZA 285-287, 304
MUSE 413
NANTES 368
NAPIER 334
NERA 503-504
NINA 349
NOBLE 367, 379
OBERON 211
ODESSA 365
ORION 343
ORTHO PRO 424-425
OSLO 491
OTIS 487
OTTO 237
PALERMO 366
PARMA 300
PAXTON 329
PISA 293, 305
PIVOT 332
POISE 325
PORTER 374
POWER/DATA 224-228
PRAGUE 390
PREMA 391
PRO FLIPTOP 267
QUAVO 384
RADIAL LEG 259, 273
REFLEX 339
REIKI 375
REMY 478
RETREAT BOX 167
RONAN 335
ROSCOE 479
SANDRO 333
SANTANA 455-463
SENZA 337, 352, 356, 432-435
SHELBY 326
SHOUT 488
SHUSH ACOUSTICS 185-201
SIANO 299
SIENNA 397
SOFIA 354
SOLARIS 344, 382
SOMERSET 368
SPARTA 101
SPIRA 388
STEEL STORAGE 150-161
STRUT 476-477
SYSTEMS STORAGE 124-127
TAMAR 473
TAURUS 392-394, 465-467
TEGAN 426-429
TEMPO 362
TIKAL 100
TORI 385
TOTO 348, 383
TRAVIS 342
TRELLIS 235
TRUMPET BASE 255
TUBA 449-453
TURIN 298
TUSCAN 342, 367
TYLER 347-348
UNA 408
UNITY 239-241, 281
UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS 114-115
UNIVERSAL STORAGE 109, 116-121, 137
UNIVERSAL LOCKERS 137-141
VANTAGE 358-359
VERVE 471
VIRGIL 431
VIVO 62
WELCOME 308-309
YASMIN 333
YEALM 493
YIN 390
YUZI 388
ZALA 335
ZARA 469
ZEUS 364



dams

Tel: 0151 548 7111
Email: sales@dams.com
Web: www.dams.com

Dams Furniture Ltd
Charley Wood Road
Knowsley Industrial Park
Knowsley
Merseyside
L33 7SG